3 LESSONS IN COLOR

PHOTOGRAPHY

JANUARY, 1953

35 CENTS

in Canada 40c

GOLDWYN HIRES

GJON MILI

Hal Reiff

You Can Get the Kind of Prints You *Want* with Ansco Cykora Paper!

Don't think for a minute that you're limiting yourself to a narrow range of print possibilities when you make Ansco Cykora the "standard" paper in your darkroom.

Rather, your increased familiarity with Cykora will give you new freedom in getting exactly the qualities you want in your finished prints!

That's partly because Cykora comes in a good selection of surfaces, ranging from the textured Kashmir to the popular Cykora Glossy which are all available in evenly spaced contrast grades that match most negatives. But most of all, it's because Cykora's rich emulsion gives you unusual exposure-development latitude, and is readily responsive to various developers and toners.

For example, Cykora yields tones of pleasing warmth when developed in Ansco Ardol, while Vividol developer produces stronger, more neutral blacks. Both of these Ansco developers are laboratory-packaged for your convenience.

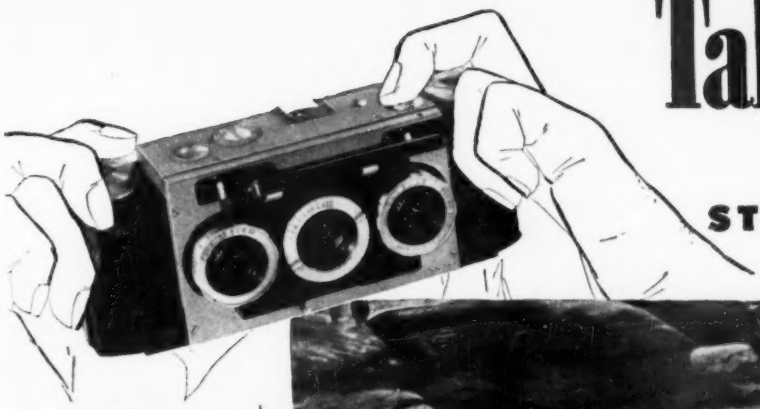
Remember, the more familiar you become with Ansco Cykora, the happier you'll be with your prints!

ANSCO, Binghamton, N. Y. A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation. "*From Research to Reality.*"

Ask for ANSCO CYKORA PAPER

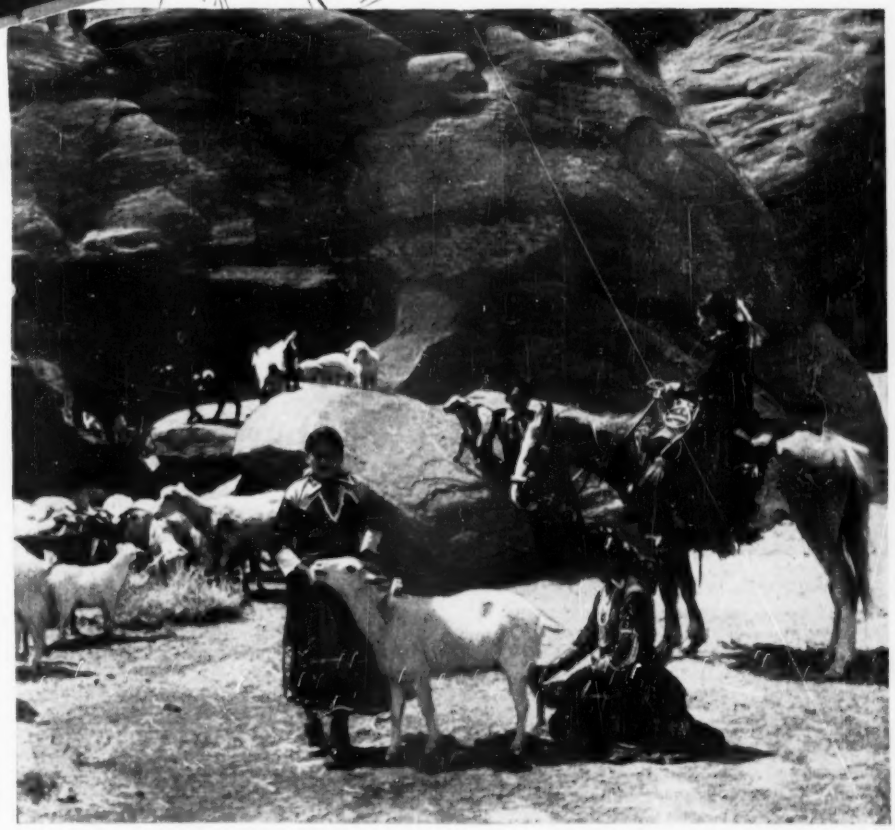
Take it easy

WITH STEREO-REALIST



A WINNER!

"Navajo Milkmaid" by Conrad Hodnik, Chicago. Honor acceptance, Second International Exhibition of Color Stereo Slides and Blue Ribbon at 1950 Lighthouse of the Blind Salon.



REALIST ACCESSORIES MAKE STEREO EASIER

PERMAMOUNTS — Specially designed for protection *and* viewing; 3 window sizes and spacing pre-adjusts slide and eliminates need for projector adjustments. Sturdy plastic-glass combination is resistant to breakage. Easy to assemble.

PERMAMOUNT MOUNTING KIT — Consists of three major items needed for mounting Permamounts: clear plastic sorting tray, accurate film cutter, and tweezers. Compactly packaged in sturdy box for convenient storage.

FILTER KIT — Matched pairs of Type A conversion; haze and flash filters. Absolutely parallel and without prism for perfect stereo. Top grain leather cover. Individual items may be purchased separately.

TAKING beautiful three-dimensional pictures in *full natural color* is amazingly easy with the Stereo-REALIST. The printed reproduction above cannot begin to do justice to stereo. You have to *see* Mr. Hodnik's prize-winning stereo slide in a REALIST viewer to grasp the roundness of people and animals, the accurate color of the costumes and rocks, the depth and sharpness of the entire scene.

This precision-built American camera *exactly* reproduces what you see with your eyes. People who never before handled a camera of any kind find it simple to take good pictures with a REALIST on their very first roll of film. The REALIST does the work . . . they get the full enjoyment of thrilling, lifelike depth and realistic color.

If you haven't discovered the excitement of REALIST pictures, ask your camera dealer to show you some. Then you'll see for yourself how you, too, can "take it easy" with the REALIST. DAVID WHITE COMPANY, 363 W. Court St., Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.

STEREO Realist

THE CAMERA THAT SEES THE SAME AS YOU

Cameras, Viewers, Projectors, and Accessories are products of the David White Company, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.

PHOTOGRAPHY is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company at 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter July 30, 1937, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Authorized by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, as second-class matter. SUBSCRIPTION RATES: One year, U. S. and Possessions, Pan-American Countries and Canada $4.00; all other foreign countries $5.00. POSTMASTER—Please return undelivered copies under Form 3579 to 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill.

JANUARY, 1953 VOLUME 32, NUMBER 1

PHOTOGRAPHY

Hal Reiff, veteran professional photographer, was working on assignment for a fashion magazine, using three different models posing with the same props. Diane Stevens is the parka-hooded girl in our cover version of his efforts. To maintain a simulated candle-light effect, Reiff placed light below his subject. He correlated the candle light to lamp light for lighting balance, using one 250-watt spotlight. The picture was made in his studio with an 8x10 Deardorff view camera equipped with a 12-inch Kodak Ektar f/6.5 lens. He exposed for one second at f/8 on Kodachrome Type A film.

GENERAL INTEREST

Gjon Mili Photographs Hans Christian Andersen . . . . Louis Hochman 44
Graflex Unveils New Reflex Camera 77
Photo Lexicon . . . . Martin Munkacsi 114

PICTURE FEATURES

Holiday Pictures 62
National Snapshot Awards 72
What You Can Learn from Pictures 82
Pictures from Our Readers 104

HOW IT'S DONE

Fires are My Hobby . . . . Ed Heavey 36
Experiments with Figures . . . . Howell Conant 50
Versatile Bounce Light with Flash . . . . H. B. Wright 56
Transplant that Tree . . . . Robert H. Rolofson, Jr. 70

COLOR FEATURES

3 Lessons in Color from Our Readers 54

IN THE DARKROOM

For Problem Negatives: New Coccine . . . . Joseph Foldes 40

MOVIES

Running Gag . . . . Joseph V. Mascelli 89
Movies After Dark . . . . Ernest Wildi 90
Hollywood Report 94

DEPARTMENTS

Letters to the Editor 8
Camera Clubs 14
Tools and Techniques 22
PSA 28
Candid Shots by the Editors 34
Stereo Today 84
Photo Tips 106
New Books 108
Calendar of Exhibitions 110
Traveling Salons 115
1952 PHOTOGRAPHY Christmas Card Contest 117
Contests and Markets 118
Trade Notes and News 120

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: All communications concerning subscriptions should be addressed to Circulation Dept., 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill. Subscribers should allow at least two weeks for change of address.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions should be mailed to the New York Editorial Office and must be accompanied by return postage. Contributions will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

Copyright 1952 by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved.

Editor
BRUCE DOWNES

Managing Editor
NORMAN C. LIPTON

Art Director
ALBERT GRUEN

Picture Editor
CAMILLE J. PELLETIER

Associate Editors
JOHN ALDEN, MARGARET CHURCH, ARTHUR A. GOLDSMITH, JR., H. M. KINZER, MARVIN RUBIN

Assistant Editor
CAROL MILLER SMITH

Contributing Editors
LOUIS HOCHMAN, BOB SCHWALBERG

Advertising Manager
WILLIAM F. HAZLETT

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
EDITORIAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES:
366 Madison Ave.
New York 17, N. Y.

William B. Ziff
Chairman of the Board and Publisher

B. G. Davis
President

Vice-Presidents:

H. J. Morganroth,
Production Director

Lynn Phillips, Jr.,
Advertising Director

H. G. Strong,
Circulation Director

Secretary-Treasurer:
George Carney

Member
Audit Bureau of
Circulations

PHOTOGRAPHY, including POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, Trade Mark Registered. Combined with Amateur Cinematography and Prize Photography Magazine, formerly Everyday Photography.

BRANCH OFFICES: Chicago Office, J. M. Eckert, Midwestern Advertising Manager, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.; Los Angeles Office, William E. McCahill, Western Advertising Manager, Statler Center, 900 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

you get

10% DOWN* DAY TRIAL

plus year guaranty

at **Sterling-Howard**

2¼ x 2¼ ASTRAFLEX II — EXCLUSIVE

Single Lens Reflex with

10.5cm f3.5 "T" Coated Zeiss TESSAR

at Below Wholesale Price!

One of the most famous single lens reflexes imported from Germany. Now being sold in U.S. by Sterling-Howard under exclusive name of ASTRAFLEX II. Proven features include: focal plane shutter speeds 1 sec. to 1/1000th, built-in sync for flash or strobe. Interchangeable lenses. Uses standard 120 roll film or cut film—many accessories available. List $285.00. One year guaranty—10-day trial. BRAND-NEW **179.50**
(Add 1.50 for postage & insurance)

Leather Ever-Ready Case.....$12.50

TELEPHOTO LENS 16.5cm f3.5 "T" ctd. Zeiss Tessar for ASTRAFLEX II & Primaflex II..... **119.00**
List $195.00.

LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES

New—Imported

7 x 50 PRISM BINOCS **36.50***

Coated optics, individual eye-piece focusing, dust & waterproof.
*Plus 20% Fed. Total 43.80 add 75c postage.

CARRYING CASE 5.75

TRADES ACCEPTED

35mm ADOX EDINEX
with f2 Coated COLOR SPEED LENS Rodenstock HELIGON in Compur Rapid Synchro

Speeds of 1 sec. to 1/500. Built-in flash, all-metal, auto film count. 10-day trial, full year guarantee. NEW **59.50**
(Add $1.00 for postage & insurance)
Leather Ever-Ready Case 9.50
TRADES ACCEPTED

Brand New THRIFT-LITE COMBO!

Syncs with any camera with built-in sync. Has "X" delay. Complete with reflector, tube and GUN HANDLE. List $49.50. PLUS **PORTAPACK.** Supplies complete portability for THRIFT-LITE independent of an AC current source. Portapack may be disengaged for AC use too! Lightweight. With leather strap. List $24.50. Combined list $74.00. BRAND-NEW **39.75**
Add $1.65 for postage & insurance.

PLUS PORTAPAK

Exclusive!

PHOTO-ELECTRIC SLAVEY

BRAND-NEW **17.95**
(formerly $2.00)
Handy for multi-flash. Use any number. All sync together. Reflector not included. Add 40c postage.
TRADES ACCEPTED

10% DOWN—all cameras in below column used—sold on 10-day trial with year guaranty.

35mm CAMERAS	PRICE	PAY DOWN
ARGUS C-3, flash & case	42.50	5.00
CLARUS, ctd 12.8 CRF	54.50	5.45
CONTAX IIa, ctd f2	249.00	24.90
CONTESSA, ctd f2.8	129.50	12.95
EXAKTAVX, ctd f2 Biotar	249.50	24.95
LEICA IIIC, f2 Summitar	189.00	18.90
RETINA II, f2 Ektar, CRF	97.50	9.75
REFLEX CAMERAS		
ANSCO REFLEX, ctd f3.5	129.50	12.95
ARGOFLEX E, f4.5, case, NEW	39.50	5.00
AUTO ROLLEI, Tessar	159.00	15.90
AUTO ROLLEI, f3.5 Tes	139.50	13.95
CIROFLEX B, f3.5 Alphax	46.00	5.00
CIROFLEX D ctd f3.5 Alf	58.00	5.80
IKOFLEX IIA, ctd f3.5 Tessar	134.50	13.45
PRIMAREFLEX, f2.8	119.00	11.90
MASTER REFLEX, f3.5	129.00	12.90
KODAK REFLEX I, f3.5	69.50	6.95
KODAK REFLEX II, f3.5	99.50	9.95
PRESS CAMERAS		
2¼x3¼ B & J, f4.5 KRF	89.50	8.95
2¼x3¼ BUSCH, f4.5 Raptar KRF, flash	109.00	10.90
2¼x3¼ ANN SPEED GRAPHIC f4.5 CRF, flash	129.50	12.95
2¼x3¼ GRAFLEX B, ctd f4.5 Ektar	74.50	7.45
4x5 CROWN GRAPHIC, f4.7 Ektar, KRF, flash	169.50	16.95
4x5 B & J PRESS, 6" f4.5 Steinheil RF	119.50	11.95
ENLARGERS		
35mm FEDERAL 135, f4.5	39.50	5.00
2¼x3¼ FEDERAL 219 f6.3	24.50	5.00
2¼x3¼ SOLAR, cond	42.50	5.00
2¼x3¼ DEJUR, f4.5, cond	69.50	6.95
8mm & 16mm EQUIPMENT		
8mm B&H Companion, ctd f2.5	54.50	5.45
BRISKIN MAG. ctd f2.5	42.50	5.00
DEJUR CITATION, f1.9	64.50	6.45
KEYSTONE MAG., f1.9	84.50	8.45
KODAK 8-20, f3.5	24.50	5.00
REVERE MAG, ctd f2.5	72.50	7.25
16mm BOLEX H-16, Deluxe Oct finder, eye level for finder, ctd, f1.9	259.00	25.90
KEYSTONE, A-7, f2.5	49.00	5.00
KODAK MAG, f1.9	89.50	8.95
PATHE SUPER 16, f1.9	299.00	29.90
REVERE MAG, ctd f1.9	99.50	9.95

16mm VICTOR IV NEWS REEL COMBINATION

209.00 used
Popular reel load; many fine professional features. Turret model with these lenses in focusing mount:
• 15mm f2.8 coated WA
• 25mm f1.9 coated Cinor
• 75mm f4.5 Kodak Telephoto
Add $1.50 postage & insurance.
LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE

FOR ALL EXAKTAS ZEISS PENTA PRISM FINDER

Reverses image on ground glass. Converts Exakta to direct view camera. Makes panning possible. List $48.00. BRAND-NEW **29.50**
Leather case 1.50
Add 65c postage

35mm PRAKTICA SYNCHRO
with f1.9 coated Hugo Meyer

Famous speed lens on fine single lens reflex camera. Focal plane shutter 1/9 sec. to 1/500th. Interchangeable lenses. Built-in sync. List $155.00. 10-day trial, year guaranty. BRAND-NEW **89.75**
Leather Ever-Ready case 6.95
Add $1.35 for postage & insurance.
135mm f4.5 Steinheil Telephoto.... 54.50
40mm f4.5 Meyer W.A., ctd 54.50
FX model (Astra '35) available at slight extra cost.

IT WILL PAY YOU to read the NEWS LETTER write to-day it's FREE

Sterling-Howard

MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS DEPT. SP-1
561 East Tremont Avenue,
New York 57, N. Y.

PAPER

Outdated Surplus—Guaranteed

CONTACT PAPER
35mm x 100' Convira SW, gl, ±2. 3 for 2.75 ..... roll 1.00
2¼"x250' DIRECT POSITIVE, SW ..... roll 1.95
9¾"x250' Aero Contact SW, SM ±1, 2, 3 & 4 ..... roll 2.75

10x10 CHLORIDE PAPER, TYPE IX—professional quality paper with rich blue-black tones. Single weight, semi-matte. Contrast 2, 3 & 4. 6 gross 9.50; gross **1.69**

ENLARGING PAPER

VELOUR BLACK #3
The best value offered. All '53 date. Fast chloro-bromide with high exposure speed. Resists back for quick drying. Single weight, semi-matte. Our price is ¼ of the list. Box Packed. 11x14. 72 sheets **3.79**

7x125' AERO ENLARGING 1, 2 or 3 single weight, semi matte. per roll **1.85**
9¾"x200' AERO ENLARGING 1, 2, 3 or 4 single weight, semi-matte. Resisto stock ..... per roll 2.95
11x14 Kodabromide, SW, M, ±2 '48 date ..... ½ gr. 4.25
11x17 Velour Black, SW, gl, ±1 & 2 '49 date 250 17.85
20x24 Velour Black SW, SM, ±3 '49 date 250 26.95

SPECTACULAR AIR PHOTO VALUES!

MOVIE SCREENS

Glass-beaded tripod screen in hammer-tone roll-away case. List price almost double our special. Brand-New.
*30 x 40" **6.95**
*40 x 40" 8.95
**37 x 50" 10.95
**50 x 50" 12.95
* 1.25 postage & insurance.
** via freight.

Ansco Color Cut Film
4x5 ANSCO CULOR tungsten, 6 sheets per box, ea. **3.29**
8x10 ANSCO COLOR ... specify tungsten or daylight. You can cut 24 4x5's from each box ... 6 sheets **9.95**
8x10 EKTACHROME ... specify tungsten or daylight. Cut 48 4x5's from each box ..... 12 sheets **14.75**

SLIDE PROJECTOR

100-watt all-metal; thermal draft cooling. Condenser lens optical system and 4" projection lens. List price is $10.95! Our low price. BRAND-NEW, only **7.49**
55c postage & insurance
Carrying case 3.49

KING SOL SOLENOID

Press Solenoid. Low amperage. Positive action for all press-type shutters. Precise sync up to 1/500th second. Tripper has list price of $15.00. BRAND-NEW, ea **5.95**
20c post. & insurance
Three for $16.50

2" f4.5 ELGEET LENS

Coated, sharp-cutting, in barrel. Engraved stops to f22. Complete with mounting flanges. Use with any enlarger. List price 18.95. Stretch your dollar. BRAND-NEW **11.95**
35c postage & insurance
5¼" f4.5 ELGEET coated lens. List 39.50. BRAND-NEW **25.95**

5x7 ENLARGER

Brand-New Elwood 5-2 with high reflecting silver dome housing. For all size negatives up to 5x7. Long bellows draw for reduction. Tilting enlarger column for horizontal projection. Comes complete with 6½" f6.3 lens. BRAND-NEW **69.50**
Shpg. wt. 65 lbs.

35mm FILM

DUPONT SUPREME
35mm x 100 ft. rolls ... for full color sensitivity and fine grain work ..... ea. **1.20**
3 for 3.00

100 Foot Rolls
Ansco Ultra-Speed ..... roll 1.50
3 for 4.00
Kodak Background X ..... roll 1.89
3 for 5.25

400 Foot Rolls
Supreme 1949 ..... roll 5.95
Background X ..... roll 4.95
Ultra-Speed ..... roll 3.95
Supreme ..... roll 3.95
Superior 22 ..... roll 2.40

QUICK PRINT DRYER
Famous make; surface will handle any size print up to 11x14". Use with ferrotype for glossy or canvas for matte. Dries 'em in 3½ minutes. Operates on 110-115V AC-DC. List 8.95. BRAND-NEW **6.95**
65c postage & insurance

4x5 CUT FILM
Direct Copy ..... 6 dz. 2.50
EK Pan, slightly fogged ..... 8 dz. 2.00
20 dz. 4.25
Agfa Isochrome ..... 2 dz. 1.50
Gevaert Pan (ASA 100) ..... 2 dz. 1.49
6 dz. 4.19

CUT FILM
5x7 Tri-S Pan ..... 2 dz. 2.60
8x10 EK Commercial ..... 2 dz. 1.95
8x10 Ansco Commercial ..... 2 dz. 1.95
8x10 Ansco Direct Copy ..... 2 dz. 1.50
8x10 Commercial Ortho ..... 2 dz. 1.95

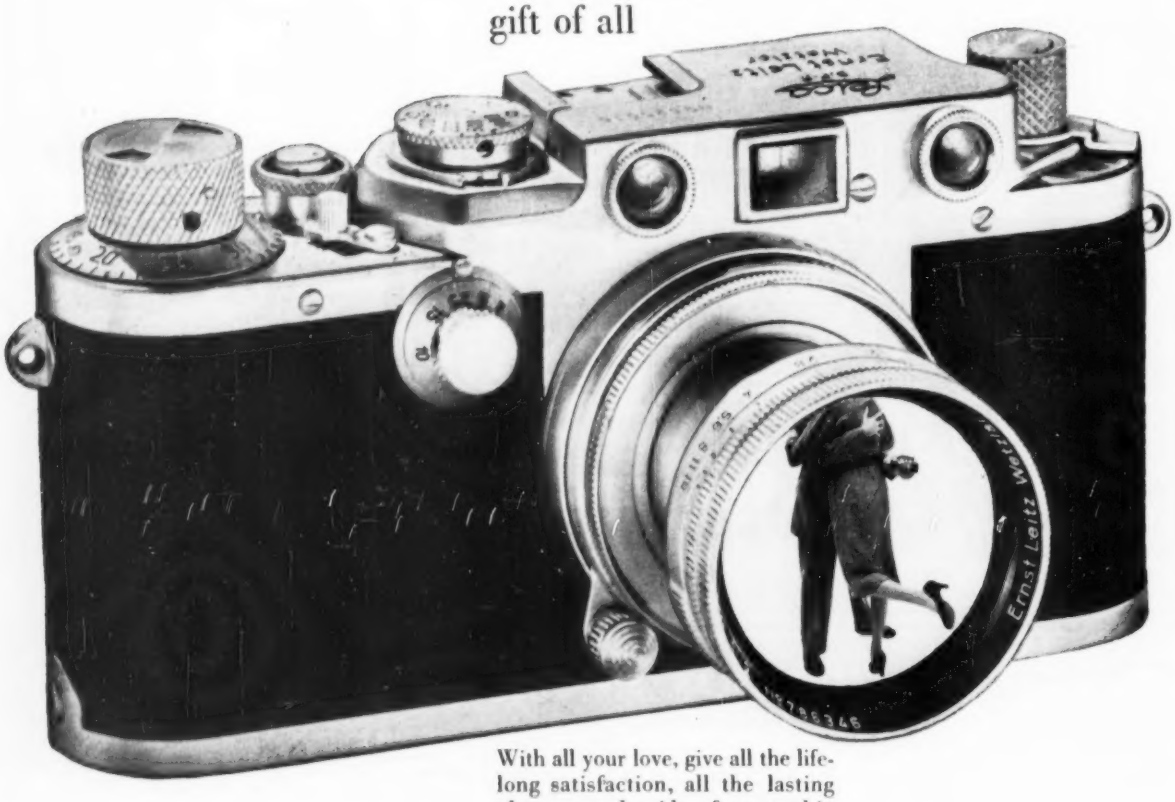
20x24 PROCESS FILM ..... 2 dz. 6.90
20x24 ANSCO REFRO-LITH PAN ..... 2 dz. 8.95

Please Add Postage. Excess Will Be Refunded.
Prices F.O.B., New York—C.O.D's with 25% deposit—Minimum order 2.50. Paper & film, government surplus—outdated, and guaranteed good.

AIR PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.
AMERICA'S PHOTOGRAPHIC BARGAIN CENTER
Dept. AP-1 555 E. Tremont Ave., New York 57, N. Y.

a Leica® for Christmas

... the most endearing,
most enduring
gift of all



With all your love, give all the lifelong satisfaction, all the lasting pleasure and pride of ownership inherent in the very finest camera made. Give a *Leica* with one of its famed precision lenses that take the finest pictures in every kind of photography.

... Or, to warm the heart of any *Leica Owner* choose your gift from the complete selection of Leica Accessories at your Leica Dealers'.

E. LEITZ, Inc., 304 Hudson Street
New York 13, N. Y.

LEICA CAMERAS AND ACCESSORIES
LEITZ MICROSCOPES • BINOCULARS
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

10% DOWN

- 30 DAY FREE TRIAL
- LIFETIME GUARANTEE
- POSTAGE AND INSURANCE FREE. CAMERAS SHIPPED AIR PREPAID, WHENEVER QUICKER AND WHEREVER POSTAL REGULATIONS PERMIT.
- EASY PAYMENTS FOR CIVILIANS AND SERVICEMEN THE WORLD-OVER.

Modernize Your Present Equipment... TRADE FOR A NEW 1953 Leica® IIIf

Now Equipped with Full Built-in Flash Synchronization and New I.S.A. Shutter Speeds with Matched Synchro-dial.

Leica III F without lens **$210 Cash or $21 Down**
Leica III F with Elmar Ctd. 50mm f/3.5 lens **$278.80 Cash or $27.88 Down**
Leica III F with Summaron Ctd. 35mm f/3.5 lens **$312.80 Cash or $31.28 Down**
Leica III F with Summitar Ctd. 50mm f/2.0 lens **$384.20 Cash or $38.42 Down**
Leica III F with Summarit Ctd. 50mm f/1.5 lens **$435.20 Cash or $43.52 Down**

Selected Leica Accessories (All Factory-New)

Summaron Ctd. 35mm f/3.5 lens **$102 Cash or $10.20 Down**
Elmar Ctd. 90mm f/4.0 lens **$112.20 Cash or $11.22 Down**
Hektor Ctd. 135mm f/4.5 lens **$150 Cash or $15 Down**
Imarect Finder **$42.00** — Leica Exposure Meter **$24.00**
Model III F Flash Unit **$24.00** — New Style Rapid Winder **$24.00**
Leitz Valoy Enlarger **$81 Cash or $8.10 Down**

Virtually *all* Leica Lenses and Accessories, Many of Which Have Been Long Unavailable in the U.S.A., are Now in Stock. Please Write Dowling's Fifth Avenue for free 1953 Leica Price List and Catalog!

PERFECTION UNLIMITED!

Rolleicord III — **Rolleiflex III**

Operating a Rollei is simplicity itself. You get what you see! Yet here is ever feature and all the ultra-precise quality demanded by the most exacting perfectionist. It's long run economy to start by owning the finest . . . it can be done so easily now with Dowling's convenient payment plan!

Rolleicord III with Ctd. Schneider Xenar f/3.5 lens **$149.50 Cash or $14.95 Down**
Rolleiflex III with Ctd. Schneider Xenar f/3.5 lens **$265 Cash or $26.50 Down**
Rolleiflex III with Ctd. Zeiss Tessar f/3.5 lens **$285 Cash or $28.50 Down**

We furnish all Rollei III models, at the prices indicated, complete with lens cap, cable release, luxurious everyeady leather carrying case.

Selected Rollei Accessories

Rolleikin II 35mm Adapter **$35.78**
Plate Back Set **$38.27**
Rolleinar I or II **$18.69**
Rolleipar I or II ..... **$ 9.05**

Other Equipment Perfect for Use with Your Rollei

Veigel Exact 66 Enlarger **$169.50 Cash or $16.95 Down**
Flashflex BC Gun (illustrated above on the Rolleiflex) **$21.80**

Complete Rollei Accessory List Free on Request!

Exakta VX

The superb 1953 Exakta offers: Pre-set Diaphragm Control • Cartridge-to-Cartridge Film Feed • Hinged Back • Film Speedometer • New Improved Zeiss Lenses.

Exakta VX with Tessar Ctd. f/2.8 lens **$269.50 Cash or $26.95 Down**
Exakta VX with Biotar Ctd. f/2.0 lens **$343 Cash or $34.30 Down**
Eveready Carrying Case **$12**
Write D.F.A. for free 32 page "Exakta Magazine"!

STEREO-Realist

With Cook-type Ctd. f/3.5 lenses **$159 Cash or $15.90 Down.** Please use coupon to request free portfolio of the latest stereo equipment.

NIKON

With case and Nikkor Ctd. f/2.0 lens **$259 Cash or $25.90 Down;** or with Nikkor Ctd. f/1.4 lens **$349 Cash or $34.90 Down.** List of Nikkor lenses for Leica and Contax free on request.

RETINA IIA

Compact, precise and reliable . . . perfect for travelling light! Full M-X synchronization; rapid film advance lever. With Schneider Xenon Ctd. f/2.0 lens **$164.10 Cash or $16.41 Down.** Top-grain case **$8.50.**

BOLEX H-16 *De Luxe*

Illustrated is the H-16 De Luxe with 3 top Kern (Swiss) lenses —Switar 25 mm f/1.4, Yvar 16mm f/2.8, Yvar 75mm f/2.8 —and furnished also with fitted leather compartment case. Complete: **$712.50 Cash or $71.25 Down.** Bolex H-16 Leader models (with Lytar 25mm f/1.9 lens) from **$299.50 Cash or $29.95 Down.** Bolex Stereo System **$397.50 Cash or $39.75 Down.** Pan Cinor Variable Focal Length Lens **$447.50 Cash or $44.47 Down.**

24 page Bolex Catalog is yours on request!

Linhof 2¼x3¼ Super Technika

Multifocus rangefinder; 65mm Angulon f/6.8, 105mm Xenar f/3.5 and 180mm Tele-Xenar f/5.5 lenses. Complete **$575 Cash or $57.50 Down.**

Pacemaker "45" SPEED GRAPHIC

With renowned Ektar Ctd. f/4.7 lens **$224 Cash or $22.40 Down.**

Memo

Mail coupon for D.F.A.'s complete 1953 Catalog. Nothing like it in the camera field. It's free!

P. S. When in New York, visit Dowling's

POLAROID *Land* CAMERA

Exciting new Pathfinder, Model 110 **$249.50 Cash or $24.95 Down.** Standard, Model 95 **$89.75 Cash or $8.97 Down.**

HASSELBLAD

Superlative 2¼ x 2¼ single lens reflex with Ektar Ctd. f/2.8 lens **$499.50 Cash or $49.95 Down.**

ALL EQUIPMENT LISTED IS BRAND NEW—FACTORY PACKED. OUR STOCKS OF BOTH USED AND NEW EQUIPMENT ARE HOWEVER MOST EXTENSIVE. PLEASE WRITE FOR ANYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC.

Dowling's ORegon 4-6275
175 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
In a New York Landmark, the Flatiron Bldg. at 22nd St.

Dept. P-153

Please ship the following immediately: .....

.....

Enclose is $..... as Down Payment or Complete Payment. (Cross out one)

I agree to pay $..... Monthly for ..... Months until merchandise is paid for.

Please give top Trade-in Offer on ..... and apply as down payment when I accept your offer.

☐ Send Illustrated Literature On .....
☐ Send Illustrated Catalog ☐ Send Pamplet on "Deferred Payments"

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

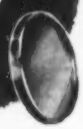
MAIL TODAY

why settle for a

dud

when you can have a

dilly?



TIME after time, you'll get the zingling, tingling result you want, with indoor Type A Kodachrome film in *daylight* — if you use Enteco's *Type A Conversion Filter*. It helps adapt your film to the scene, automatically cuts atmospheric haze. It gives you control — superb control — over tone and color reproduction. It *delivers*, because Enteco craftsmen have delivered, in Enteco's own optical plant.

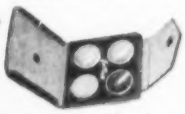
Not once, not twice, but *six times*, Enteco filters are checked for precision, parallelism, flatness. You can't help taking better pictures, when you choose the professional photographer's finest filter! Your dealer has Enteco, or can get it for you. *Demand it*. Enteco Type A Conversion Filter: only $2.00 in series V, $2.50 in series VI.

FREE
- Filter and film data, and other
- valuable hints, to help you shoot
- prize pictures. Write NOW.

Enteco INDUSTRIES, INC.

610 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

Look!



3 different Enteco filters in fine top-grain cowhide wallet case.

You save as much as $2.50!

Color or black and white, you get the three Enteco filters you need for 95% of ALL shots! **Color Kit:** Type A, Skylight, Light Balancing Flash. **Black and White Kit:** Medium Yellow, Light Green, Red.

SERIES V KIT	regular price	SERIES VI KIT	regular price
3 filters @ $2.00	$6.00	3 filters @ $2.50	$7.50
filter wallet	2.50	filter wallet	3.50
value	$8.50	value	$11.00
You pay	$6.75	You pay	$8.50
You save	**$1.75**	**You save**	**$2.50**

If your dealer doesn't yet have Enteco Kits, order direct. Your money refunded by return mail, if not completely satisfied.

FOR AMERICA'S FINEST FILTERS and LENS ATTACHMENTS, SAY: *Enteco*

letters to the editor

Speedlight Capacitors

In reading the Epco Products Company advertisement in the October 1952 issue of PHOTOGRAPHY magazine I was amazed to find an unfair and misleading comparison between oil-filled and electrolytic capacitors (condensers) used in electronic flash units. Each has certain advantages and disadvantages. Manufacturers select from each type depending upon the kind of unit they plan to make.

It's untrue that "one type is good, the other ain't; one's cheap, the other costs plenty" and that ". . . it [the electrolytic type] isn't worth beans." I am dismayed to see the facts bandied around so loosely. During the past five years I have repaired practically every make of electronic flash unit on the market and where existing equipment didn't serve my customers' purposes I built special units to order. I can vouch for the excellence of the newer electrolytic capacitors, which, in some cases cost a few cents *more* than oil-filled capacitors of the same or higher energy ratings made by the same reputable manufacturers. Electrolytics are by far the overwhelming choice today. About 90% of the speedlight units now in production utilize this type.

Several years ago, practically every electronic flash or speedlight unit on the market incorporated oil-filled capacitors. These capacitors are rugged and work efficiently under a wide variety of conditions. But the speedlight units were relatively heavy and cumbersome. Since the capacitors operated most efficiently in the 2,000 to 2,500-volt range, safety required relatively costly and bulky high-voltage cabling, connectors, and insulation. In studio-type equipment, this was not a drawback, but it made portable units relatively heavy, considering what the customer expected.

When low-leakage electrolytic capacitors became available for electronic flash service, manufacturers found that they were able to reduce the weight and size of their powerpacks and at the same time increase the light output for a given energy loading. At last it was possible to make battery-operated speedlight units that were literally portable. Why? Well, electrolytic capacitors are about 4½ times as light as oil-filled capacitors with the same energy storage rating. Then again, electrolytics demand less cumbersome (and less costly) safety equipment in the powerpack, for they operate most efficiently at relatively low voltage—in the 900-to-1,000 and 450-to-500 volt ranges. Furthermore, the low-voltage flashtubes that were designed for use with these new-type capacitors put more density on the negative than did the older high-voltage tubes used with oil-filled capacitors. This is due to (1) the increased reflector efficiency made possible by the shape and length of low-voltage flashtubes and (2) the minimization of reciprocity failure due to the fact that the flash produced by low-energy portables powered by electrolytics is on the order of 1/1000 second, compared to 1/10,000 second for portables energized by oil-filled capacitors. This means that, with low-voltage units, you have a higher effective guide number when exposing color and that there is less need to prolong the development of black-and-white films to produce printable negatives.

Oil-filled capacitors do surpass electrolytics in high-powered equipment with energy ratings in excess of 200 watt-seconds; also, when extremely short flash duration is required, and for very fast repetitive flashing rates. All these demand high voltages which can't be handled efficiently by electrolytic capacitors. Oil capacitors also do a better job under extreme low-temperature conditions. Under tropical conditions, however, it's a stand-off as long as both types are properly sealed against excessive humidity.

Electrolytic capacitors are not inherently weaker or less dependable than oil-filled because they have to be "reformed" after a long lay-off. Re-forming is nothing more than charging the condenser and discharging it through the flashtube two or three times after the unit has been on the shelf for an extended period of time. To get a picture of this much misunderstood factor, let's see how the two types are constructed.

Oil-type capacitors consist mainly of a pair of aluminum foils separated by and wrapped in oil-impregnated paper, the entire package being immersed in a metal container filled with "oil." The oil which may be one of several dielectric or non-conducting liquids makes it possible for the metal conducting plates to hold an electrical charge applied to them until it's time to discharge the electrical energy through the flashtube.

Electrolytic capacitors consist of two sheets of very pure aluminum foil packed in a compact hermetically-sealed cylinder with a wad of paper or gauze saturated with an electrolyte between them. The electrolyte is an electrically conducting solution that decomposes into its constituent elements when current passes through it. The dielectric in this type of capacitor consists of a very thin film of oxide applied electrochemically to one of the two metal foils (the anode), which is the first plate of the capacitor. The electrolyte itself acts as the second plate, while the second sheet of aluminum (called the cathode or negative foil) merely makes electrical contact with the electrolyte to minimize the series resistance of the capacitor. After a period of dis-use, the dielectric film on the anode is partially dissolved by the electrolyte, making it impossible for the capacitor to hold a full charge. This situation is remedied by merely charging the

TRAVELLING COMPANION

Whether winter travels take you north, south, or in-between, your best photo companion is a Rollei. Versatile, quick-in-action, sharp cutting, and with unequalled operating simplicity, Rollei makes you master of every scene . . . gives you superb pictures in the preferred 2¼" x 2¼" size. But for inexpensive color, you simply insert the special Rolleikin II Adaptor, and shoot with 35 mm film. Visit your local dealer today and examine both the Rolleiflex and Rolleicord . . . the world's simplest, most versatile and dependable cameras.

BURLEIGH BROOKS COMPANY

10 West 46th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

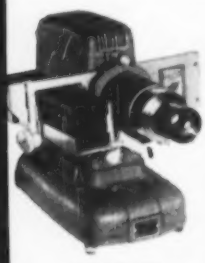
—PONDER & BEST, INC.—

In the *Western States, Alaska & Hawaii*—814 N. Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, California

TDC Project-or-View

Projector, table viewer all in one! A finger flick converts from a projector (covering a full size screen) to a big 6¾ x 6¾" table viewer! Coated f/2.9 *anastigmat* lens. Takes 2 x 2" slides. 150 watt, AC-DC model. **$74.50***

Deluxe 200 watt model, AC blower cooled, **$84.50***



TDC Deluxe Model D

Complete with SELECTRON-Semimatic changer. 300 watt blower cooled projector 5" f/3.5 coated *anastigmat* lens, roller-bearing focus, many other exclusive quality features! **$69.50***

TDC Stereo Projector

Projects the realistic beauty of stereo slides. Matched f/3.5 *anastigmat* lenses, twin 500 watt lamps.

$175.00*

*F.E.T. incl. Prices subject to change without notice.

FREE SLIDE BOOKLET!

Information-packed guide written by Rus Arnold, ASPA.

MAIL THIS COUPON TO:
Three Dimension Co., Dept. P.J-S.
4555 W. Addison St., Chicago 41, Ill.

Please rush me a FREE copy of your new booklet on slide photography and projection.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

partially "decomposed" capacitor so that the dielectric oxide begins to reform on the surface of the anode, and then discharging it through the flashtube. The charge-and-flash cycle is repeated once or twice. Electrolytic capacitors have been known to re-form in this manner after as long as two years.

Electrolytic capacitors used in modern speedlights are not to be confused with radio-grade capacitors which have been used by some manufacturers in the past. Photoflash-grade electrolytics are an outgrowth of the extremely reliable capacitors developed for use in telephone systems. Their leakage rate is only ¼ or less that of radio capacitors of the same rating. This has minimized rectifier failure in a-c equipment, put an end to rapid exhaustion of wet-battery speedlights, and made possible the efficient, inexpensive dry-battery portable units that have become so popular during the past year or so.

Milton J. (Bud) Schwartz,
New York, N. Y.

Cinerama Sin?

After reading your November article, *Cinerama*, I had to gasp with horror when I saw this picture:

How in the name of the Regulations does this "operator" with his nose almost on the film, have the unmitigated gall to be photographed with a lit cigar in his mouth? Granted he was using safety film, and that the Fire Inspector was not around, but any baby knows "No Smoking" is perhaps the most rigidly enforced rule the projectionists operate under.

Sy Berg
Brooklyn, N. Y.

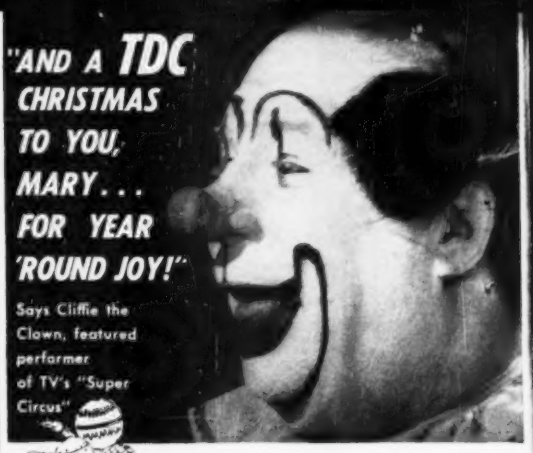
• *The man with the stogie is Cinerama camerman Harry Squire; he's loading a camera, not a projector.*—Ed.

I think I see an inconsistency in your article on Cinerama. On page 87 the caption under the center picture (which, by the way, shows an old acquaintance—Harry Squire) says, "Three 35-*mm* films. . . ." Now on page 118 you say, "Cinerama employs a larger frame size . . . than does conventional film." Conventional film *is* 35-mm, and how can a larger frame size be had on the same size film?

H. D. Barlow
Burlington, Vt.

• *The answer: Cinerama uses square frames; each is as wide as a conventional movie frame, and about 50% higher. Our drawing was in error when it showed the frames as horizontal.*—Ed.

(Continued on page 102)



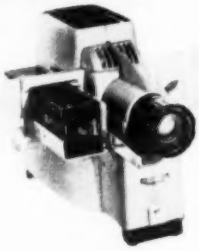
NEW!

TDC ShowPak Built into case—it's truly portable!

A complete 300 watt blower cooled projector of ultra-modern design amazingly priced! Has 5" coated *anastigmat* lens. All metal, all typical TDC quality. Handsome lift-off case, built-in slide file. Light weight but rugged, ShowPak is ready to go, ready to show! **$54.50***

Case Included

TDC "Streamliner 500"



Projects more light than any other make of 500 watt projector! Coated 5" f/3.5 *anastigmat* lens. Venturi-type blower cooling. With Selectron-Semimatic slide changer.

$84.50*

TDC "Streamliner 300 Duo"

Projects 2 x 2" and 2¼ x 2¼" (in 2¾ x 2¾" mounts) slides. With 5" f/3.5 coated *anastigmat* lens, 2¼ x 2¼" changer.

$69.50*

"Streamliner 500 Duo," with 6" f/3.5 lens, 2¼ x 2¼" and 2 x 2" changers, **$89.50.***

*F.E.T. incl. Prices subject to change without notice.

THREE DIMENSION CO.
4555 W. Addison St.
Chicago 41, Ill.

For ALL Flash Pictures

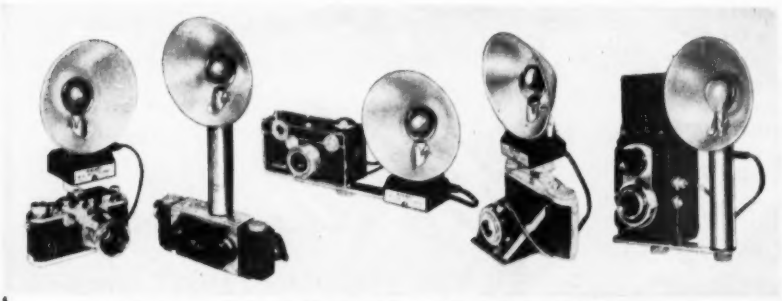
Hitch Your Camera to a *KALART* Speed Flash

$7.95 for cameras with built-in sync.

THE KALART DE LUXE is today's greatest value in fine flash equipment. Easy to attach. Easy to use. Built-in test light guards against flash failures. Center-dome Concentrating Reflector makes light from midget flash bulbs equal to bright sunshine. "Safety First" bulb ejector pops out hot used bulbs — guards against scorching your fingers. Self-centering bulb socket automatically assures correct alignment of flash bulb. Beautiful satin-finish battery case dresses up your camera. Comes complete with rubber-cushioned attaching bracket. Models for almost every camera — with or without built-in sync. Ask your photo dealer for demonstration.

$14.30 for cameras with built-in sync.

THE KALART B-C incorporates all the latest advances in flash equipment. You can *Be Certain* with a Kalart *B-C* because the battery is good for two years or more — because it fires the flash bulb by a new superpower method that gets top efficiency out of every bulb. You can *Be Certain* with a Kalart *B-C* because its built-in test light tells you — *before you shoot* — if battery and flash bulb are OK. Built-in self-closing series outlet for extension flash and power to synchronize up to 6 flash bulbs make a Kalart *B-C* ideal for multiflash. Models for almost every camera — old or new. Be sure and ask your photo dealer to show you the New Kalart *B-C* for your Camera.



Left to right–Kalart B-C on Leica, Kalart De Luxe on Stereo-Realist, Kalart B-C on Argus C-3, Kalart B-C on Agfa Speedex, Kalart De Luxe on Ciroflex.

Send for **FREE** illustrated folder "Helpful Hints on Flash Photography."
MAIL COUPON TODAY
The Kalart Company Inc., Dept. A-1
Plainville, Conn.
Print name and address

Name of Photo Dealer

KALART

The most brilliant new star in the photographic galaxy

THE BERTRAM CHROSTAR EXPOSURE METER

for still or movies
Indoors or outdoors
Color or black and white

Looking around us...

Back in 1947 the U. S. Department of Commerce sent me on an official mission to Germany to make a survey of the photographic and optical plants. While there I had an opportunity to visit the Bertram factory. This was my second visit to it, the first being in 1931.

Mr. Bertram explained that although his plant seemed to be somewhat idle right after the war, he was then planning to put on the market some very novel exposure meters and hoped that we would continue the distribution of his products as we had been doing since 1931.

Recently, I revisited the self-same plant. It was full of hustle and bustle. Two hundred and fifty people were busy making exposure meters. The shipments going out of the Bertram factory were stenciled for as many as 65 countries all over the world.

I asked Will Bertram, "When will you have a *new* model meter with additional new features?" With a twinkle in his eye he took out his latest creation and said, "It took a little time to make this '*star*' but here it is, 'THE CHROSTAR'."

I looked at this jewel of a meter and marveled at its modern simplicity. Anybody could operate it. Naturally, I insisted he send an immediate shipment to WILLOUGHBYS. This was in May 1952.

And now, we are proud to be able to present this wonderful direct-reading meter, THE CHROSTAR, to you lovers of photography. I urge you to see THE CHROSTAR.

President
Willoughbys

Featuring a revolutionary new-type super-sensitive photo cell of unerring accuracy, it assures correct exposure quickly, accurately — eliminates guesswork, tricky calculations. Operates perfectly indoors or outdoors and in any light. For all speeds of still film and for movies from 8 to 64 frames per second.

New modern design, with large legible figures for fast easy reading. Weighs only 3 ounces. Measures 2⅝ in. x 1 in. Fits snugly into your hand, pocket or handbag.

$24.95 *with lapel chain.*

Mail orders filled. Add postage.

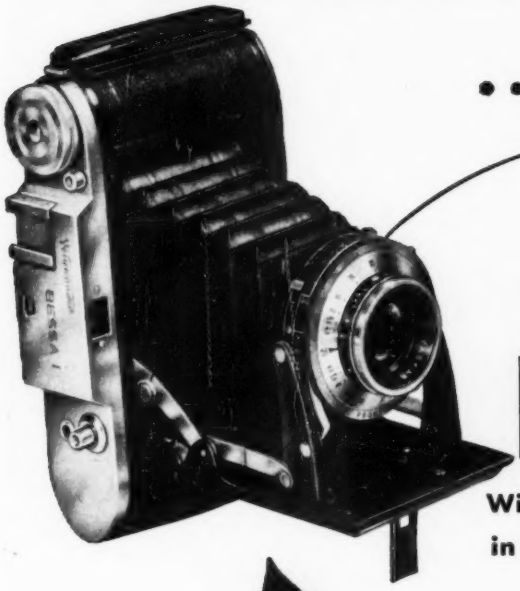
Willoughbys

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE

110 West 32nd Street • 113 West 31st Street
New York 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-1600

NOW! with FULL synchronization

. . . at no increase in price!



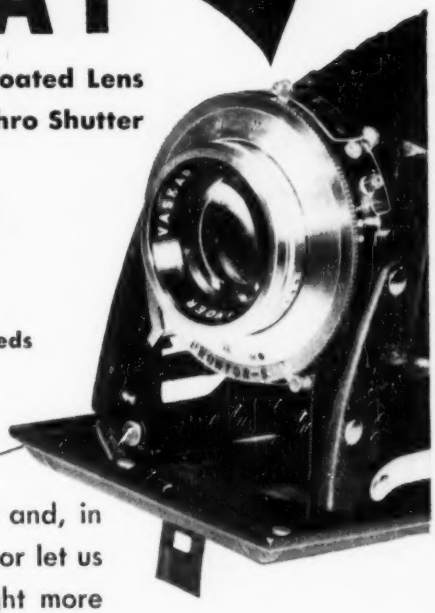
Voigtländer

BESSA I

With Vaskar f4.5 Coated Lens in Prontor SV Synchro Shutter

$59.50

Synchronized for all speeds



All the famous features have been retained and, in some cases, improved! Buy one for yourself or let us put one away for a gift. You never bought more camera value for so little.

IT'S A DOUBLE-DUTY BEAUTY:

Takes 8 Full Size 2¼" x 3¼" or 16 Half-Size 2¼" x 1⅝" Pictures on Standard 120 Black-and-White or Color Film!

PLUS . . . THESE IMPORTANT FEATURES:

- Optical Direct Vision Finder, Parallax Corrected
- Built-in Self-Timer
- Depth-of-Field Guide
- Double-Exposure Prevention

Mail orders filled. Add postage.

Willoughbys

110 West 32nd Street
113 West 31st Street
New York 1, N. Y.
LOngacre 4-1600

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE

camera clubs

by Whit Hillyer

What's Your Club Doing —and Who is Doing It?

HOW MANY of your camera club's members really know at any given moment what projects are in the mill? Equally important, how many know exactly who is heading up the activity on each job? Too often you'll hear camera club members make remarks like this: "Gosh, I wish I'd known Doakes was working on that—I could have put him next to Threeple. Threeple knows everything and everybody in that line." Or: "I'd have put a print into that contest, but I didn't know for sure who was handling the details for us."

There may be several earnest colleagues of yours quietly at work on various club ideas, and you may know nothing about it until the deal is all wrapped up for better or for worse. Why not follow proven business methods and do a real job every time? Such is the practice of *Camera Club of Bozeman* (Mont.). In a recent issue of this outfit's "Flash" I find a page on which no less than 17 interesting external and internal club activities are listed by number. *After each listing is the surname of the member in charge.* Examples: Proposed a Montana color slide circuit (Yager); Will try to send slides for the veterans' hospitals (Codd); sponsoring a photo contest at the Montana Winter Fair (Clark).

You've probably got some slides you could spare for the veterans' hospitals—but is anybody handling this in your group? If so, who? Perhaps you know, or know of, somebody outside the club who could be of real help in starting a state-wide or regional slide circuit. And you might have a personal friend on one of the newspapers who could be persuaded to publicize a local or regional club project. These things help. Sometimes they can make the difference between mediocrity and overwhelming success. But you've got to know how to pass the word or get the word within your own group.

Verbal announcements at your club meetings regarding chairmanships and responsibilities are all very well. But here's where your club bulletin can serve one of its more important purposes. Put the information *in print*, so each member has it for reference whether he made the meeting or not. Leave no doubt in anyone's mind as to who has the responsibility on any given project. Don't be afraid to repeat the listing a couple of times for emphasis.

In the business world, following a sales or planning conference it's common to find that everybody in the organization is circularized as to who'll handle promotion or literature or packing or purchasing or dealer education or publicity. Does the firm want to put something over big in the middle west? Okay, pass the word to Jones, who's responsible for that.

If this *Bozeman* routine doesn't give the entire club program quite a lift, I'll be surprised.

Critics' Awards

Inspired by the long established Critics' Awards for plays and motion pictures, the *Metropolitan Camera Club Council* has introduced similar accolades for amateur photography in New York. Departing from its customary policy of using traditional juries, the council, spokesman for 116 member camera clubs, submitted the year's outstanding prints to a disinterested jury of critics made up of Jacob Deschin, camera editor of the New York Times, Bruce Downes, editor of PHOTOGRAPHY magazine, Ed Hannigan, managing editor of *U. S. Camera* and Jacquelyn Judge, editor of *Modern Photography*.

The result was that the first of the Critics' Awards were given to William Berriel, Leo Lerch, Levon Roubian and Harry Sheridan. Mr. Sheridan's picture, called *Sunday Stroll*, is reproduced above.

The idea behind this is a good one, but would be infinitely better if the awards were not confined to the work of camera club members in the metropolitan area of New York City but included the rest of the country. Maybe this is a start in the right direction.

Council Puts in News Service

Newspaper and magazine editors now are receiving news releases and similar professional co-operation from *Metropolitan Camera Club Council* in New York City. Council publicity chairman Joseph A. Bernstein is set up to furnish editors with reproduction copies of winning prints and additional details on any event mentioned in his releases. By getting advance publicity into the hands of the working press and by establishing a phone number and address from which information always is available, the *Council* is placing its public relations ac-

"I have a large studio and am doing a tremendous business. I have 2 other NYI graduates on my staff."

NYI Graduate—
JOSEPH P. JOSEPH
owner of Joseph's Studio of Photography, Nutley, N.J.
(Oct., 1952)

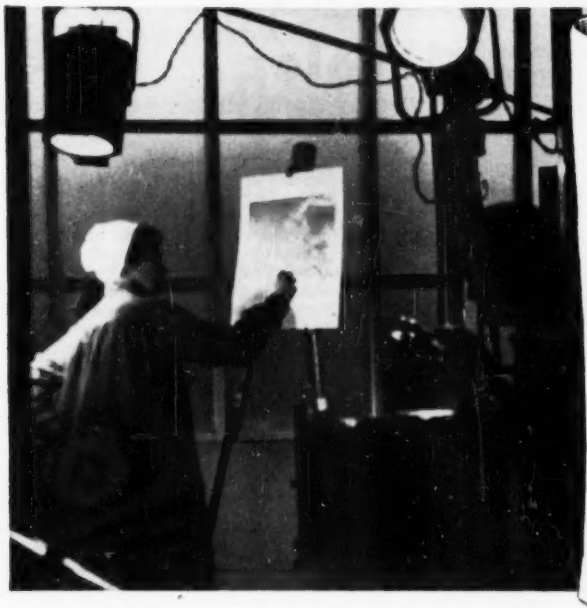
"My studio has been in operation for nine months and I have just about all the work I can handle. NYI training is tops."

NYI Graduate—
ROGERS CULPEPPER
owner of Rogers' Studio, Ft. Wayne, Ala. (Dec., 1951)

Some of today's biggest names in photography started in their climb to success and fame by sending for

NYI's BIG FREE BOOK

You can reach the top in this fascinating field just as they did. Start NOW! Send for our book TODAY!



Give Yourself the Lifetime Gift of INDEPENDENCE

as these Graduates did... through NYI *training!*

"I started my studio with less than $100. I have found the field wide open for good, progressive photographers."

NYI Graduate—
A.E. WOOLLEY, JR.
owner of Woolley Photographic Stu., Baton Rouge, La.
(Aug., 1951)

"I grossed $106 the first week and business has grown steadily better. My NYI training has certainly paid off."

NYI Graduate—
N. C. BUCHNER
owner of Buchner's at Brookside, Tulsa, Okla. (Mar. 1951)

"Business is too good. My biggest headache is finding time to handle orders that are piled high. Yours is the finest course available."

NYI Graduate—
VERNA DONALD
owner of Donald's Studios, New Westminster, B.C.
(Sept., 1952)

NYI HOME STUDY TRAINING Leads Quickly to Your Success in Photography — as a Career, for Spare-Time Earning, or as a Profitable Hobby

The New Year is a time for good resolutions. The better future you want can begin today. Resolve to stop wishing and DO something about your desire to get into the glamorous, well-paid, and always exciting field of professional photography. Enroll NOW in the world-famous NYI Home Study Course. Follow the lead of thousands of home-trained NYI graduates who have made good as news and magazine photographers, in Hollywood, in commercial and portrait studios — in every money-making phase of photography. Hundreds of others like those pictured on this page have won independence and regular substantial incomes. What they have done — YOU can do!

BIG FREE BOOK GIVES FULL FACTS

NYI's colorful, illustrated book gives you a complete picture of photography and the increasing opportunities in it for YOU. It explains how you can EARN WHILE YOU LEARN — how you can start a business in your own home — how to get good paying jobs in top-flight studios. Resolve to give yourself the gift of a happy, prosperous future in whatever you want to do in photography. Act NOW! Mail coupon TODAY!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 99, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

43rd YEAR

One of AMERICA'S OLDEST and LARGEST PHOTOGRAPHY SCHOOLS

Leadership since 1910

RESIDENT TRAINING

Visit, write or phone our Resident School if you prefer *On-the-Spot training*. Complete facilities include 14 studios, 18 streamlined labs, glamorous models, and the finest, up-to-date speedlight and color equipment. Day or night classes. Full or special Short-Term Courses. Deferred payment plan.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 99, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

Please send me complete information regarding

☐ Correspondence Course ☐ Resident Training

Name .....

Address .....

City .....Zone....State.....

☐ Check if Korea Veteran

C O L O R

is not costly

Thousands of budget-wise photo fans have discovered that they can enjoy full color beauty in every photograph when they use true-as-life Marshall Photo-Oil Colors. Shoot every shot in economical black and white film. Marshall's does the rest at a tiny fraction of the cost of any other color process.

C O L O R

can be perfect

You don't have to be an expert photographer . . . you don't need perfect weather . . . you don't have to worry about the fastest action to make wonderful colored shots. When you use Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors, you recapture nature's colors just as you saw them with your own eyes

C O L O R

is so easy

It's so simple to use Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors. There's no expensive guesswork. Just follow the simple instructions in every set. No skill is needed, no messy brushes. You'll get perfect color results the first time — and every time.

There's a Marshall Photo-Oil Color for every need . . . for military uniforms, ask for Marshall's Air Force Blue, Khaki and Navy Blue.

FREE! Ask for Marshall Rainbow Color Chart at your dealer!

Send 15c for the 32-page illustrated book "How to Make Beautiful Color Prints."

the most popular color process of all!

MARSHALL'S

PHOTO-OIL COLORS

John G. Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc. Dept. D1, 167 N. 9th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y. Can. Dist.: Canada Photo Products, Ltd., 137 Wellington St. West, Toronto 1

tivity on a practical and beneficial level. Club associations everywhere are urged to set up similar agencies.

Salons for Exchange

The *James River Camera Club*, of Newport News, Va., is eager to exchange print salons. Correspondence should go to Mrs. Laura Ann Dering, club salon chairman, 265 Powhatan Parkway, Hampton, Va.

A traveling salon of 30 prints is offered on an exchange basis by *Central Camera Club*. For booking information write to Dorothy Wyant, 6816 Central avenue, Glendale 27, N. Y.

Willard Camera Club would like to correspond regarding the exchange of print shows. Write to Frances Cummings, 217 Myrtle avenue, Willard, Ohio.

We Hear . . . That Cleveland camera fans now have a weekly TV show of their own. Photographic questions are asked and answered, guest experts discuss various technical matters, and equipment is demonstrated. Details: Foto Forum, WXEL, Cleveland, 8 p.m., Wednesday. Visitors invited . . . *Oklahoma Camera Club* advises that its bulletin, "Hypo Check," is designed to give members a shot in the arm (!) twice a month . . . Correction: In mentioning "The Rangefinder" in this space, I inadvertently credited *Tulsa Camera Club*. Should have been *Tulsa Photographic Society*, an entirely different group. Sorry . . . Upon reading here about the club which no longer will have any part of helping inexperienced members along the road to competence, *Chicago Color Camera Club's* Frank Bemm was moved to write me a letter. The helping hand policy, he advises, has paid off well for *Color Club*, whose national standing continues to be very high indeed. "Our aim always has been to help any color photographer to improve, club member or not," writes Frank . . . Interesting color slide subject assignment by *Houston* (Tex.) *Camera Club*: Churches and cathedrals. Give you any ideas? . . . *Metro Movie Club* (Chicago) has instituted an annual one-reel film contest. Limits: 100 feet for 16-mm, 50 feet for 8-mm entries. Here's a challenge to each member's ingenuity . . . Once again *Boston Camera Club* has been running its annual course in basic photography for all interested residents of the area. Dick Cartwright ran this season's set of six Thursday night lecture-demonstrations. The project has come to be a well-known and useful Boston institution . . . Another fine annual banquet program from *Albany* (N. Y.) *Camera Club*. The covers are made up of reproductions (on glossy stock) of prints which placed in *Albany's* first five each month during the preceding year. This booklet is always interesting, very capably executed . . . Current batch of club communiques includes at least three in which the word "wiener" is spelled *weiner*. Look, kids, maybe it'll help you remember if you know that the word comes from *Wien* (German for Vienna). Or mebbe photographers had better just say "hot dog" and let it go at that.—

(Advertisement)

color column

THESE days, when we hear mention made of color photography, our thoughts usually turn to color films and intricate processes for achieving color in our pictures. Many of these processes, however, are beyond our reach. We do not have elaborate darkrooms with accurate controls and batteries of stainless steel tanks. We shudder to think of having to keep our solutions within a degree or two of a prescribed temperature. And it can get pretty expensive when we add up our bills for color film, chemicals and other accessories.

Yet, we all want color, and realize the shortcomings of black-and-white pictures. It's almost as if we were color-blind when we look at the monochrome of an ordinary photograph and try to visualize the colors as they appeared in the original.

This desire for color in our pictures is historic. It goes back to the very beginnings of photography. The first photographs had no sooner been produced when experimentors began to yearn for color in their work. Since the chemistry of photography still had a long way to go before it could produce direct color, the next best thing to do was to resort to hand coloring. Even in this medium, photographers had little to choose from in the way of materials and had to apply opaque artists oil colors over their pictures. For a long time, this was the only means photographers had of putting color into their photos.

There followed a period when hand coloring went under the name of "tinting." Tinted photographs did not always find favor with serious photographers because the color was not always satisfactory. There were few standards by which to go.

Today, with the advent of direct color photography, we sometimes tend to overlook hand coloring as a means of color expression in our pictures. This is truly sad because hand coloring, with the beautiful transparent photo-oil colors being manufactured especially for photographic use, takes its place alongside the other processes as a contemporary form of color photography.

In many respects, photo-oil coloring is superior. Here is an extremely economical method which permits anyone, without elaborate processing equipment, to take an ordinary photograph and in practically no time convert it into beautiful color. The process calls for no skill or experience since the photographic detail is always visible to serve as a guide for coloring. Since the colors do not penetrate the emulsion, they can be easily removed and other colors applied, so that mistakes are out of the question.

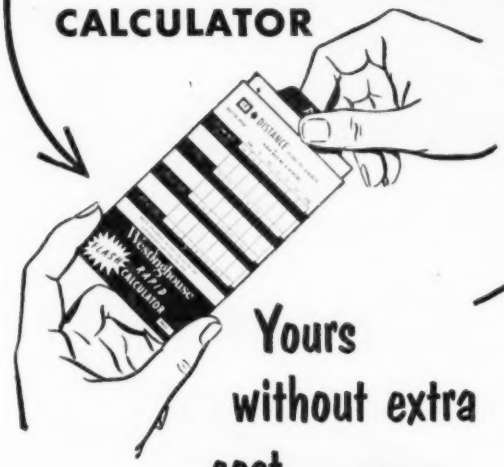
The Marshall Company has spent many years developing and perfecting photo-oil colors for photographers. In their present high state of development, Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors are accepted throughout the world as standard.

Watch for the Color Column in future issues of this magazine. They will bring to you up-to-the-minute information on the latest advances in photo-oil coloring, new uses for the colors, and other data of interest to everyone in photography.

Do you have any questions of your own that you would like to have discussed in this column? Drop a postcard or note to John G. Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc., 167 North 9th Street, Brooklyn 11, N. Y. Those problems which have universal appeal will be thoroughly analyzed.

Don't let Mental Arithmetic spoil that once-in-a-lifetime Flash Photo!

NO GUESSWORK WITH WESTINGHOUSE FLASH CALCULATOR



Yours without extra cost

Get real professional *snap* in your flash pictures. Do away with *second-guessing* the right exposure. The Westinghouse Rapid Flash Calculator puts vital exposure data at your finger tips. It's easy to use, complete for every commonly used bulb size and film—both black and white *and* color!

Pick up a carton of dependable Westinghouse Flash Bulbs today. Mail the wrapper with the coupon below for your Westinghouse Rapid Flash Calculator.

P1-1

Westinghouse Electric Corporation
Lamp Division, Bloomfield, N. J.

I enclose 1 Westinghouse Photoflash Carton Wrapper.
Please send a Rapid Flash Calculator at once to:

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....ZONE.....STATE.....

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S

Westinghouse

Pictures that stand out ARE FLASHED WITH...

Pictures you take at Christmas really stand out . . . because they're packed with sentiment, happy personal memory. They let you relive all the fun of the holiday for years to come . . . the children hanging stockings, opening presents, the tree, friends who call. You capture it all with Sylvania Superflash,* the dependable Blue Dot* bulbs that flash the very instant you need them. Always look for the famous blue dot on the end of each bulb. It identifies the world's most popular flashbulb which features an even-light bulb shape to give you the best light for every picture.

*Sylvania Trademark

GIFT IDEA! *Sleeves of Superflash make wonderful gifts for photo friends. Are good stocking stuffers, too. Get them from your Sylvania dealer today. All types for all cameras and films.*

SYLVANIA

Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

PHOTOLAMPS; LIGHT BULBS; RADIO TUBES; TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES; ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS; ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT; FLUORESCENT TUBES; FIXTURES, SIGN TUBING, WIRING DEVICES; TELEVISION SETS

- Ground glass focusing. Built-in field lens increases overall brightness 2½ times! F/3.2 viewing lens gives clear image right to the edges.
- Coated, color-corrected 85 mm. Graflex f/3.5 taking lens.
- Synchronized (M-F-X) shutter. Speeds from 1/10 to 1/200, color coded to show proper flash lamp for any speed.
- Self-erecting focusing hood—with magnifier and sports-finder.
- Side focusing knob. Depth of field scale.

See the amazing
GRAFLEX®
"22"

. . . the precision camera the whole family can use . . .

SHOWS YOUR PICTURE* BEFORE YOU TAKE IT!

● Twist a knob—there on the ground glass is the picture you're taking . . . full-size, razor-sharp! No more cut-off heads or out-of-focus shots . . . perfect composition is a breeze! Precision-built by the makers of the famous *Speed Graphic*, the new Graflex "22" is great for beginners, yet has every feature to delight the advanced fan. Gives 12 album-size prints (2¼ x 2¼) from one roll of low-cost film—performs equally brilliantly in taking black-and-white or color. Handle it . . . and see how the "22" takes the guesswork out of picture-making!

The new Graflex "22" is yours for but $89.50 . . . in black and chrome, with choice of black grain covering or exciting new Silver Gray. Genuine leather, ever-ready case . . . $8.50. See your Graflex dealer NOW for early delivery!

GRAFLEX®
Prize-Winning Cameras

For illustrated folder write Graflex Inc. Dept. 1A Rochester 8, N. Y.

TOP-TEN GRAFLEX DEALER — CONSULT CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY

"So lifelike you feel you're right there with 3 dimension pictures!"

The sensational Revere 3 Dimension Camera enables you to take amazingly lifelike pictures as easy as pie! Just press the button as you do with any ordinary camera. What you see, you catch in thrilling three dimensions. Everything has shape, form, depth! Full color scenes seem to spring to life with breath-taking 3 dimensional realism. So truly lifelike, viewers exclaim it's like being right there!

See the two lenses? They're perfectly matched and act like your eyes. Simply press the button and they take two separate views of each scene. When viewed, they blend into 3 dimensions. Inexpensive, too! Get 29 stereos from regular 35mm. roll; 20 from special stereo film.

Even beginners get fine results from their first roll, so simple is Revere to operate! Guesswork is eliminated. Even focusing for distance is automatic with the built-in range finder. Too, stereos are now mounted by your film processor and are returned to you ready to show!

Every picture a thrill! Sheer enjoyment when you view stereos through the new Revere Viewer. Advance design brings out the best in every shot. Ask your dealer to show you the new Revere Stereo Camera and Viewer.

REVERE CAMERA COMPANY, CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

For a new adventure in photography . . .

Revere 33

STEREO CAMERA

CAMERA — 2 matched, coated 35mm f/3.5 REVERE WOLLENSAK AMATON lenses with REVERE WOLLENSAK RAPAX shutters; speeds ½ to 1/200; coupled focusing; internal synchro flash; superimposed image range-finder and viewer in camera head; double exposure preventive; single frame provision; level gauge. Inc. fed. tax **$174.50**

VIEWER — fine achromatic lenses; both focusing and interocular adjustments; built-in light; 3-color plastic case. **$18.50**

best way to advance your career in photography

Learn from "success stories" of SMP graduates. SMP grads today run their own studios, hold top jobs in all branches of photography—credit their SMP professional training.

Get a thorough grounding in lab technique...as you take the SMP courses *you* want: Portrait, Commercial, Color, Color Printing, Motion Picture, Photographic Art Techniques.

Art techniques—Used by top money makers. At SMP you'll learn photo oil coloring, basic art, air brush techniques, composition and retouching.

Get to know and use the best in equipment. SMP has it! Example: world's largest printing laboratory, air-conditioned, humidity controlled.

Learn from top-flight instructors. 34 recognized authorities and specialists in all phases of photography comprise SMP's distinguished faculty. SMP's tuition fees are modest!

Work with professional models, just as you one day will on your own! SMP's free job placement service has helped many grads get good jobs.

Come in...or Write Us! We'll welcome you for a visit, to meet the finest staff, and see the most complete and modern facilities of any Photography School. Learn about the complete programs, day or evening, starting any time, and with weekly or monthly payments of the modest tuition fees... **If you can't come in person for course outline, phone or write to H. P. Sidel, Director, Dept. P153, The School of Modern Photography, 136 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y. PLaza 8-1763.**

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Approved for Veterans' Training

If veteran, check here ☐

The School of Modern Photography

136 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK 22, N.Y. PLaza 8-1763

MASTER REFLEX PHOTO BY SLIM AARONS f/8. 1/250TH SECOND

Slim Aarons Takes Famous "Wish You Were Here" Photo WITH THE MASTER REFLEX

2¼ x 2¼

When Slim Aarons needed that "one perfect shot" to promote "Wish You Were Here", hit Broadway musical, he chose the Master Reflex to make it. "My Master Reflex goes along on my most difficult assignments," says Slim, whose great picture stories have appeared in Holiday, Life, Look and other top magazines.

With 8.5 cm. coated Meyer Primotar F/3.5 lens

$185.00

fed. tax incl.

Limited quantity available with improved T-coated F/2.8 Zeiss Tessar, pre-set diaphragm

It's photography *unlimited* with the Master Reflex! Full range of interchangeable lenses, extension tubes and microscope adaptors. 1 to 1/1000th second focal plane shutter, flash and strobe synchronized. Automatic!—a single lever winds the film and shutter in one swift thrust. Freedom from parallax . . . double exposure preventive . . . built-in self-timer. Equipped with world-famous, fully color-corrected lenses. And a honey of a value! See it at your dealer now!

Write for descriptive booklet, accessory list and name of nearest dealer to Dept. M-17

ERCONA CAMERA CORP.

527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

tools and techniques

by Norman C. Lipton

A round-up of recent developments and significant trends

Lens Color. In the April 1951 issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, this department referred to the relatively cool color rendition produced by Leica lenses of the Elmar type as compared to the warm rendition of Summitar and Summaron lenses. A paper in the September 1952 issue of the Journal of the SMPTE—*Transmission Color in Camera Lenses*, by Philip T. Sharp of the Kodak Hawk-Eye Works in Rochester—goes into causes and control procedures for this phenomenon. The two distinct factors contributing to lens color are: (1) the inherent color absorption of the glass and (2) the anti-reflection coating applied to the various glass-air surfaces of the lens. Mr. Scharf defines glass absorption in terms of a "color index" and describes a method for compensating for excessive absorption in any area of the visible spectrum by varying the thickness of the anti-reflection coating. The paper concludes with a suggestion for standardization of ciné and still photography lenses on the basis of transmittance density differences at wavelengths of 400 to 700 millimicrons with an intermediate limitation to keep the curve from being too highly inflected.

Flash Exposure Meter. The latest development by Captain Don Norwood of incident-light meter fame is an inexpensive meter, based on rangefinder principles, for pin-pointing flash exposure—straight, fill-in, synchro-sun, or what you will. Christened the Norwood Flashrite, the meter is being marketed by Director Products, New York, and has been priced at $12.95.

Before the instrument is used in a particular picture situation, three of the five factors that determine flash exposure are pre-set on the movable calculator dial. These factors are: the flash lamp, the film speed, and the shutter speed at which the camera is synchronized for the exposure. The meter is then aimed at the subject from the position that will be occupied by the flash lamp (the main lamp in a multi-flash setup) and the entire calculator dial is rotated until the two images in the viewing window coincide. The result indicated on the edge of the calculator dial is the lens opening (*f*/ number) producing a correct flash exposure in an average interior. The usual adjustments are made for dark surroundings, extremely light subjects, bright colored reflecting surfaces, etc. In the case of synchro-sun or indoor-outdoor exposures, the meter dial is set for the *f*/ number that will produce a normal sunlight exposure at the synchronized shutter speed. Holding the meter to his eye, the photographer moves along the proposed line between the lamp and principal subject until the two images coincide. The lamp is placed at the coincidence distance if a fully-illuminated effect is desired and, either covered with a handkerchief or diffusing shield or moved back if a more subtle fill-in is called for.

Flash meter, an ingeniously designed rangefinder, is calibrated in *f*/ stops.

One of the more difficult problems in designing this type of instrument has been the equidistant spacing of the *f*/-number calibrations on the edge of the calculator wheel. In coincidence-type rangefinders of the same design, the near distance calibrations are widely spaced while the distances at the far end of the scale are cramped together. Captain Norwood solved the problem in the Flashrite by designing a set of eccentric cams to "translate" the displacement of the rangefinder prism into equally spaced *f*/ stops on the wheel edge without destroying the exact inverse relationship between the measured distance and the *f*/ number upon which all flash exposure calculations are based.

A "spherical shell camera" capable of covering a 360-square-mile area from an elevation of 30,000 feet is one of the latest optical developments to emerge from the Boston University Physical Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Duncan E. MacDonald. The effective acceptance angle of the camera's 6-inch *f*/3.5 lens is 120 degrees. Conventional mapping cameras of the same focal length cover only 70 square miles from the same altitude on a given film frame. The picture image is recorded on a photographic emulsion coated on the inside surface of a spherical glass shell that looks like a hollow glass ball. (Its radius of curvature is equal to the focal length of the lens.) Flat 40x40-inch prints are made from the spherical negative plates by means of a ball-shaped 4-element glass projection lens developed with the new camera. The negative image is evenly illuminated and entirely free of distortion; the prints have some residual distortion (this can be corrected by more complex and costly enlarging equipment) which makes them somewhat less than ideal for charting purposes. The shutter of the spherical shell camera consists of two hollow concentric spheres, each with a ½-inch slit in its opaque shell which rotate in the same direction at slightly different speeds in the neighborhood of 250 rpm. They have a common axis through the center of the

"Daddy can make you a big girl... and he won't need a special darkroom"

"CHERYL", by Robert Thomas, Thomasville, Ga. Enlarged from 2¼ x 2¼ negative on a Federal Enlarger

With a *Federal Store-Away*® Enlarger in any kitchen or bathroom, you can enlarge your "baby" snaps from 1½ to 7 times. The design and construction of this precision instrument enable you to make every minute count. The entire enlarger, with sectional 30" post, is contained in a compact case only 6"x15"x16". To assemble it for rigid, rapid operation takes only 39 seconds, and even less to pack it away. When not in use, you can stow it in any convenient corner or on a shelf.

This handsomely built enlarger of professional quality is easy and smooth to operate, and turns out beautiful prints, sharp and brilliant. It is equipped with a superb f:6.3 Decar lens. The easel brightness is uniform and exposures short.

Federal Store-Away Junior Model 269 (illustrated) has diffused illumination ($39.75), Model 279 has condenser illumination ($46.95) and Model 269 CL uses the Federal Cold-Lite unit and a coated lens ($53.00). Either model is ideal for direct-positive paper black-and-white enlargements from color transparencies. On display at photo dealers everywhere.

Federal is America's Greatest Enlarger Value

FREE
Booklet "How to buy an enlarger" sent on request.

FEDERAL®

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Photographic and Electronic Instruments
213 STEUBEN STREET BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK

L-25

Front view of spherical-shell aerial camera with glass negative alongside.

lens. The latter is mounted within and attached to the inner sphere. Exposure is determined by the speed of rotation of the outer sphere and by the slit width. The camera itself was designed by Harry Gewertz, assistant to Dr. MacDonald, the taking lens by Dr. James G. Baker of Harvard College Observatory, and the projection lens by Dr. Claus Aschenbrenner of the Boston University Optics Laboratory. The project had been initiated and cosponsored by the United States Air Force, during the tenure of General George W. Goddard as chief of the Air Reconnaisance Laboratory at Wright Air Development Center, Dayton, Ohio.

Hans Schneider of Kreuznach, articulate and engaging co-director of the German lens manufacturing concern, gave us an interesting picture of lens manufacture in the Western Zone of Germany at a recent conference arranged by Burleigh Brooks in New York. The Schott Works, principal supplier of optical glass in Western Germany, he told us, are situated in Mainz, 25 miles from Kreuznach—a convenient arrangement for Schneider . . . Although the original Schott plant in Jena was taken over by the U.S.S.R., most of the employees and equipment were airlifted to the Western Zone by the A.A.F. before the Soviet forces moved in, so the present plant not only duplicates the original, but also improves upon it through the application of newer methods . . . German lens manufacturers are now using glasses of high refractive index (though none of the non-silica types as yet) molded in small platinum crucibles. Formerly glass was mixed in large batches and after a 14-day cooling period broken into smaller pieces which were sorted, cut, and polished. Now, manufacturers are curing the glass by cooling and reheating it through repeated cycles in the small crucibles—the number and duration of these cycles determining the refractive index, which can be held within a tolerance of .0002". . . . There are fewer and smaller bubbles in glass poured into the small crucibles than in glass manufactured in large batches: Schneider has established bubble-size tolerances which permit certain sizes at the periphery and others at the center of a lens . . . As a result of modern lens-coating practices, Schneider and other European manufacturers have been able to go back to efficient lens designs formulated in the 1920's which incorporated many air spaces (often called "air lenses") between the glass elements instead of depending upon cemented glass elements which have recently been in vogue. Cemented combinations are much more difficult to space and center than single elements separated by air spaces . . . Schneider uses brass lens mounts in preference to aluminum because of the mounting accuracy permitted by brass and also because they find aluminum focusing mounts don't move as smoothly . . . Schneider now makes a line of still, cine, and television camera lenses ranging in focal length from 6.5 mm (an inverted telephoto wide-angle lens for motion pictures) to ½ meter . . . It takes Schneider half a year to release a complex lens of advanced design for sale from the day the glass is melted . . . 70% of the lenses produced in Western Germany are exported, the United States getting about half of the export total; the Union of South Africa is Schneider's second biggest export customer . . . Lens technicians from the Western Zone of Germany meet their opposite numbers from the Eastern Zone at occasional meetings of the Optical Section of the German Standards Association but the reticence of the Eastern representatives has made these meetings relatively unproductive.

Odds & Ends. A new system for dimming fluorescent lamps smoothly and efficiently has been developed by G. E. according to the October 1952 editor's page of *American Cinematographer*. Although incandescent filament lamps become increasingly red as they are dimmed, fluorescents retain their original color. Fluorescents are far more efficient than incandescent lamps, watt-for-watt, ranging from three times for white to as many as 25 times for colored sources. As many as 35 lamps can be operated by the turn of a knob with the larger of G-E's new control units.

. . . A method of lacquering the inner and outer plastic protective coatings of flash lamps with complementary dye colors to indicate whether either coating is broken or missing is the subject of U. S. patent No. 2,599,644, 67/31, assigned to the Hartford National Bank, agency for Philips Lamps Works, The Netherlands. Normal bulbs are colorless; defective bulbs colored at the point or area of the coating defect.

. . . Soon, the entire line of Serenar lenses for the Canon camera which has a Leica-type screw-in flange will be available in bayonet mounts for the Contax and Nikon; also, look for a new 85-mm *f*/1.5 Serenar lens.

. . . Instructions for the exposure of daylight-type 35-mm Eastman color negative film suggest that a Wratten 2B filter be used in front of the camera lens *at all times* to keep the ultraviolet effect constant.—

WESTEN'S POLICY

Every item advertised on these pages is

BRAND NEW

LATEST MODELS

ROLLEIFLEX

ROLLEICORD

The only twin-lens reflex for 2¼" x 2¼" roll or cut film as well as 35mm

Automatic Rolleiflex, Model 1952, w/f3.5 Schneider Xenar coated, now fully synchronized shutter, complete with lens cap, cable release, eveready case, detailed instructions and guarantee card $265.50
Automatic Rolleiflex, Model 1952, w/f3.5, Carl Zeiss Tessar, fully synchronized, T coated, equipped as above 285.00
Rolleicord Model 1952 w/f3.5 Schneider Xenar lens, synchronized, equipped as above 149.50

GENUINE ROLLEI ACCESSORIES

Rolleiflex filters bayonet mount in case: sport, lt. yellow, med. yellow, lt. green, green, orange, UV, red, Infra Red, haze ..... each $ 5.12
Lens hood, bayonet mount 5.12
Rolleinar lenses, set of 2, in case 18.69
Rolleipar lens, corrects parallax—in case 9.06
Cutfilm Back Set, includes 3 holders 38.28
Rolleikin 35mm Attachment 35.78
Focusing Hood Extension (domestic) 1.50
Bernotar Polarizing Screen, in case 20.60
Panorama Head 14.16

TRADE YOUR ROLLEIFLEX FOR THE 1952 MODEL

ONLY AT WESTEN'S

Telephoto, coated bayonet mount for Rolleiflex and Rolleicords $79.50
Zeiss eyelevel prism finders for Rolleiflex and cords 29.50

Buy on our Time Payment Plan

GI Orders get the

For the Ultimate in 35mm Photography

The New EXAKTA VX

"Through the lens focusing"

EXAKTA VX with AUTO Diaphragm, f3.5 coated Zeiss Tessar lens $249.50
EXAKTA VX with AUTO Diaphragm, f2.8 coated Zeiss Tessar lens 269.50
EXAKTA VX with AUTO Diaphragm, f2.0 coated Zeiss Biotar lens 343.00

LENSES and ACCESSORIES (all lenses coated)

PentaPrism eye-level view-finder ..... $ 50.00
35mm Angenieux Wide Angle f2.5 ..... 99.50
40mm Steinheil Wide Angle f3.5 ..... 49.50
75mm Zeiss Biotar f1.5 ..... 185.00
85mm Steinheil Telephoto f2.8 ..... 68.00
90mm Angenieux Telephoto f1.8 ..... 149.50
105mm Steinheil Telepar f4.5 ..... 49.50
135mm Schneider Tele Xenar f4.5 ..... 58.00
135mm Schneider Tele Xenar f3.5 ..... 79.00
135mm Zeiss Triotar Telephoto f4.0 ..... 69.50
150mm Schneider Tele Xenar f5.5 ..... 55.00
180mm Schneider Tele Xenar f4.5 ..... 99.50
240mm Schneider Tele Xenar f4.5 ..... 135.00
300mm Kilar Telephoto f5.6 ..... 129.50
360mm Schneider Tele Xenar f5.5 ..... 139.50
400mm Meyer Tele Megor f5.5 ..... 199.00
600mm Kilar Telephoto f5.6 ..... 695.50
800mm Astro long distance Telephoto f5 ..... 850.00
1000mm Astro long distance Telephoto f6.3 ..... 1100.00
NOVOFLEX—Bellows Extension for close-ups 39.50

Buy on Our Time Payment Plan

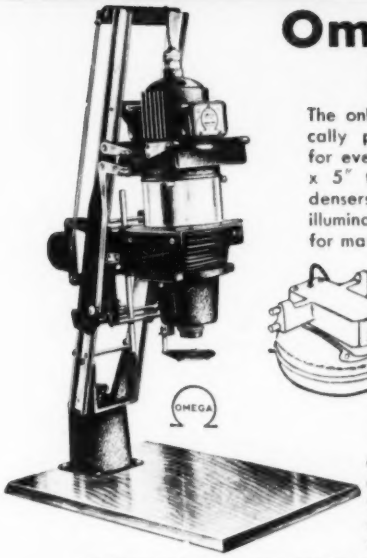
Satisfied GI Customers All Over The World

Customer Satisfaction Assured
All Merchandise Guaranteed

WESTEN'S

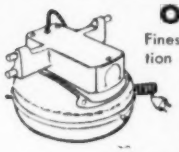
Buy Your Photo Needs on Our
Convenient Credit Terms

Every Item Advertised in stock • BRAND NEW • Guaranteed Deliveries



Omega D-2
Enlarger

The only enlarger with an optically perfect enlarging system for every negative size from 4" x 5" to 35mm! Matching condensers provide extremely even illumination, interchangeable lens for maximum enlargements.



OMEGALITE

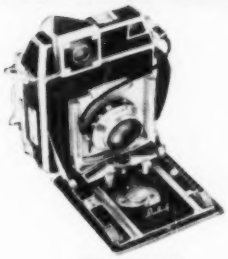
Finest diffused illumination especially recommended for portrait work, when less contrasty light source is required.

Omega D-2 with Omegalite $159.40
Omegalite Separate... 42.75
Omega D-2 with condenser head. 168.50
Omega D-2 with color head..... 183.50

Write for other sizes in stock for immediate delivery

Buy on our Time Payment Plan

GREEN LIGHT AT WESTEN'S



The Most Versatile!

Linhof
SUPER TECHNIKA 2¼x3¼
Complete 3 Lens Outfit
$575.00

FEATURES

- Multi-focus Rangefinder
- Tilting & Swinging Back
- Revolving Back
- Triple Extension Bed
- Drop Bed
- Quick Change Lens Lock

Super Technika 2¼ x 3¼ Camera
65mm f6.8 Wide Angle Angulon Lens
105mm f3.5 Schneider Xenar Normal Lens
180mm f5.5 Tele Xenar Telephoto Lens
All in fully synchronized MX Compur Rapid Shutter to 1/500 sec. All coupled to rangefinder.

4x5 LINHOF OUTFITS (Price at right includes camera with lenses checked)

4 x 5	127mm f4.7 Xenar	135mm f3.8 Xenar	150mm f4.5 Xenar	90mm f6.8 Angulon	240mm f5.5 Xenar	360mm f5.5 Xenar	PRICE
One Lens Outfits	✓						$359.75
			✓				375.75
		✓					380.75
Two Lens Outfits	✓			✓			442.00
			✓	✓			458.00
		✓		✓			463.00
	✓			✓	✓		560.00
		✓		✓	✓		581.00
Three Lens Outfits			✓	✓		✓	655.00
		✓		✓		✓	660.00

(All lenses coated and all shutters flash synchronized.)
Multi-focus optical viewfinder—for 4x5 or 5x7 **$84.00**—3 lens 5x7 Linhof outfit **$874.00**

TRADES ACCEPTED

SPEED & CROWN GRAPHICS
Complete Outfits
Latest Models
All Brand New

Listed are all items in each Graphic Outfit—HERE'S WHAT WE SEND YOU.

YOU'RE ALL SET FOR PICTURE TAKING

(All Items Are Brand New)

- Camera you select
- Coated lens of your choice
- Synchro Shutter
- Kalart Cpld. Range Finder
- Complete Flash Gun
- Graphic Film Pack Adapter
- 6 Cut Film Holders
- Sunshade
- Adapter Ring
- 4 Series VI Filters
- Deluxe Carrying Case
- Factory Guarantee

Size of camera and choice of lens determines price of complete outfit.

(That is, you get the complete Graphic outfit as listed above, and the price you pay is shown following the camera and lens you choose.)

SIZE	LENS	COMPLETE OUTFIT PRICES SPEED GRAPHIC	CROWN GRAPHIC
2¼ x 3¼	f4.5 Ektar 4"*	$319.00	$279.00
	f3.5 Schneider Xenar	329.00	289.00
	f3.5 Zeiss Tessar	339.00	299.00
	f3.7 Ektar	339.00	299.00
3¼ x 4¼	f4.7 Schneider Xenar 5"	303.00	258.00
	f4.7 Optar 5¼"	313.00	268.00
	f4.7 Ektar 5"	313.00	268.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 5¼"	329.00	284.00
4 x 5	f4.7 Schneider Xenar 5"	308.00	263.00
	f4.7 Optar 5¼"	318.00	273.00
	f4.7 Ektar 5"	318.00	273.00
	f4.5 Ektar 6"	343.00	298.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 5¼"	334.00	289.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 6"	339.00	294.00
	f3.5 Zeiss Tessar 6"	399.00	354.00

Outfits furnished with Ektalite Screens at no charge. *With 1/800 sec. flash supermatic shutter at $13.00 additional. All Zeiss lenses "T" coated. All Graphics with GRAFLOK backs.
3¼x4¼ SUPER D GRAFLEX with 6" or 7½" EKTAR.....$246.75
4x5 SUPER D GRAFLEX with 7½" Kodak Ektar Lens.... 267.25

GRAPHIC ACCESSORIES

Roll Film Holders for Graphics or Graflex, 2¼x3¼.....**$18.95**
for 3x4 and 4x5 sizes..... **21.50**
Grafmatic (6 septum) holders 2¼x3¼, **$14.85**—4x5. **21.95**
Graflarger—complete with stand..... **52.50**

New Graphic Cameras—boxes only

(customer's lens installed at no extra charge)

2¼x3¼ Century.....**$ 85.00**
2¼x3¼ Crown..... **123.80**
2¼x3¼ Speed..... **164.45**
3¼x4¼ Crown..... **120.60**
3¼x4¼ Speed..... **162.25**
4x5 Crown..... **126.40**
4x5 Speed..... **170.45**
4x5 View II w/case..... **148.50**

NEWEST GRAFLEX CAMERA

Graflex 22—2¼x2¼ Reflex. **$89.50**
Graflex all metal tripod..... **31.50**

2¼ x 2¼ CIRO-FLEX

Another Famous Graflex Product
Model D—Alphax (1/200) M-F Shutter, f3.5 Lens Reg. $87.90 **$67.90**
Model E—Rapax (1/400) M-F Shutter, f3.5 Lens Reg. $117.55 **89.00**

SPECIAL LENSES for GRAPHICS

90mm f6.8 Wide Angle MX synch.....**$39.50**
240mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar synch. **95.00**
300mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar synch. **147.00**

Buy on our Time Payment Plan

SAVE! SAVE! SAVE!
GI's Write for detail information on our exclusive Deposit Payment Plan.

Westen's
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

• Use our easy TIME PAYMENT PLAN •

EXCLUSIVE WESTEN OFFER

With every purchase of these cameras and Speed & Crown Graphics, we will furnish one roll or box of proper size b&w film. Shoot your first pictures and send them to us for FREE expert analysis.

PLANNED FOR *Perfection*

Linhof

SUPER TECHNIKA

2¼x3¼ • 4x5 • 5x7

4 x 5 Super Technika shown with Multi-focus Viewfinder

"If ever I were called upon to limit myself to one camera, the Linhof Super Technika would be my unhesitating choice", writes an enthusiastic Linhof owner. But you needn't rely upon the opinions of others. You can discover for yourself why the Super Technika is regarded by so many as the camera *planned for perfection.*

Your dealer will show you a Super Technika. Handle and examine it. Put it through its paces. You will marvel that this compact and lightweight 'press' camera possesses so many of the useful advantages of a deluxe view: *Swinging and Tilting Front and Back . . . Rising and Shifting Front . . . Triple Extension Bellows . . . Drop Bed . . . and Revolving, Interchangeable Back.* Visualize how these, and other features play their roles in macro and telephotography, in depth-of-field control, perspective and distortion control, and in all the other situations which arise in picture taking.

The Multi-Focus Rangefinder couples not just to one lens, but to as many as desired. No other camera offers this facility. Note the fine workmanship, the sturdy construction, luxurious finish, and the care and attention devoted to every detail. The Super Technika can be used with any negative material: Cut Film, Film Pack, Roll Film, or Plates.

Camera perfection is the sure road to better pictures. That is why more and more photographers have been turning to the Linhof Super Technika. Plan *your* better pictures with the camera *planned for perfection.*

At Better Dealers everywhere or write for literature. (Please specify camera size.)

KLING PHOTO CORPORATION • 235 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y. • Sole U. S. Distributor

SAVE at the SUPER-MARKET OF PHOTO VALUES!

35mm FILM

100' Ul. Speed or Finopan	$1.50
100' Dupont Sup. #1, #2, 1950 date	2.25
As above, 1952 date	3.45
100' Ansco Supreme, 1950	2.50
100' Ansco Ultra Speed, '50	2.50
100' Dupont #3,100W, 11/51	2.95
100' Microfile, unperf	1.49
As above, Perforated, Dec. '50	2.49
BULK FILM WINDER	5.95
Empty 35mm cartridges, 12 for	1.00

16mm FILM

100' Kod. Plus-X Negative, 1947	$1.49
100' Kod. Sup-XX Negative, 1952	2.49
200' Ansco Supreme Neg.	2.50
200' Kod. Recordak Pan	2.25
400' Kod. Super-XX Neg., 1951	6.95
100' Kod. F. G. Safety Positive, 1952	1.10
16mm Mags. w/neg. film 25ASA	1.35
100' KODAK FILM, 32ASA, 1952 date, incl. proc	**3.29**

35mm POSITIVE FILM*

on Lab. Core . . . Enough film to make 800 B. & W. Transparencies. **$1.25**

3 for $3.50 **6 for $6.60**

16mm Magazine "GSAP" CAMERA

Made for U.S. Air Force and Navy at over $300 cost. Now streamlined & converted for use with 18 standard flashlight batteries. Takes standard 16mm "C" mount lens. Features built in exposure release button, tripod socket, 3 speeds. Uses 16mm mag (bl-& wh, color) **$24.95** less lens

TRADE YOUR UNCONVERTED "GSAP"

$15. and your unconverted camera will bring you our type "C" "GSAP" less lens (as above).

1" F2.7 B&L ctd Animar, Universal focus, "C"-mount, new **$25.20*** *or $19.50 and your 1⅛" lens.

- Optical Viewfinder, mounts atop camera, NEW $6.95
- Battery Carrier, uses 18 standard batteries, NEW 4.95
- Focusing Mount for 1⅛" lens 9.95

8mm FILM* 50 ASA

Fine Grain Pan. Fully Guaranteed. Make movies for pennies! 48-hr. processing included. **$1.05 ea.** 6 for $5.95

BOLEX Super-XX, 8mm x 100', incl. Kodak Process $5.95

Verichrome 127, Gevaert 127, 64W, Supreme 620, Gevaert 616, 24 or 64W **$2.50 doz.**

EMPTY KODAK 16mm MAGAZINES
3 for $2.00
12 for $7.50

Cut Film*

4x5 Ansco Comm., '52, 24s	$1.49
4x5 Direct Copy, 24s	1.49
10x11 Masking Pan, 12s	.75
4x5 Kod. Super Panch. Press PLATES, 12s	1.00
5x7 Kod. Spectroscopic "F" PLATES, 12s	1.00
54x54mm Kod. Lantern Slide PLATES, Pkg. of 216	4.95
5x7 SW, SM #1 Enlarging, 100s.	**$1.39**

ENLARGING PAPER

GUARANTEED—Fresh Mfr's Seconds

8x10, SW G1, 4-5, 100s	$2.95
7½x9½, SW G1, #2 #3, 100s	2.95
7½x9½, SW G1, #1 4-5, 100s	2.49
7x9, SW G1, #2 #3, 100s	2.49
7x9, SW G1, #1 4-5, 100s	1.99
12x15 Aero #2, SW, SM, 144s	5.95
5x7 SW SM, #2, 100's	1.69
5x7 DW EE1-3, 500's	7.50
5x7 SW E-4, 500's	5.50

Single Weight Enlarging Paper

Fresh Mfrs. Seconds (Not Surplus)—8x10 AT LESS THAN 2c A SHEET! — Fully Guaranteed

8x10, F-1, SW Glossy, 500s.	$9.95
10x10, F-1, SW Glossy, 500s.	
8x10, E-1, SW Semi-Matte, 500s	$8.95
8½x11, E-4, SW Semi-Matte, 250s	$4.95
7x10, E-4, SW Semi-Matte, 500s	8.25

Double Weight ENLARGING PAPER 8x10 AT LESS THAN 3c A SHEET

8x10, FF-1, DW Glossy 250s	$6.95
8x10, FF-1, DW Glossy, 100s	3.49
8x10, EE-1, DW Semi-Matte, 500s	$10.95
8x10, EE-1, DW Semi-Matte, 250s	5.95
8x10, EE-1, DW Semi-Matte, 144s	3.25
8x10, GG-1 DW Fine Eggshell white Lustre finish 250s	$6.95
4½x6½, GG-1, 500s	4.95

*U. S. Surplus

Please include postage with order. On COD's, Send 20% Deposit.

Photo SUPER-MARKET

241 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y. (Dept. 81)

COLD WINDS BLOW HOT VALUES from DELTA

16mm MAGAZINES* for SIMPLEX POCKETTE

50 ft. genuine Kodak Super X Pan in original pack, 50ASA **$2.95**

Prise includes 48-hour processing 6 for $16.50

16mm 50' FILM ON CORE for SIMPLEX POCKETTE

Ready to load into camera **59c**

Also available in Infra-red

ENLARGING ROLLS

Get 300—5x7 sheets out of one roll! Get one 5x7 for less than ½c! Rolls packed in hermetically sealed cans.

7x125—#1 and #2 single weight, semi matte. PER ROLL **$1.85**
3 Rolls, assorted $5.25

Get 300—4x9½" or 240—8x10" from one roll! Rolls packed in hermetically sealed cans.

9¾x200—#1 and #2 single weight, semi matte PER ROLL **$2.95**
3 Rolls, assorted $8.50

FILM FOR BOLEX H-8 OWNERS!

100' rolls FRESH 8mm film, reversal-50ASA, on spools. Fine Grain, Panchro-Guaranteed. 48 hour processing.

3 for $10.50 **$3.69 ea.**
6 for $20.00

If you process your own Delta will supply 100' 8mm bulk 15W, 50W **$2.49**

100' rolls color film. Famous make Daylight or Tungsten. Guaranteed. 48 hour processing incl.

3 for $22.25 **$7.45 ea.**
6 for $44.00

Extra Special! ANSCO 2¼x3¼ CULT FILM

Superpan Press, 100W, 7/50. 24 sheets to package.

3 Pkgs. **$2.49** 6 Pkgs. **$4.50**

Protect 35mm Negatives! MINIATURE FILM FILES, holding 12—6 exp. (72) strips. Space for description & dates. 20 files. **$1.00**
Box of 60 files $2.95

35mm BULK FILM COMBINATION

Regular $14.00 value consisting of Bulk Film Winder, 100' of 35mm film* and 12 empty cartridges. Complete combination **$7.95**

Include Postage. Enclose 20% deposit on C.O.D.'s *U. S. Surplus Guaranteed.

16mm MAGAZINE Bell & Howell 12-Volt "GSAP" CAMERA

Now DELTA offers a Bell & Howell magazine camera with standard C-Mount (less lens). Original gov't cost $250.00. Converted by us to use standard 12-volt battery, single or flashlight. Takes standard 16mm C-Mount lens. Features built-in exposure button, tripod socket. Smooth and streamlined with beautiful crackle finish. Special **$39.95**

TRADE your unconverted "GSAP"

For $30.00 and your unconverted camera DELTA will supply the 12-Volt "GSAP" (above). For **$34.50** and your 1⅛" lens, we will supply a 1" F2.7 ctd. Bausch & Lomb lens in C-Mount with this Camera.

"GSAP" ACCESSORIES

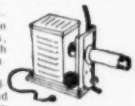
1" F2.7 ctd. B & L in C-mt., Animar, Univ. focus, NEW	$25.20
Optical Viewfinder, mounts atop camera	6.95
Battery case	4.95

2¼x3¼ PRESS CAMERAS

Specially priced window display models. Take lenses 4 to 4½". Features include non-slip focusing knob, hooded ground glass, all-metal construction. Guaranteed same as new! **Made to sell for $55.00!** SPECIAL—without lens **$12.95**

(Lens List BC sent on request.)

For Christmas Giving! 16mm Single Frame Film SLIDE PROJECTOR



Ideal for showing your own story strips, made easily with any 16mm camera. Has GE 50W 100V lamp, cord and screen. At a low price of only **$2.95**

FREE! 5 Kodachrome Film strip stories with purchase.

FILM PACKS

2¼x3¼, fresh ortho, 24W.

6 for $4.50 3 for **$2.49**
2 for 1.00

RELOADS 16mm FILM

Load your own and save! 50 ft. Kodak Super-X or Ansco Hypan, 50ASA Reversal film on core to fit mag. Each **54c**

12—$5.75 Can of 30—$12.95

Infra-Red Reloads, same prices.

Edwal Film Developer

THERMOFINE, 12 quarts, 24 quarts **$4.75** **$2.49**

THERMOFINE-REPLENISHER 12 quarts, $2.49

MICROGRAIN, for extra-fine-grain developing. 1 qt. develops 20—35 mm. 36 exp. rolls. 12 qts. **$2.49**

11x14 ENLARGING EASEL

All-metal. Fully Guaranteed. $10.00 value. **$5.95**

HUGO MEYER COUPLED RANGE FINDER*

For all press type of film pack cameras. BRAND NEW! Fully guaranteed! Reg. $32.50. **$18.95**

8 and 16mm COLOR FILM

Daylight or Tungsten. Factory-fresh. Guaranteed. Price includes processing.

8mm x 25' **$2.75**
6 for $14.95

16mm x 100' **$7.50**
6 for $42.50

8 and 16mm MOVIE FILM

	ea.	6 for
16mm x 100', 50W.	$3.00	$17.95
8mm x 25', 50W.	1.25	7.45
16mm x 50' Mag., 50W	2.75	16.45
16mm x 50' Mag., 100W	3.00	17.95
8mm Super-XX, 100ASA	1.75	10.45

Guaranteed. 48-Hr. Proc. Incl.

GIFT!—Buy 6—Get 1 Free!

SAVE ALMOST 50%! 35mm COLOR FILM

Including Processing

Guaranteed, safety, fresh, dated one year ahead. Product of recognized manufacturer. Now, take color pictures at almost the cost of black and white!

36 Exp. **$3.59** Including Processing
3 for $10.45 6 for $19.95

20 Exp. **$1.95** Including Processing
3 for $5.55 6 for $10.75

3⅜"x200' ENLARGING ROLLS

MAKE 548 POSTCARDS

For just $1.70 you can get 2 Rolls to make 480—3½x5" Postcards, or 548—3⅛x4⅛" Postcard. Contrast #2 or #3 (specify) **Fully Guaranteed**—2 FOR (shpg. wgt. 5 lbs. Same Contrast). **$1.70**

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY

239 East 44th Street
Dept. 1, New York 17, N.Y.
Cable address "DELTAFOTO"

PSA

News and Notes about the Photographic Society of America

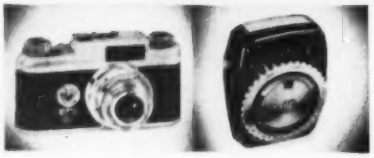
AN INVITATION to participate in the famous New York City "Tops in Photography" show, to be held March 13, 1953, has been broadcast throughout the country and abroad by the Metropolitan Camera Club Council of New York. Club councils and other groups are asked to send a batch of ten prints representative of the best work in their areas and so help make this year's exhibition the best ever. A similar appeal for pictures was broadcast last year, says William Hunn, chairman of the New York "Tops" committee, "but due to changes of addresses and also of officers, not all of our invitations reached the right people," with the result that only seven councils responded. Let's get everybody in this time. Here's all the council or other group has to do: send the prints to Bill Hunn, c/o the Metropolitan Camera Club Council, 310 Riverside Drive, New York 25. But make sure the package reaches its destination not later than Feb. 15. Prints mailed from abroad should be clearly and plainly marked, "Printed matter—photos—for exhibition only."

PSAyers have a real stake in the New York "Tops" show, which inspired the PSA-sponsored circulating "Tops" package show now making the rounds of the country to permit folks in areas too distant from the metropolis to get a representative sampling of the best in the field. This package show has done so well that it is now booked solid through Sept. 15, 1953, practically a full year ahead. Since the last booking, eight more requests have come in. To give these folks an earlier dating than next September, which is quite a long way off, and to take care of the increasing demand for the show, the committee, under Leslie Mahoney, P. O. Box 1828, Phoenix, Arizona, has been prevailed upon to start a second "package," and this, we understand, should be ready fairly soon.

The first show consists of the 1200-foot color sound film, "Invitation to Hawaii," by Dr. Harold Lincoln Thompson of Los Angeles; more than 30 top-level black-and-white pictorials by outstanding exhibitors; over 20 black-and-white nature salon prints; about 100 color slides of salon and nature subjects, and about 20 black-and-white contributions from the technical folks.

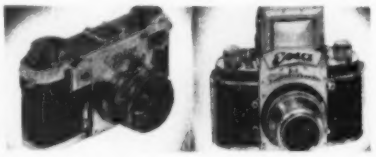
And the beauty of it is that any responsible camera club in any city may have the show merely for the asking, and payment of shipping charges on receipt. Plus rental of a hall, if necessary. All the club has to do is write Les (see address above); keep the show one or two weeks, then ship it to the next club on the list. The receiving club pays the shipping charges. In soliciting help in your group, allow four to six weeks time for handling, for exhibiting and slide screening, and for repacking carefully for re-shipment to the next club on the list.—*P. S. Ayers.*

OLDEN...



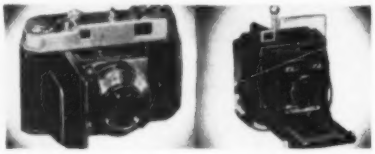
ARGUS C4
F2.8 ctd. Rfdr. Synchro shutter. E. R. case
LIKE NEW.....$64.00

GENERAL ELECTRIC
P.R.I. Exp. meter incident Light Att. Dem.
NEW $21.45
G. E. DW68...$14.00



CONTAX IIA
Sonnar, F1.5, Synchro Rfdr.
LIKE NEW.....$285.00

EXA CAMERA
F2.9 ctd., Synchro 'MX'
LIKE NEW.....$62.50

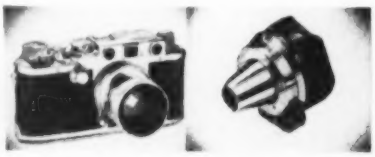


RETINA IIA
Xenon F.2 ctd. Synchro Rfdr, autc.
LIKE NEW...$117.00

ANN. SPEED GRAPHIC
4x5, F4.5, Rfdr, Flash, Access.
LIKE NEW...$138.00

CONTAX—'S'
Biotar F.2 ctd, Synchro Prismascope.
LIKE NEW...$178.50

NORWOOD DIRECTOR
Exp. Meter W/Grid & Disc Latest, Dem.
NEW.....$25.75



LEICA IIIC
Summitar F.2 ctd. Rfdr.
LIKE NEW.....$187.00

UNIVERSAL FINDER
For Leica, all Lenses.
BRAND NEW.....$22.75

KODAK PONY 35
F4.5 ctd. Synchro.
LIKE NEW.....$24.00

GADGET BAG SPECIAL
Zipper top, outside pocket
BRAND NEW.....$4.50

LEICA

	NEW	USED
Leica Standard Elmar F3.5....$	.....	$ 52.00
Leica IF. Synchro. Latest.....	73.10	.....
Leica D, Elmar F3.5.....	.....	76.50
Leica F, Elmar F3.5.....	.....	97.50
Leica G, Elmar F3.5.....	.....	112.00
Leica G, Summar F.2.....	.....	127.50
Leica IIIC Elmar F3.5.....	259.00	139.00
Leica IIIC Summarit F1.5.....	434.00	258.00
Leica IIIF Elmar F3.5.....	278.00	.....
Leica IIIF Summitar F.2.....	384.20	.....
Leica IIF, Synchro. Latest.....	139.40	.....

LEICA LENSES & ACCESSORIES

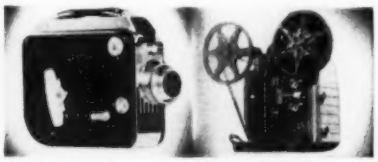
28mm Serenar F3.5 W.A.....	177.85	118.00
28mm Angenieux F3.3 W.A...	149.50	83.00
35mm Elmar F3.5 W.A.....	.....	53.00
35mm Summaron F3.5 W.A...	102.00	69.00
35mm Retrofocus F2.5 W.A...	99.50	64.00
35mm Xenagon F2.8 W.A....	95.67	63.00
35mm Biogon F2.8 W.A.....	.....	98.00
50mm Elmar F3.5.....	68.00	34.00
50mm Summar F.2.....	.....	43.00
50mm Summitar F.2.....	173.40	98.00
50mm Summarit F1.5.....	224.40	159.00
50mm Nikkor F1.4.....	198.00	138.00
73mm Hektor F6.3.....	.....	72.00
85mm Steinheil F2.8.....	84.50	58.00
85mm Sonnar F.2.....	.....	126.50
85mm Summarex F1.5.....	442.00	198.00
90mm Elmar F.4 Black.....	.....	54.00
90mm Elmar F.4 Chrome.....	112.20	71.50
135mm Hektor F4.5.....	130.00	74.00
200mm Telyt w/reflex housg...	258.00	196.00
Leitz Focaslide, Copy Attach..	36.00	25.00
Leitz Bellows Attach.....	48.00	.....
Leica Exposure Meter.....	24.00	15.75
Leitz 5cm Brilliant Finder.....	10.20	.....
Leitz Selftimer.....	6.66	.....
Leitz Frame Finder, chrome...	11.10	.....

CONTAX

Contax I Sonnar F.2.....	.....	68.50
Contax II Sonnar F.2.....	.....	133.50
Contax II Sonnar F1.5.....	.....	163.00
Contax IIA Sonnar F.2.....	444.00	224.00
Contax III Sonnar F.2.....	.....	167.50
Contax III Sonnar F1.5.....	.....	187.50
Contax IIIA Sonnar F1.5.....	534.00	333.00

CONTAX LENSES & ACCESSORIES

28mm Zeiss Tessar F.8 W.A...	.....	62.00
35mm Nikkor F3.5 W.A.....	89.50	63.00
35mm Biogon F2.8 W.A.....	229.00	87.00
Biogon W.A. For I IA & I I I A..	245.00	164.00
50mm Tessar F3.5.....	70.00	28.00
50mm Tessar F2.8.....	95.00	32.00
50mm Sonnar F.2.....	180.00	44.00
50mm Sonnar F1.5.....	224.00	98.00
50mm Nikkor F1.4.....	198.00	138.00
85mm Sonnar F.2.....	292.00	97.00
85mm Nikkor F.2.....	175.50	128.00
135mm Sonnar F.4.....	170.00	87.00
135mm Nikkor F3.5.....	154.50	98.00
180mm Tele-Tessar F6.3.....	.....	98.00
180mm Sonnar F2.8 w reflex.	720.00	295.00
300mm Sonnar F.4 w reflex..	850.00	375.00
Zeiss Universal Finder.....	93.00	56.50
Contameter For All Models...	.....	64.50
Multifocus Viewfinder.....	44.00	32.00
Contax Cassettes.....	5.50	3.75
Speed-O-Copy for Contax...	49.00	26.50



CINE KODAK 8
Mod. 90 Magazine, F1.9 ctd.
LIKE NEW....$86.50

BELL & HOWELL
Latest 8mm Projector 500W Case & Screen
BRAND NEW.....$102.50

STAR 'D' TRIPOD
3-Section Tripod with pan-head.
BRAND NEW..$11.95

ROLLEICORD III
Latest, F3.5 ctd. Synchro.
BRAND NEW.....$124.55

Never Undersold!

	NEW	USED
KINE EXAKTA		
Kine Exakta I F2.9	$.....	$ 82.50
Kine Exakta I Tess. F3.5	.....	87.50
Kine Exakta I Biotar F.2	.....	136.75
Kine Exakta II Tess. F3.5	.....	112.00
Kine Exakta II Biotar F.2	.....	186.00
Kine Exakta V Tess. F3.5	176.00	139.00
Kine Exakta V Xenon F.2	198.00	168.00
Kine Exakta V Biotar F.2	219.50	179.00
Kine Exakta VX Tess. F3.5	249.50	182.00
Kine Exakta VX Tess. F2.8	269.50	194.00
Kine Exakta VX Biotar F.2	343.00	236.00
KINE EXAKTA LENSES & ACCESSORIES		
35mm Retrofocus F2.5 W.A.	99.50	[illegible]
40mm Cassaron F3.5 W.A.	49.50	[illegible]
40mm Isogon F4.5 W.A.	58.[illegible]	39.00
40mm Tessar F4.5 W.A.	[illegible]	49.[illegible]
58mm Biotar F.2 Pre-set	[illegible]	[illegible]
75mm Biotar F1.5	[illegible]	[illegible]
85mm Steinheil F2.8	[illegible]	[illegible]
90mm Angenieux F1.8	[illegible]	[illegible]
100mm Trioplan F2.8	81.60	[illegible]
105mm Xenar F4.5	53.83	[illegible]
135mm Steinheil F4.5	60.[illegible]	[illegible]
135mm Xenar F4.5	58.[illegible]	[illegible]
150mm Tele-Megor	55.[illegible]	[illegible]
180mm Tele-Mega	82.[illegible]	[illegible]
180mm Tele-Xen	82.75	[illegible]
180mm Sonnar	395.00	[illegible]
240mm Tele-X	115.70	[illegible]
300mm Tele-	124.85	[illegible]
300mm Zeiss F.4	450.00	[illegible]
360mm Tele F5.5	140.[illegible]	[illegible]
400mm Tele F5.5	199[illegible]	[illegible]
Zeiss Prism	[illegible]	[illegible]
Penta Prism	[illegible]	[illegible]
German Ex Set	[illegible]	[illegible]
Microscop ter w/tubes	[illegible]	.....
Bellows At nt	44.50	28.00
35MM CAMERAS		
Alpa Refle F1	479.00	336.00
Argus C-III,	69.50	39.00
Bolsey "A" F4	39.75	.....
Bolsey "B", F3.2,	61.50	34.[illegible]
Bolsey B-2 F.3.2 ctd. RF	73.50	[illegible]
Bolsey "C" Reflex, RF	109.50	[illegible]
Canon, Serenar f:1.8, Rfdr.	295.00	[illegible]
Contessa 35 Tess 2.8 RF Synch.	214.[illegible]	[illegible]
Iloca II F3.5 RFDR. Synch	49.50	.....
Kodak 35 Rfdr. F3.5	86.75	34.00
Mercury II, F2.7	41.50	19.50
Nikon, F1.4 ctd. R.F.	349.00	226.00
PRAKTICA F2.9 ctd. BRAND NEW		$58.50
Rectaflex, Nokton F1.5	475.00	324.00
Retina II Xenon F.2	.....	79.00
Robot II Synch. Xenon F1.9	108.00	74.00
Robot 'Star' Biotar F.2	228.00	184.00
Tele-Xenar for Robot, ctd	46.50	32.00
Voigtl. Vito II F3.5, Synchro	54.75	34.00
Voigtl. Prominent F1.5	275.00	178.00
REFLEX & ROLLFILM		
Argoflex 75, synchro	15.95	11.75
Argoflex E F4.5 ctd	.....	24.00
Ciroflex, F3.5 Alphax	57.50	36.00
Ciroflex, F3.5 Rapax	76.50	48.00
Ciroflex Rapax Synchro	93.50	68.50

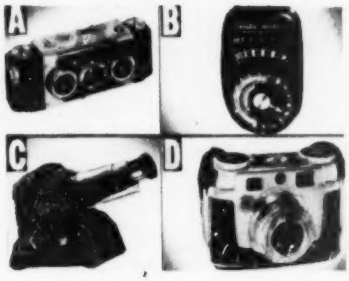
	NEW	USED
3 ¼x4 ¼ Super D Graflex	$246.75	$128.00
Hasselblad Ektar F2.8	499.50	346.00
Polaroid Land Camera	89.75	57.50
Master Reflex, Primotar 3.5	189.50	118.00
Master Reflex Tess. 2.8 preset.	250.00	178.00
Ricohflex F3.5 synchro	42.50	28.00
Rolleicord II F3.5	.....	64.00
Rolleicord III Xenar 3.5, case	149.50	92.00
Auto Rolleiflex, Xenar 3.5	.....	148.00
Auto-Rolleiflex, Tess. 3.5	.....	[illegible].00
'XM' Auto Rollei, Tessar 3.5	285.00	[illegible].00
'XM' Auto-Rollei, Xenar 3.5	265.00	[illegible].00
Medalist Ektar F3.5 Rfdr.	.....	89.00
Medalist II Ektar F3.5 Rfdr.	297.50	164.00
Minox 'Spy' Camera F3.5	71.[illegible]	[illegible].00
Super Ikonta A Tess. 3.5 Rfdr.	162	[illegible]
Super Ikonta B Tess. 2.8 Rfd	23[illegible]	[illegible]
Super Ikonta C Tess 3.5 Rfd	1[illegible]	[illegible]
Super Ikonta BX Tess 2.8 R	[illegible]	[illegible]
Voigt. Bessa II R.F. Skop	[illegible]	[illegible].00
PRESS CAMERAS		
2 ¼x3 [illegible]	[illegible]	4.00
2 ¼x [illegible]	[illegible]	98.00
2 [illegible]	[illegible].00	69.00
[illegible]	197.95	126.00
3 [illegible]	237.60	148.00
[illegible] Flashgun, Ac	.....	126.00
¼ Pacemaker	[illegible]	[illegible]
7 ctd. synchro	174.15	[illegible]
3 x4 ¼ Pacemaker Sp 7	213	[illegible]
4x5 Pacemaker Crown F4.7	[illegible]	[illegible].00
4x5 Pacemaker Speed F4.7	[illegible]	148.00
4x5 B & J F4.5, Rfdr.	[illegible]	69.00
4x5 Busch F4.5, Rfd	[illegible].00	109.00
2 ¼x3 ¼ Linhof	575.00	357.00

	NEW	USED
4x5 Linhof Super F4.5 latest	$373.75	$248.00
9x12 Linhof Technika F4.5	.....	98.00
9x12 Cutfilm Camera	.....	7.95
2 ¼x3 ¼ Rollholder	[illegible]	.....
2 ¼x3 ¼ Grafmatic Mag	[illegible]	.....
4x5 Rollholder	[illegible]	.....
4x5 Grafmatic M	[illegible]	.....
Graflarger Back	[illegible]	.....
PROJECTORS—8 & 16mm		
[illegible]	169.50	104.00
[illegible]	149.5[illegible]	87.50
[illegible]	114[illegible]	62.00
[illegible]	12[illegible]	66.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	89.50
[illegible] 2, 75	[illegible]	63.75
[illegible] Sound 28[illegible]	349.95	289.00
[illegible] netic Sound 202	699.95	.....
[illegible] Sound	400.00	276.00
Revere Sound	325.00	189.00
Movie Mite Sound & Silent	269.50	126.50
Ampro Tape Recorder	119.75	72.00
Revere Tape Recorder	169.50	106.00
CAMERAS—8mm & 16mm		
B&H Compani	79.95	46.50
Bolex L-8	97.00	51.50
Bole F1.9	291.50	168.00
F2.5, Latest	134.95	84.00
Filation F2.5	77.50	42.50
DeJur Mag. 8 F2.5	106.95	59.00
Revere 50, Latest, F2.8	49.50	27.00
Revere B61 Mag. F2.5	112.50	64.00
16mm B&H Filmo 70DA F1.9	.....	188.00
B&H Autoload F1.9	142.50	96.00
B&H Auto Master F1.9	179.50	118.00
B&H 200 Mag., F1.9	214.95	138.00
B&H 200T Mag. Turr. F1.9	259.95	168.00
Bolex H-16, Leader F1.9	299.50	168.00
Cine Special II Ektar F1.4	1053.35	698.00
Keystone A-7 F2.5	76.50	36.50
Kodak Mag. F1.9 Ctd. Foc. Mt.	.....	79.00

REPAIRS AND BUILT-IN SYNCHRONIZATION FOR ANY CAMERA. SEND FOR FREE ESTIMATE.

SLIDE PROJECTORS & ENLARGERS		
Argus PB 100 Slide Proj.	29.95	18.75
SVE 'Skyline' 300 W. Blower	52.45	31.00
SVE 'Skyline' 200 W.	34.75	19.75
Golde Reflex 2 ¼x2 ¼ 300 W.	86.50	52.00
La Belle 500 W. Automatic	95.35	54.00
TDC Mainliner 300	58.50	36.50
Kodaslide Merit	26.10	15.00
TDC Duo 2 ¼x2 ¼, 300W	69.50	42.50
DeJur Versatile II F4.5	99.50	67.00
DeJur 4x5 F4.5	172.50	118.00
Federal 2 ¼x3 ¼ F6.3	39.75	24.00
Federal 35mm F4.5	49.95	32.00
Federal 4x5 F6.3	88.95	59.00
Koclite 2 ¼x3 ¼ DeJur F4.5	99.50	67.00
Leitz Valoy, Latest	81.00	.....
Leitz Focomat 1C	147.00	98.00
Omega B-4, 2 ¼x3 ¼	99.50	68.00
Omega D-11, 4x5	168.50	118.00
Solar 120, 2 ¼x3 ¼	66.50	37.00
Solar 45D, 4x5	86.50	57.00

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY TRIAL



Ⓐ **STEREO REALIST** F3.5 ctd. synchro. cpld. Rfdr. L. N. SPECIAL.... $106.00

Ⓑ **WESTON MASTER II** Exp. Meter, Latest, Dem. NEW..... $21.45 WESTON CADET $14.00

Ⓒ **GOLDE NUMATIC** 2x2 slide projector 300W, Blower. LIKE NEW.... $34.00

Ⓓ **KODAK SIGNET** 35mm, Rangefinder Ektar F3.5, synchro. LIKE NEW.....$59.00

DETACH — MAIL TODAY

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

O·M·A ★ APPROVED

*$50,000.00 has been deposited to guarantee your Money Back within 10 days if not entirely satisfied. Expiring Jan. 1953

I am interested in _____*

I wish to trade the following _____ PLEASE MAIL **FREE** QUOTATION

$50,000 Bond

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

KONICA . . . proudest achievement of New Japan! Here, the age-old tradition of fine craftsmanship combines with the farthest advances of Western science to realize the photographic specialist's most exacting demands. Now brought within the novice's range is the thrilling experience of owning precision photographic instruments. The unsurpassed sharpness of the Hexar and Hexanon lenses have helped make these cameras international favorites.

FINE CRAFTSMANSHIP A TRADITION

KONICA II

KONICA I

PEARL II

KONICA II

- Standard 36 exposures on 35mm cartridge
- Extra large viewing-rangefinder window
- Internal optically-coupled rangefinder
- Synchro-Konirapid-S Flash shutter, 1 sec. to 1/500, B. & T.
- Double exposure prevention (except where intended)
- Body release — accidental-exposure prevention
- All controls visible from top

With f:2.8 50mm Hexanon Coated Lens $181.50*
Genuine Leather Case ..8.00

KONICA I

Modification of Konica II, with many of its outstanding features. With f:2.8 Lens, $117.00*; f:3.5 Lens, $104.50*

PEARL II

Takes 16 pictures on 120 roll. Precision folding camera, compact as can be! With f:3.5 Lens $122.75*; f:4.5 Lens $103.25*

AT YOUR DEALER NOW!

Write for FREE CATALOG today!

Konica

KONICA CAMERA CO., Sole U.S. Representative
76 West Chelten Avenue • Philadelphia 44, Pa.

*incl. tax

FOR THE FIRST TIME ANYWHERE!!!

PEERLESS CAMERA Introduces & Offers...

World's only Automatic FLASH Exposure Meter

NORWOOD FLASHRITE

Take the GUESS work Out of FLASH PHOTOGRAPHY...

and... At the Amazingly LOW PRICE of . . .

12.95

Postpaid

Expose **every** flash shot perfectly... quickly... easily, with the Norwood Flashrite — the flash exposure meter that never makes an error. Automatically — no matter what bulb and film combination you are using — the Norwood Flashrite determines the correct exposure for you to use. No longer do you have to concern yourself with guide numbers and complicated methods of determining exposures for flash — for with just a simple setting of a dial and a sight at your subject, the perfect exposure for that shot is determined. Nothing could be **simpler** or **more accurate!**

GUARANTEED for a FULL YEAR by the Manufacturer and Peerless!

IT'S AS SIMPLE AS A B C WITH YOUR FLASHRITE!

A. Set computer dial for your film speed and flash bulb type.

B. Focus through Flashrite window, turning computer dial.

C. Set your camera at the indicated lens opening.

Mail this COUPON today

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES
415 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

Send me ..... NEW Norwood Flashrites, that guarantee me perfect flash pictures every time, @ 12.95 each. If I am not completely satisfied, I will return it within ten days for MY MONEY BACK IN FULL, including postage.

Enclosed is $.....

☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ C. O. D.

Name.....

Address.....

City/Town.....

State.....

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

415 LEXINGTON AVENUE • Corner 43rd Street
Opposite Grand Central Terminal N.Y. 17, N.Y. • MU 7-1000

Turn Page for More PEERLESS Values!

SAVE $19.00! DEMONSTRATOR MODELS!

GOLDE Nu-Manumatic

2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

For 2x2 and Bantam Slides

- Blower Cooled
- 300 Watt Lamp
- Coated f3.5 lens

List $58.50! **39.50** Ship. Wt. 16 lbs.

LA BELLE "500" 2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR List $85.00! **59.50** Used Ship. Wt. 8 lbs.

- Automatically feeds, changes, re-stacks slides

SAVE $95.50! BRAND NEW! Famous!

German Imported Single-Lens **PEERFLEX**

Precision 2¼ x 2¼ REFLEX CAMERA

Pre-set Auto-Diaphragm, COATED f3.5 ZEISS TESSAR LENS

List $285.00! **189.50** Ship. Wt. 8 lbs.

- Speeds from 1 to 1/1000 sec.
- Full flash-synchronization
- Built-in Self-Timer
- Interchangeable Lenses

SAVE $29.90! USED! 2¼ x 2¼

CIROFLEX "D"

TWIN-LENS REFLEX
Coated f3.5 Lens

List $87.90! **58.00** Ship. wt. 6 lbs.

- Single-knob Focusing
- Speeds to 1/200 Second – plus "T" and "B"
- Synchro-Shutter

SAVE $17.00! BRAND NEW! Latest Model!

PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE **RIVAL '35'**

Now Only **32.50** POST-PAID

List $49.50!

- Coated f3.5 Lens
- Nine speeds to 1/300 sec.
- Built-in Self-Timer
- Body Shutter Release
- Double Exposure Prevention
- Accepts standard 35mm Color and B & W Film

PEERLESS *End-of-Year*

EVERY ITEM PRICED FOR FAST SALE!

LEICA · CONTAX KINE CAMERAS

	NEW	USED
LEICA A, f3.5 Elmar	——	37.95
LEICA STANDARD, f3.5 Elmar	——	52.95
LEICA D, f3.5 Elmar	——	77.95
LEICA II, f2 Summar		99.50
LEICA IIIA, f3.5 Elmar	——	119.50
LEICA IIIA, f2 Summar	——	137.95
LEICA IIIC, f3.5 Elmar	259.00	139.50
LEICA IIIC, f2 Summitar	**350.00**	**179.50**
LEICA IIIC, f1.5 coated Summarit	434.00	289.50
LEICA IIIF, f3.5 coated Elmar	278.00	——
LEICA IIIF, f2 coated Summitar	384.20	——
LEICA IIIF, f1.5c Summarit	469.20	
LEICA IIF, f3.5 coated Elmar	209.00	——
NIKON, f2 coated	259.00	177.95
NIKON, Ctd. f1.4	**349.00**	**227.95**
CONTAX I, f2.8 Tessar		67.95
CONTAX I, f2 Sonnar		87.95
CONTAX II, f2 Sonnar		133.95
CONTAX III, f2 Sonnar		167.95
CONTAX III, f1.5 Sonnar		187.95
CONTAX IIA, f2 Sonnar	444.00	239.00
CONTAX IIA, f1.5 Sonnar	488.00	279.00
CONTAX IIIA, f2 Sonnar	490.00	295.00
CONTAX S f2, Biotar		157.95
ZEISS TENAX, f3.5 coated	66.00	40.95
KINE EXAKTA I, f3.5 Tessar		87.95
KINE EXAKTA I, f2 Biotar		137.95
KINE EXAKTA II, f3.5 Tessar		112.95
KINE EXAKTA, f2c Biotar	189.00	157.95
KINE EXAKTA V, f3.5c Tess	199.50	149.50
KINE EXAKTA V, f2c Biotar	219.50	179.50
KINE EXAKTA VX, f2c Biotar	345.00	
EXA, f2.9 coated Meritar	89.75	62.95
EXA, f3.5 coated Tessar	119.75	80.95
CONTAX IIIA, f1.5 Sonnar	**534.00**	**325.00**

TELEPHOTO LENSES for LEICA · KINE · CONTAX

Critical tests prove these lenses to be of excellent quality, comparable to much higher priced models; fully coated, focusing scale with depth of field indicator. Made in Japan. Each lens FULLY GUARANTEED by Peerless. Chrome polished brass mounts. Ship. Wt. 3 lbs.

		Clearance Price
FOR LEICA (couple to Leica Rangefinder)		
90mm ¢f4 Telephoto Lens	BRAND NEW	44.98
135mm ¢f3.8 Telephoto Lens	BRAND NEW	51.39
FOR KINE EXAKTA (Bayonet Mount)		
90mm ¢f4 Telephoto Lens	BRAND NEW	37.79
135mm ¢f3.8 Telephoto Lens	BRAND NEW	44.98
40mm ¢f3.5 Wide Angle Lens	BRAND NEW	44.98

Reflex Cameras

	List Price	Used
KODAK REFLEX, ¢f3.5*	137.50	59.50
BRAND NEW! Famous! **2¼ x 2¼ REFLEX** with f3.5 Coated Lens, FLASHGUN & CASE	**62.40**	**35.95**
COMPANION, f2.9 Trioplan		49.50
ROLLEICORD, f4.5 Triotar		49.50
KODAK REFLEX II, ¢f3.5*	161.00	84.50
ROLLEICORD, f3.5 Triotar	119.50	59.50
AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX, ¢f3.5* Tessar, Solenoid	295.00	169.50
ROLLEICORD, f4.5 Triotar	75.00	47.00
CIROFLEX, ¢f3.5	76.98	44.50
ROLLEICORD IIa, ¢f3.5 Zeiss		89.50
ROLLEICORD, ¢f3.5* Xenar		99.50
CIROFLEX, f3.5 Rapax	99.40	49.50
MASTER REFLEX, Built-In Flash, ¢f3.5 Primotar	185.00	149.50
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 Tessar	**235.00**	**129.50**
ANSCO AUTO REFLEX, ¢f3.5*	155.00	99.50
Zeiss IKOFLEX I, f3.5 Zeiss		59.50
Zeiss IKOFLEX III, f2.8 Tessar		139.50
IKOFLEX IIA, ¢f3.5* "T" Tessar	176.00	109.00
ARGOFLEX, ¢f4.5 Lens	59.50	29.50
CIROFLEX E, ¢f3.5* Rapax	117.55	79.50
Voigtl. SUPERB, f3.5 Skopar		59.50
VOIGTLANDER BRILLANT, f3.5 Compur Rapid	95.00	25.00
ROLLEICORD III, f3.5* Triotar		**99.50**

Roll Film Cameras

	List Price	Used
KODAK DUO 620, f3.5	52.50	29.00
KODAK TOURIST 620, ¢f4.5*	**71.00**	**39.50**
KODAK MONITOR, ¢f4.5* Lens	57.50	39.50
PERKO I, ¢f3.5* Skopar Lens	Spec	35.50
KODAK MEDALIST, ¢f3.5, RF		**89.50**
VOIGTLANDER BESSA 66, f.45*	49.50	29.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA BX, f2.8 Zeiss Tessar	281	124.00
VOIGTLANDER BESSA II, 120, ¢f3.5 Scopar, RF	124.50	79.50
BESSA 120, ¢f4.5*	69.00	24.50
ANSCO SPEEDEX, f4.5	45.00	22.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA A Special, f3.5 Novar, RF	162.00	69.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA B, f2.8 Tessar, RF	149.50	95.00
KODAK MEDALIST II, ¢f3.5 Ektar, Flash Supermatic	**304.75**	**157.50**

35mm Cameras

	List Price	Used
CLARUS "35," f2.8	116.25	42.50
WELTINI 35mm, f2.8 Tess RF	106.50	49.95
TENAX I, f3.5 Novar	66.00	24.50
KODAK 35, ¢f3.5*, RF		54.50
BOLSEY B2, ¢f3.2, RF	**73.50**	**46.89**
MERCURY II, ¢f2.7	82.90	24.50
RETINA II, ¢f2 Xenon	197.70	89.00
KODAK BANTAM SPEC, f2 Ektar, RF	**125.00**	**79.50**
ARGUS C2, f3.5, RF		19.95
ROBOT II, ¢f1.9 Xenon	Spec	79.00
BOLSEY, ¢f3.2, RF	61.50	39.50
KODAK "35" ¢f4.5* Lens	Spec	22.00
MINOX II, ¢f3.5 Lens	Spec	59.50
CONTESSA "35" ¢f2.8 Tessar, RF		**119.50**
RETINA IIA, ¢f2 Xenon, Auto-Wind, MX Full Synch.	**164.10**	**119.50**
BUSCH VERASCOPE, ¢f3.5, Built-In flash	269.50	189.50
KODAK PONY 135, ¢f4.5, Latest	35.75	24.50
KODAK "35," RF Model, ¢f3.5	86.58	54.50
STEREO-REALIST, ¢f3.5, Built-In flash	**159.00**	**104.50**
KODAK SIGNET "35," ¢f3.5 Ektar, Built-In flash	**92.50**	**64.50**
ROBOT I, f3.5, quick sequence		49.50
ROBOT II, f2		94.50
SIGNET 35 Kodak, ¢f3.5*, RF	92.50	64.50
TENAX II, f2 Sonnar, RF		99.50
VITESSA, ¢f2*, RF	159.50	119.50
WELTINI, f2 Xenon, RF		79.50
RETINA II Kodak, f2.8, RF		69.50
ARGUS 21, ¢f3.5*, Markfinder	62.10	39.95
BANTAM FLASH Kodak, ¢f4.5*	56.00	37.50
BOLSEY C, ¢f3.2*	109.50	79.50
DOLLINA II, f2.9, RF		49.50
EKTRA Kodak, ¢f1.9, RF		198.00
IKONTA 35 Zeiss, ¢f2.8*	120.00	74.50
KARAT II, f2.8 Xenar, RF		39.50
KAROMAT II, ¢f2* Xenon, RF	164.10	119.00

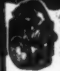
TERRIFIC SAVINGS! BRAND NEW!

Ctd. TELE & WIDE ANGLE Aux. LENSES For ARGUS C3, SIGNET, BOLSEY B2

with Case

Adapt to Cameras with no additional Accessories – Precision Made

14.95 Each • 2 for 29.95



8mm Movie Cameras

	List Price	Used
KODAK BROWNIE, f2.7 lens	**43.00**	**29.50**
BELL & HOWELL SPORTSTER, f2.5 lens	**89.50**	**69.50**
CINE KODAK 20, f3.5 Lens	29.50	19.50
BELL & HOWELL COMPANION, f3.5 Lens	77.00	49.50
CINE KODAK MAGAZINE 90, f1.9	174.50	89.50
CINE KODAK 60, f1.9	89.95	49.50
DeJUR EMBASSY, ¢f2.5	**106.95**	**59.50**
CINE KODAK 25, f2.7 Kodak	48.33	29.95
REVERE MAGAZINE THREE LENS TURRET 60, ¢f2.8 B&L, 1½" ¢f3.5 Wollensak Tele 7mm f2.5 Wide Angle Lens	218.25	125.00
REVERE 8 MAGAZINE 78, ¢f1.9 Lens	124.50	69.00

16mm Movie Cameras

	List Price	Used
BELL & HOWELL 70-DA, 1" f1.9, 17mm f2.7 Wide Angle, 6" Telephoto	425.00	239.50
REVERE, Turret, 1" f1.9, 17mm f2.7 Wide Angle, 3" Telephoto	295.00	169.00
REVERE MAGAZINE Turret, f2.8	157.50	99.50
BELL & HOWELL AUTO-MASTER, TURRET MAGAZINE, ¢f1.9	274.95	129.50
KEYSTONE A7, 1" ¢f1.9	109.50	59.80
CINE KODAK MAGAZINE, f1.9 Lens	175.00	79.50
BELL & HOWELL AUTOLOAD, 1" ¢f1.9	214.00	99.50

16mm Sound Projectors

	List Price	Used
KODASCOPE FSION, 750 W	500.00	169.50
AMPRO STYLIST, 750 Watt	**399.50**	**279.50**
VICTOR 40, 750 Watt	**295.00**	**119.50**
VICTOR 24, 750 Watt	225.00	99.50
NATCO MODEL 3015, 12" Speaker, 750 Watt	479.00	149.50
BELL & HOWELL 138, 750 Watt, 2" f1.6	298.50	139.50
BELL & HOWELL 179, 750 Watt	**579.00**	**259.50**

SAVE $30.25! Used

POLAROID Camera

"Picture-in-a-minute SENSATION"

Coated Lens – Takes 3¼ x 4¼ Pictures

List $89.75! **59.50** Ship. Wt. 10 lbs.

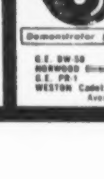
- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Focuses from 3½ Feet to Infinity
- Easy to Load – Easy to Use

SAVE UP TO $7.30! ON FAMOUS MAKE

EXPOSURE METERS

Demonstrator Models

WESTON MASTER II EXPOSURE METERS



- High & Low Light Scales

List $27.63! Ship. Wt. .3 lbs. **21.95**

Demonstrator EXPOSURE METER VALUES!

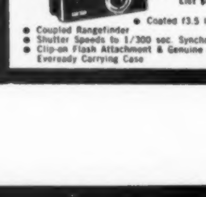
	List	Now
G.E. DW-58	19.95	15.95
NORWOOD Director	32.95	24.95
G.E. PR-1	29.25	21.85
WESTON Cadet	18.28	14.48

Average Shipping Wt. .3 lbs.

SAVE $30.50! Used

35mm ARGUS C-3 Outfit

CASE & FLASHGUN!



Complete **39.00** Ship. Wt. 7 lbs.

List $69.50!

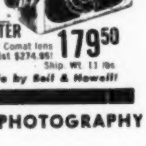
- Coated f3.5 lens
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Shutter Speeds to 1/300 sec. Synchronized
- Clip-on Flash Attachment & Genuine Leather Eveready Carrying Case

SAVE TO $112.43! BRAND NEW!

Bell & Howell AUTOLOAD

16mm Magazine Movie Camera

Coated f1.9 B & H Super Comat Focusing lens



142.50 List $214.95! Ship. Wt. 10 lbs.

- Shutter speeds 16 to 64 frames/sec.

New! B & H AUTOMASTER **179.50**

- Coated f1.9 B & H Super Comat lens
- 3-lens turret

List $274.95! Ship. Wt. 11 lbs.

Both Guaranteed For Life by Bell & Howell!

SAVE 32.70! BRAND NEW!

PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE **MAGNAR "66" Condenser ENLARGER**

For Negatives from 35mm to 2¼ x 2¼!

With! • 3" f4.5 Ilex Paragon Lens • Condenser Assembly • 2 x 2 Glassless Negative Carriers

Plus! • Sturdy Baseboard • Tilt-head for Distortion Control

And! • Built-in Red Filter

All For Only Value $59.95! **26.95** Ship. Wt. 20 lbs.

SAVE $60.45! BRAND NEW

EICOR 115 TAPE RECORDER

84.50 List $144.95! Ship. Wt. 25 lbs.

- Records & Plays at 7½" per second
- Fast forward & Rewind speeds
- Complete with microphone & Case

SAVE $44.50! BRAND NEW! Famous!

THRIFT-LITE AC-45 Electronic Flash Unit

PLUS $24.50 BATTERY-PACK

List $84.00! **39.50** Ship. Wt. 12 lbs.

- AC or Battery Operation
- 1/1000 sec. Flash duration

UNUSUAL VALUE! 2¼ x 3¼

Anniv. SPEED GRAPHIC *with f4.5 Kodak Lens*

- Cpld. KALART RANGEFINDER
- Synchro FLASHGUN

Used **109.50** Ship. Wt. 8 lbs.

Storewide CLEARANCE

BUY NOW WHILE PRICES ARE LOWEST!

Slide Projectors

	NEW	USED
SKAN 200, blower,	39.50	24.50
VIEWLEX AP3, 2½ x 2½ Projector and Case, Used	65.00	37.50
LABELLE 200, Fully Automatic,	82.75	49.95
KODAK MERIT, ƒ3.5, 150 W	36.10	20.95
KODAK 2A, 150 Watts, 5" •	52.80	29.95
VIEWLEX V33, ƒ3.5, 300 watt, blower, 62.48		
ARGUS PB100, ƒ3.5 Lens,	39.95	23.95
LA BELLE 301, Automatic, 5" Lens, 300 Watt	125.00	68.50
TDC RN, 5" Lens, 2½ x 2½ and 3 x 2, with case	66.50	38.95
GOLDE REFLEX, 2¼x2¼ & 2x2, watt, blower 86.50 58.50		

ENLARGERS

BRAND NEW!

FEDERAL 470, 3½" Double Condenser Lens 4 x 5	109.00	79.95
FEDERAL 311, Condenser System, 3½" f4.5 Lens, to 2¼ x 3¼ Neg.	69.25	49.95
FEDERAL 269, 2¼x3¼ 3½" lens, 39.75 29.75		

DEMONSTRATORS	List Price	Sale Price
ELWOOD 52, up to 5 x 7" Negatives	69.00	49.95
SOLAR 120, 3½" f4.5 to 2¼x3¼ neg. 94.50 63.25		
DeJUR II, to 2½ x 3½ Neg. Double Cond., 3½" f4.5 Lens	99.50	74.50
DeJUR I, to 2½ x 3½ Neg. Double Condenser, 3½" f4.5 Lens Distortion Control	126.50	92.00

USED

OMEGA DII, to 4x5 neg., Double condenser, w. lens 211.50 139.50

PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE — JUST OUT! SAVE $18.55!

The NEW, Sensational, German-Import

RIVAL Roll-Film 620 ROLL-FILM CAMERA

f4.5 Coated Lens

24.95 Value $43.50! BRAND NEW

Ship. Wt. 4 lbs.

Order today present sample in Leather Sent Come — First Served!

- Built-in flash synchronization
- Takes eight 2¼ x 3¼ inch pictures OR 16 1¾ x 2¼ pictures
- Speeds to 1/200 Second

Strobe • Flash

STROBE FLASH UNITS	List Price	Sale Price
DORMITZER M107, demonstrators, with Batt & Chgr	112.30	57.50
EPCO PD 40s, demonstrators, with Batt & Chgr	160.00	105.00
WILCOX P2, demonst., portable, with Batt & Chgr	161.50	113.50
CELLUX SM2 demon. part	97.00	59.50
HEILAND HR3, demonst., 1/2500 sec	83.50	47.50
STROBO RESEARCH MP300, complete slave unit for photo-cell oper., demonst	192.50	154.50
ADD-A-FLASH demonst., Batt & Chgr	130.00	59.50
POWELL STROBE, demonst.	131.33	69.50

BINOCULARS

BRAND NEW!

	List Price	Sale Price
7 x 35 MEGAPHOS, Center Focus, c with case	49.00	39.95
8 x 35 CHALLENGER, Center Focus, with case	41.75	24.95
16 x 50 SWIFT, Center Focus, c with case	75.00	48.95
7 x 50 FUJI, Ind Focus, c with case	75.00	36.95
8 x 25 ARISTOCRAT, Center Focus, with case	39.75	26.95
3 x 27 HARVARD, Center Focus with case	26.00	14.95
10 x 35 NORMANDIE, Center Focus, case	69.50	46.95
10 x 25 COLMONT, Center Focus, case	109.50	49.95
9 x 35 ROSS, Center Focus, c, case	189.00	145.95
6 x 30 ILE DE FRANCE, Central Focus, c	61.75	39.95
8 x 32 ILE DE FRANCE, c	93.50	59.95

USED

3.5 x 15 ZEISS THEATIS, Center Focus, c, with case	110.00	66.66

* Add 20% Excise Tax!

SAVE $35.00! Used, FAMOUS

REVERE 88 8mm MOVIE CAMERA

Coated f2.5 lens

- Speeds from 8 to 32 Frames per Second
- Parallax Corrected Optical Viewfinder

37.50 Ship. Wt. 4 lbs. List $72.50!

SAVE $40.00! REVERE 99

- 3-Lens Turret
- Coated f2.8 Lens
- 2 Viewfinders

List $99.50! **59.50** Used Ship. Wt. 6 lbs.

10-DAY TRIAL with FULL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE! 1 FULL YEAR OF SERVICE

All items offered subject to prior Sale! Add Estimated Shipping Costs. We'll Refund every cent not used. If you prefer C.O.D. please send 10% Deposit!

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!

Press Cameras

PRESS CAMERAS.	List Price	Used
4 x 5 CROWN GRAPHIC, ƒ4.7 Raptar, Kalart RF	235.00	134.50
2¼x3¼ ANN. SPEED GRAPHIC, ƒ4.5 Raptar, Kalart RF, Flash Unit		109.50
4 x 5 BUSCH PRESSMAN, 135mm f4.7 Raptar, Kalart RF, NEW 205.79 129.50		
2¼ x 3¼ PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC, 101mm f4.5 Ektar, Kalart RF	269.50	149.50
2¼ x 3¼ BUSCH, 101mm f4.5 Raptar, Kalart RF	133.40	74.50
2¼ x 3¼ CENTURY GRAPHIC, 103mm Trioptar, ƒ4.5°, Flash Unit, Hugo Meyer RF 184.60 127.50		
2¼ x 3¼ CENTURY GRAPHIC, 103mm f4.5 Trioptar	Spec	72.50
2¼ x 3¼ BUSCH PRESSMAN, 101mm ƒ14.5 Raptar, Rapax*, Kalart RF, Flash Unit, NEW 211.95 129.50		

SYMBOLS:
- ƒ Coated Lens
- * Flash Shutter
- RF Coupled Rangefinder

SAVE UP TO $78.39! BRAND NEW!

4x5 PACEMAKER GRAPHIC Outfit

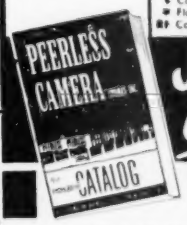
with Ektalite-Screen • Graflok Back

only **219.50** Value $297.89! Ship. Wt. 29 lbs.

COMPLETE OUTFIT INCLUDES:
- 135mm f4.7 Ctd. Wollensak Raptar Lens
- Coupled Kalart RF — Installed
- 3-cell Press Gun, Reflector, Cord, Solenoid — Installed
- Lens-Hood, Filter Holder, 4 optical glass filters
- 4 x 5 Graphic Film Pack adapter
- 4 x 5 Graphic cut film holder
- Press Carrying Case

4 x 5 PACEMAKER SPEED PRESS OUTFIT 269.50

Same features & accessories as above. Value $342.24!



JUST OUT!

NEW, Sensational, 92-Page Peerless Catalogue!

WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE LISTING OF PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT!

Complete with every top-quality Camera and Accessory — as well as: Tape Recorders, Binoculars, Scientific Instruments and helpful Photo-Hints!

ONLY 10c A COPY — You get 25c back on First Purchase!

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

Dept. P-1, 415 Lexington Avenue, N.Y. 17, N.Y.

☐ I WANT TO BUY .....

.....

If not completely satisfied, I will return your shipment within ten days for MY MONEY BACK IN FULL, including postage.

☐ I WANT TO TRADE. Rush best offer for my .....

☐ Please send your NEW 50-PAGE ILLUSTRATED PHOTOGRAPHIC CATALOGUE. Find 10c enclosed. I understand I will get 25c back on my first purchase!

SPECIAL INQUIRY SECTION For items NOT LISTED in this ad.

I am interested in a .....
(Description in Detail—Model #, lens, etc.)

..... I want to spend $ .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY/TOWN ..... ZONE ... STATE .....

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

415 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

OPPOSITE GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL • MU 7-1000

candid shots by the Editors

Got the Bird, Lost the Picture

We're always watching for anecdotes about photographers, and the other day we saw this one in the *New Yorker* about a contributor of ours, Roy Pinney:

"The moral of this story is that you cannot depend on an owl to watch the birdie. The undependable owl we have in mind, a Nicaraguan member of the great-horned group, arrived at the fifth-floor studio of Roy Pinney, a photographer, at 19 East Fifty-seventh Street, one morning last week in the caged custody of its owner, Ivan Sanderson, the naturalist, who wanted to have its picture taken in celebration of a forthcoming owl-*cum*-Sanderson television appearance. As he and Mr. Pinney were trying to determine just how it should be posed, Mr. Sanderson opened the cage and said, 'See how tame it is!' With that, in one majestic motion, the flighty bird emerged from its prison and beat it through the open window. 'Terribly rare! Central American! Uninsured!' Mr. Sanderson shouted. He rushed to the window and saw his erstwhile companion flying toward Fifth Avenue as confidently as though it were midnight in Nicaragua. To his immense relief, the owl lit on a flagpole extending from a third-floor window above Stouffer's Restaurant, just east of the Avenue. Post-haste, traveling by elevator and sidewalk, he and Mr. Pinney gained the entrance of Stouffer's. There Sanderson took up his post, watching their prey, while Pinney entered the restaurant, detoured one hostess after another, and climbed to the third floor, which contains a storage room. While an obliging waitress clung to his legs, he leaned way out and grabbed the owl, which was hanging upside down on the flagpole, snarled in some strings attached to the flag. Both men, and the owl, were so bushed that the sitting has been postponed indefinitely."

Score one for the animal kingdom in its struggle against the Man with the Camera!

Prize-winners in Tokyo. Sign reads: "Exhibition of 6th Annual PHOTOGRAPHY Salon, U.S.A."

Our Salons Around the World

Prize-winning photographs in this year's Picture Contest have been on exhibit during the past month in New York City and in ten department stores across the country. Now they become part of the PHOTOGRAPHY Traveling Salon, which will be shown in stores and museums and camera clubs here and abroad. (Incidentally, if your group wants to show a collection of about 100 prints from the Contest for two weeks, write to Director of Traveling Salons, PHOTOGRAPHY, 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y., for information.) Every year, these whistle-stopping exhibitions are seen by more and more lovers of fine photography. Last year's show was enthusiastically received in Japan, and the Konishiroku Photo Industry Co., which sent us a picture of crowds looking at the pictures in Tokyo's Mitsukoshi department store, reports: "We are glad to tell you that hundreds of thousands of photograph lovers in Japan were keenly interested in your exhibits, and they highly evaluated them, and every exhibition throughout our chief cities was a success."

Ballerina Jeanmaire is the star of Sam Goldwyn's newest movie, *Hans Christian Andersen*. Our story on pages 44-49 tells how Goldwyn hired three top-name magazine photographers to make a new kind of still pictures on the set during filming. The pictures you'll see there are the ones Gjon Mili made. Above are pictures of the provocative French dancer by the other two ace photographers, Bob Landry (left) and George Hoyningen-Huene (right).

Christmas Card Contest

Have you sent us your photographic Christmas greeting yet this year? There's still time to enter our contest and win one of the $25.00 awards made for the best ten cards. Entries must be received before January 10, 1953. Winners will be announced in the April issue, and prize-winning cards will be kept for future publication. Send your card to Christmas Card Editor, PHOTOGRAPHY, 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y. It's the original idea, executed with good technique, that usually takes a prize. Good luck!—

Abe Cohen's Exchange

LAST MINUTE GIFT SUGGESTIONS

Save $48.50 on Like New Latest Model 2¼ x 3¼ Zeiss

SUPER IKONTA C

WITH COMPUR RAPID MX FULL SYNCHRO SHUTTER

If new $198.00 ONLY $149.50

- Zeiss Tessar Opton F3.5 lens
- Coupled range finder
- Eveready Leather case
- 8 or 16 pictures on roll

SAVE $268.00 on LIKE NEW 35mm CONTAX S

with Eye Level Focusing, PRE-SET DIAPHRAGM

With Coated Zeiss Biotar F2 lens, built-in flash synchronization, self-timer, shutter speeds from 1 second to 1/1000th. With LEATHER EVEREADY CASE.

List Price $477.50 complete $209.50

Save $238.50 on Latest Model CONTAX IIA

Reg. $488.00 ONLY $249.50 (like new)

- Coated Zeiss Sonnar F1.5 lens
- LEATHER EVEREADY CASE $10.00

Many other Contax cameras and lenses in stock. Write if the one you want isn't listed.

SAVE $40.50 NEW 2¼ x 3¼ ZEISS IKONTA C (1951 model)

With coated Zeiss Tessar Opton F3.5 lens, compur rapid synchro shutter, leather Eveready case. (8 pictures on 120 film) Formerly $125.00 special $84.50

SAVE $81.50 ZEISS CONTESSA "35" Only $

with MX FULL SYNCHRO SHUTTER PLUS EVEREADY CASE

With coated Tessar Opton F2.8 lens, coupled rangefinder, built-in electric cell exposure meter

If new $226.00 ONLY $144.50 (like new)

GIVE YOURSELF A FINE LENS THIS CHRISTMAS

	Reg.	SALE
15mm Kodak Ektanon F2.7 ctd lens for 16mm Magazine Cine Kodak (demonstrators)	$59.00	$47.50
5cm Leitz Summitar F2 coated lens for Leica, used, but like new	187.00	97.50
5cm Zeiss Sonnar F2 uncoated for Contax, used		34.50
40mm Schneider F4.5 wide angle lens for Contax S or Kine Exakta, new	58.75	47.50
90mm Sun F4 coated Telephoto for Kine Exakta or Contax S with free leather case, special		49.50
135mm Zeiss Triotar F4 coated lens for Kine Exakta, new		59.50
*135mm Sun F3.8 coated Telephoto for Kine Exakta or Contax S with free leather case, special		59.50

*This is a new Japanese lens, exquisitely mounted in lite-weight satin finish chrome with leather trimmed barrel—compares favorably with lenses costing much more

STAR D Multicam TRIPODS

Made of aluminum and chrome plated steel. 3 section pan head. Fits all 8 and 16mm cameras, 35mm and press cameras up to 5x7.

Reg. $15.40 SALE $11.95

SAVE $130.50 on Like New LEICA IIIC

Formerly $350 SALE $219.50

- With Coated Summitar F2 lens
- Coupled range finder
- Speeds from 1 sec. to 1/1000th
- Leather Eveready Case

FOR THE LEICA

	Reg.	SALE
SIMS FLASH GUN, for Leica IIIC or earlier models	$28.50	$11.95
35mm SUMMARON F3.5 coated wide angle lens for Leica, latest, like new	122.40	69.50
90mm ELMAR F4 coated telephoto for Leica, chrome, lightweight, latest, like new	132.60	74.50
135mm HEKTOR F4.5 coated light weight, chrome, like new	165.00	109.50

Many other Leica Specials in stock

SAVE $20 on NEW 35mm ARGUS C3 OUTFIT

with
- Coated F3.5 lens
- Flash gun
- Leather case
- coupled rangefinder

INCLUDES
- New Telephoto lens
- Adapter Ring
- 2 Filters (your choice)
- Sunshade

Reg. $95 COMPLETE $74.50

CAMERA and FLASH GUN less accessories $62.50

SAVE $18.00—BRAND NEW BOLSEY B2 FLASH CAMERA OUTFIT

Reg. 97.50 SALE PRICE $79.50

- BOLSEY B2 35 mm Camera
- 2 Standard Filters
- Bolsey Flash unit
- (your choice of colors)
- Lens Hood & Filter Holder
- Carry All Gadget Bag

REDUCTIONS ON BRAND NEW MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

4x5 FR adjusting cut film tank	$9.00	$7.20
4x5 Compco all metal printer	special	5.49
Premier 2 surface dryer	special	9.38
#2 changing bag	special	5.20
8x10 Metal paper safe	10.95	8.25
12" Premier Trimmer with guide	7.90	5.99
Gralab Automatic Darkroom Timer	21.95	18.99
G.E. Luminous Timer with alarm	10.50	8.95
Kodak 11x14 adjustable easel	special	8.95
Kodak adjustable safelight lamp	7.40	5.95
Kodak 35mm Dayload tank	9.30	7.50
Rex 2¼x2¼" Hand Viewer	5.50	3.95
Brumberger Electric 2x2 or 2¼x2¼" table Viewer	6.50	4.95
Filter special Ser. V—3 optical glass filters your choice plus plastic filter safe	7.75	5.75
Slip on adapter ring to accept above filters, specify lens diameter	special	.95
Filter special Ser. VI, as above	8.50	6.50
Slip on adapter ring to accept above (specify lens diameter)	special	1.25
Kobal Tilt Head	special	1.50
Praezisa range finder with case		4.70
Kobal self timer for Leica and other cameras		2.95

Save $15.55! Demonstrators! GOLDE NU-MANUMATIC 2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

- Blower-Cooled
- 300 Watt Bulb

List $58.50! 42.95

SAVE $10.00 on NEW Lightweight 2¼ x 2¼ Voigtlander PERKEO I

Reg. $49.50 ONLY $39.50

- Coated Vaskar F4.5 lens
- 12 2¼x2¼ pictures on roll
- Pronto synchro shutter
- Speeds from 1/25 to 1/200

New Late Model VOIGTLANDER BESSA I

2¼ x 3¼ Roll Film Camera

Has coated Vaskar F4.5 lens in Prontor S shutter, built-in flash and built-in self timer. Speeds from 1 second to 1/250th.

Reg. $59.50 only $47.50

Prices Slashed! NEW FEDERAL ENLARGERS

	Reg.	SALE
MODEL 269 — (compact Store-away model) For 35mm to 2¼" x 3¼". With 3½" F6.3 lens	39.75	29.95
MODEL 135 — (compact Store-away model) For 35mm and Bantam films. With F4.5 lens, double condenser	44.95	37.50
Case for either of above	7.25	5.95

Similar savings on other models

2 GREAT GIFT ITEMS

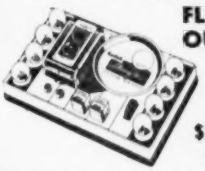
KODAK CAMERA OUTFITS

BROWNIE HAWKEYE FLASH OUTFIT

only $13.50

Brownie Hawkeye Camera, takes 12 2¼ x 2¼ pictures in color or black and white on 620 film. Includes Kodalite Flash Holder with batteries, 8 Flash Lamps, 2 rolls V620 film, booklet and instruction manual. Packed in attractive carton.

KODAK DUAFLEX FLASH OUTFIT



only $22.25

Kodak Duaflex II Camera, with Kodet F8 lens, takes 12 2¼ x 2¼ pictures on 620 film in black and white or color. Includes Flash Holder with batteries, 8 Flash lamps, 2 rolls V620 film, booklet and manual.

Give Yourself A Christmas Gift

Save $31.55 on Brand New CIROFLEX MODEL E

WITH LEATHER EVEREADY CASE

Reg. $126.05 SPECIAL $94.50

- Coated Raptar F3.5 lens
- Rapax synchro shutter
- Speeds from 1/10 to 1/400th

BRAND NEW, FAMOUS MAKE 35mm IMPORTED GERMAN CAMERA

F3.5 Coated Lens with Genuine Prontor S Flash Shutter

Worth $50.00

- Fast, Color Corrected Anastigmat Lens
- Speeds from 1 second to 1/300th

$32.50

BIG SAVINGS ON IMPORTED BOWER FLASH GUNS

High quality flash unit for cameras with built-in flash. Available in two models ... for domestic shutters (Kodak) or for foreign shutters (Compur, Prontor, etc.)

Includes battery case, midget bulb reflector, cord, bracket and instruction sheet.

only $5.95 (Postpaid)

Please specify shutter when ordering

Perfect Christmas Giving

Everyone can use a fine pair of theatre or sports glasses. A gift that will be remembered for years.

Save Up to 47% BINOCULAR SALE

Imported glasses. Price includes case. All plus 20% Fed. Tax.

	Reg.	SALE
6x15 Ultra modern glasses (illus.) last word in performance and style.		
Individual focusing, compact, only 3¾ x 1½" Pigskin case	$27.50	$15.75
3.5x15 ZEISS THEATIS, coated optics central focusing, like new	110.00	49.50
4x40 DIGAL sports glasses with central focusing	15.00	9.95

We carry a complete selection of Zeiss, Bausch & Lomb and other fine glasses. Write for further particulars.

SPECIAL!! BRAND NEW 75mm VOIGTLANDER COLOR SKOPAR F3.5 COATED LENS IN COMPUR SHUTTER

For 2¼x2¼ cameras or for enlarging

Reg. about $35.00 ONLY $15.00

- Speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500th
- Focusing mount down to 3.5 feet

Limited Quantity

FOR PROFESSIONALS OR USERS OF VIEW CAMERAS SAVE $270.50—BRAND NEW 36cm (14") VOIGTLANDER HELIAR F4.5

uncoated lens in Barrel. With lens cap and flange. Perfect for 8x10 or large heads on 5x7 cameras. Ideal for portrait operator. Also: Limited quantity, makes early ordering a must.

Formerly $350.00 NOW $79.50

GIFTS FOR THE ENTIRE FAMILY

These fine demonstrator cameras and projectors provide fun for the entire family.

8mm CAMERAS and PROJECTORS

	Reg.	SALE
CINEMASTER II CAMERA, ctd. F2.5	$66.65	$35.95
REVERE 55 CAMERA, ctd. F2.5 lens	69.50	44.50
KEYSTONE K32 PROJECTOR, ctd. F1.9	92.75	69.50
DE JUR EMBASSY MAGAZINE CAMERA, coated F2.5	106.95	79.50
DE JUR EMBASSY MAGAZINE CAMERA, coated F1.9 focusing	118.95	89.50
UNIVERSAL P500 PROJECTOR	80.00	44.95
KEYSTONE R8, 500 watt projector	89.75	67.50
DE JUR 1000 watt projector case	177.50	132.50

SAVE $15.25 on NEW 8 or 16mm BAIA MOVIE ACTION EDITOR

Reg. $54.75 SALE $39.50

Includes: Stainless Steel Splicer • Dual Purpose Rewind Baseboard and Movie Action Viewer

WONDERFUL FOR MOVIE CAMERA OWNERS

MITTENS PLT-3 MOVIE TITLER ONLY $8.95

Kit consists of 246 large pin-in-back ¾" letters for easy assembly. A fine inexpensive gift that will truly be welcomed.

ALL ITEMS SOLD F.O.B. N. Y., ADD APPROXIMATE POSTAGE. WE WILL REFUND OVERAGE.

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.

"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"

142 FULTON STREET · NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

By ED HEAVEY

Fire-chasing free-lance Ed Heavey made this spectacular shot of burning church with Speed Graphic camera, exposed at 1/200 sec at f/4.5. Play of light on wet roof helped to silhouette the firemen.

FIRES ARE MY HOBBY

A buff with a box tells how he chases alarms and gets exciting pictures

Billowing smoke highlights dramatic picture of early morning warehouse blaze in Manhattan. Heavey gets pictures like this by cruising around city in car listening for fire engines on way to alarms.

QUITE A FEW of my friends are photographers—amateurs and professionals. I also have a number of friends who are fire buffs. A buff, as you may already know, will drop whatever he is doing at the faintest sound of fire siren or bell and chase the engines to watch the firemen putting out a "big one." Buffing, according to buffs, is the most exciting of hobbies. My shutterbug friends claim that there is no hobby as fascinating as photography. Both groups are only half right. Taking fire pictures is my hobby and noth-

Fire pictures needn't always be scenes of blazing destruction. People are good subjects, too

Casualties are not infrequent; most are firemen overcome by smoke. When this happens be ready to shoot. Editors often buy pictures of inhalator crews reviving mates.

ing can top it for excitement and fascination. At times, it's an avocation that pays off, too.

I began buffing about the same time that I started to snap pictures—some four years ago. Since then, I have sold many fire photographs to newspapers and syndicates, insurance firms and house organs. A half-dozen pictures have been featured on the cover of *With New York Firemen,* the official publication of the City Fire Department.

Most any camera can be used for this type of picture taking. I use a 4x5 Speed Graphic with a Zeiss Tessar lens which is practically ideal. If at all possible, I shoot fire pictures at a distance of about 100 feet. This provides an over-all picture of the fire which usually tells more of a story than specific detail would. My camera gives best results when set at infinity.

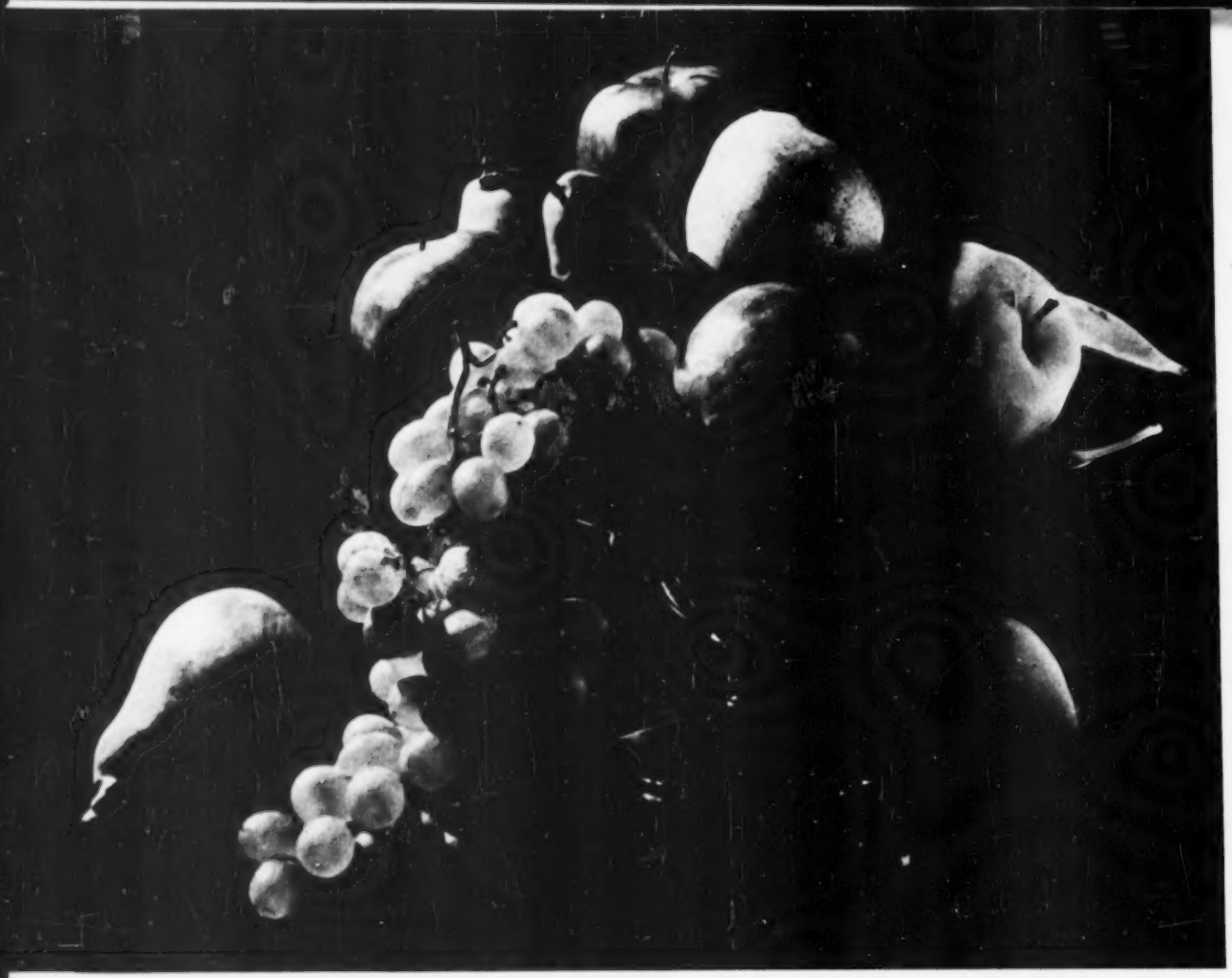
Small fires which news photographers don't bother to cover often produce good pictures like one at left. Author Heavey, above, responds on the double to any alarm he hears.

The exposure depends on lighting conditions and the necessary technique can be learned only through experience. Incidentally, a flashbulb is part of my standard equipment because, even in daylight, there are occasions when one is necessary.

I don't believe in shooting a picture with camera hand-held at a speed slower than 1/100 second. I am convinced that a camera cannot be held steady enough for technically good and clear pictures at a slower speed. Using a tripod is another story. I have found that, as a general rule, the use of a tripod has not been satisfactory, the tripod being more of a hindrance than a help at a fire scene.

If you are thinking of specializing in fire photographs, there is one precept that you should never forget. Don't get in the way of the fire fighters. If fire (*Continued on page* 78)

Human interest pictures are plentiful, and easily can be made from behind police lines. This man talking to inspector was burned out of home in New York neighborhood blaze.



Dark shadows are brightened, densities re-balanced, and highlight areas

FOR PROBLEM

THE PHOTOGRAPHER who is eager to improve his work is rarely at a loss for help. In fact, he usually is overwhelmed. Almost every day new equipment, materials, and chemicals are placed before him. The variety and profusion of these new products is enough to make the head spin. It is no wonder that many older—and excellent—materials often are overlooked. One of these is Ansco's New Coccine, a 15-year-old chemical mixture which may be the greatest thing that ever happened to your darkroom life.

It is made to order for any person who has made a black-and-white negative which can stand improvement—in other words, practically everybody.

New Coccine is a red dye which, when properly applied to your negative, allows you to lighten the area to which it is applied or to completely block out unwanted detail without resorting to "dodging" or "burning in." In fact, by applying the dye uniformly to all but certain specific areas of the negatives, the latter can be rendered darker in the final print.

made to sparkle by selective application of red-dye solution to negative

NEGATIVES: NEW COCCINE

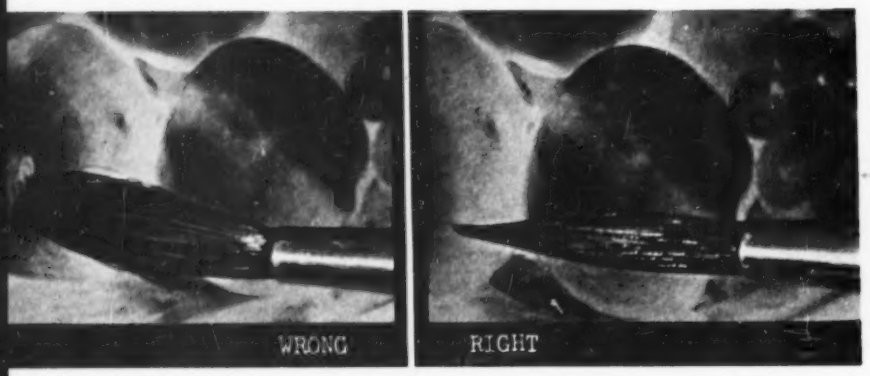
By JOSEPH FOLDES

All photographs by the Author

Working materials lined up at left are mainly New Coccine in various concentrations: dropper is used for diluting stock solution; Q-tips blot up excess dye, while pen and brushes are used to apply dye to negative as in set-up at right which is arranged around a light-box. Dye is applied layer upon layer until desired density is built up. Opaquing solution removes backgrounds completely, while 26% ammonia solution serves as dye solvent.

continued

HOW NEW COCCINE IS USED . . .



Applying dye solution with sable hair brush

The correct way to apply New Coccine dye involves working the brush to a fine point and applying the point to the negative in a continuous motion without lifting it from the surface (left). Pressing down too hard on the brush spreads the point (far left).

On too many occasions, certain parts of our prints are either too light, too dark, or too spotty. When this happens, the darkroom worker bitterly starts manipulating under the enlarger. To darken the light areas, he "burns in," increasing the total exposure of the area by pinpointing the beam through a hole cut in an opaque cardboard. To lighten the dark areas, he "dodges" by holding an opaque object over the area, thus cutting down on the total exposure.

Both these methods have obvious drawbacks. They require long practice and considerable skill. Each print must be handled individually—if a number of duplicate prints are to be made, you will rarely get any two prints which are identical. If tones of several small or oddly shaped areas need correcting, dodging and burning in become increasingly difficult and, finally, impossible. All work must be done under the enlarger, which always means haste and usually means wasted paper.

New Coccine, which may be used on all negatives from a 2¼x2¼" up and—with practice—on 35 mm, eliminates these disadvantages and adds some new virtues of its own. It requires no manipulation during printing. Once it is applied, any number of duplicate prints can be made from it. You can take all the time you want with it. All mistakes in applying it are easily remedied or removed. It costs very little.

In addition, it can lighten shadows to any degree, or remove them completely; make high-key pictures from "ordinary" negatives; intensify or introduce highlights; increase or decrease negative contrast.

The equipment needed for the process is simple: a bottle of New Coccine; one 4-oz. bottle; four 2-oz. bottles; one ½-oz. bottle; an eye dropper; one No. 3 finest sable hair spotting brush; one No. 00 finest sable hair spotting brush; six sheets of 8x10-inch lintless photographic blotters; a box of Q-tips (or a large supply of toothpicks with absorbent cotton wrapped around the tips); one pound of 26% Ammonium Hydroxide (Ammonia Water, full strength); one small bottle of Aerosol or similar wetting agent, and one drawing pen (quill) with a fine point. In addition, you will need a working surface on which you can view the negative by trans-

Vignetting—modification of dye opaquing technique

To produce the vignetted portrait, left, from the head and bust study at far left, photographer used opaquing solution on negative's background areas; neck was then subtly shaded with heavier and heavier dye until continuous blend from skin tone to pure white was achieved.

METHODS AND EXAMPLES

Opaquing can block out detail, change shapes

First step is to draw a clean line around edge of the new contour with a quill drawing pen dipped in opaquing solution—most concentrated New Coccine mixture. Remaining detail is then filled in with brush dipped in same solution. Results, far right, below.

mitted light, such as a light box, a groundglass with a 25-watt bulb, or a safelight with the color filter replaced by opal glass. For smaller negatives, a magnifying glass attached to a stand, like those used by retouchers, is useful.

New Coccine comes in powder form. Measure out 20 grains (not grams) and pour it into the four-ounce bottle. To this add two ounces of slightly warm water and shake the mixture a few times. The dye dissolves readily. Mark this solution STOCK SOLUTION. Then, measure out 15 grains of dye and put it into the ½-oz. bottle. Fill this bottle half way with water, shake, and mark it OPAQUING SOLUTION. Next, pour one ounce of water into each of three 2-oz. bottles. From the 4-oz. bottle of stock solution take 12 drops (by eye dropper) and add it to the one ounce of water in the first of the three 2-ounce bottles. Mark this WORKING SOLUTION A. Add 24 drops to the second 2-ounce bottle and mark this WORKING SOLUTION B. Add 48 drops of stock solution to the third 2-oz. bottle and label it WORKING SOLUTION C. Add three drops of Aerosol to the stock solution and to each of the three working solutions. Do not add Aerosol to the opaquing solution in the ½-oz. bottle. Then, pour one ounce of full strength Ammonium Hydroxide into the empty two-ounce bottle—without inhaling the fumes or letting them get into your eyes. All ammonia bottles must be tightly stoppered, since it loses strength quickly when exposed to air. Even when you're working with it, open the bottle only long enough to dip your brush, then close it quickly.

To start, use any negative. First, make a straight, correctly exposed and developed print. This will be used as a comparison to check the progress of your work with the various New Coccine solutions. The color sensitivity of the paper you use will affect the results you get. Use any paper but stick to your choice all the way. Despite its differential sensitivity to blue and green light, DuPont's Varigam can be used *(Continued on page 112)*

Building up shadow areas and making highlights sparkle

This technique involves application of dye solution to deep shadow areas on negative, also to natural catchlight surfaces. Result, far right, shows ideal balance between the shadows and the sparkling highlights, with background subdued to darker hue by overprinting.

Mili takes a break in shooting, with Rollei on one arm and Danny Kaye on the other.

GJON MILI

PHOTOGRAPHS

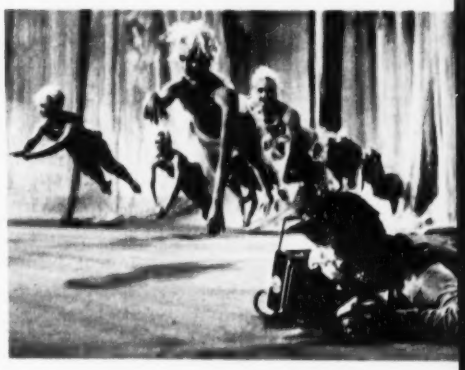
HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN

Jeanmaire, as the Little Mermaid, ascends from witch-haunted sea-bottom in her biggest ballet number. Mili made this shot during performance with Speed Graphic; original was on Kodachrome.

When Goldwyn spent $4,000,000 on his biggest spectacle, he spared nothing. To get the best stills money could buy, he hired a high-priced genius

By LOUIS HOCHMAN

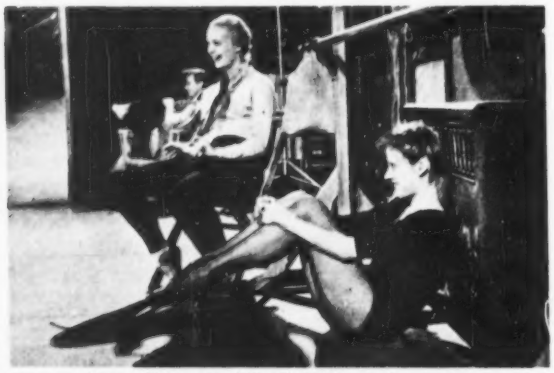
Underwater sequence of *Little Mermaid* ballet, the film's high spot, shows Jeanmaire and suspended undersea lovelies flashing through lavish Goldwyn depths. This print is from a Kodachrome original. Below, prone Mili squints behind wide-angle camera for close-up of girls.



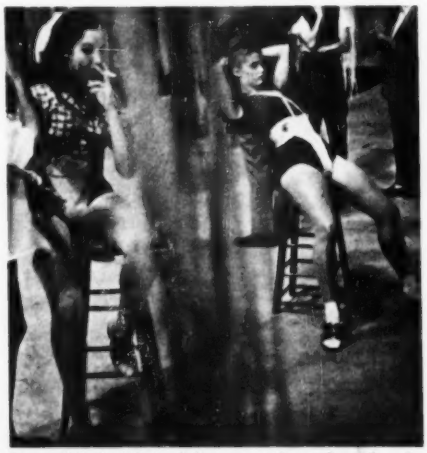
WHEN SAM GOLDWYN began filming *Hans Christian Andersen,* he brought his super-colossal thinking to bear on, of all things, the routine business of still-picture coverage, which stood as badly in need of an imaginative shot in the arm as anything else in Hollywood. For this special supercharging Goldwyn hired—at fabulous sums, it is said—Bob Landry, George Hoyningen-Huene, and Gjon Mili, three super-colossal magazine photographers. Landry was brought in to cover important sequences of the film in 35-mm color, Hoyningen-Huene to make portraits of the new French star, Jeanmaire, and Mili was hired to be present during the entire rehearsal and shooting schedule with complete freedom to cover

Three "mermaids" rest during rehearsal on "underwater" set.

Mili stalked the set between shooting sessions with 35-mm and twin-lens reflex to get off-guard shots of stars and featured players

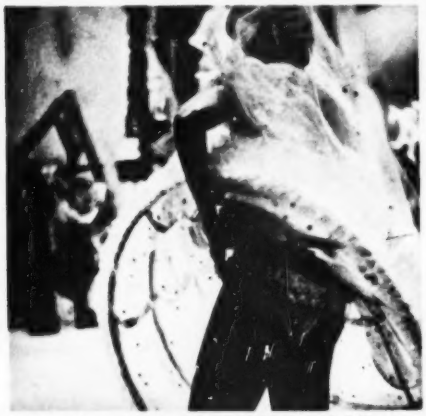


Dancers Nancy Kilgass and Pat Tribble take load off weary feet.



Two girls in "flying" harness take a short break.

Electronic flash high in room corners froze ballerinas' motion.



Jeanmaire adjusts undies before bridal fantasy.

it and interpret it photographically in his own way.

Mili's forte is photographing the dance, and since almost a fourth of the running time of Hans Christian Andersen is ballet, he got a generous portion of pirouettes and entrechats into his pictures. He's an acknowledged master of electronic flash, too, and for most of his off-the-set shooting he used clusters of speedlights—high, low, and bouncing from every angle. Certainly Goldwyn began an interesting experiment when he put these three geniuses to work. Whether the end will justify the means, and whether the experi-

Reward for Farley Granger was not in script.

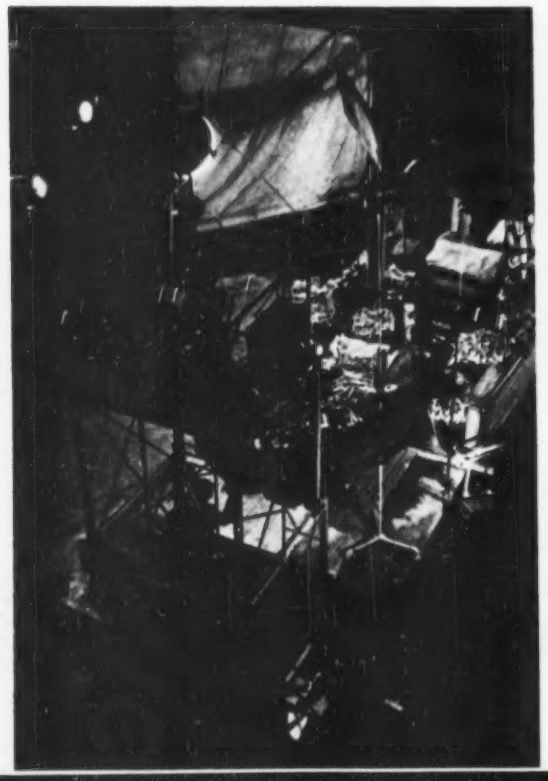
New faces and figures were brought to Hollywood by Sam Goldwyn to brighten *Hans Christian Andersen*. Joey Walsh, above, who plays Danny Kaye's apprentice, was borrowed from television for his first film role. Right, Nancy Kilgass, lovely 18-year-old dancer whose beauty deeply impressed Mili. Both these shots were taken with a Nikon and high-mounted electronic flash units. Nancy was snapped informally on a rehearsal stage; Joey's picture is more formal, made against a white background with an 85-mm lens.

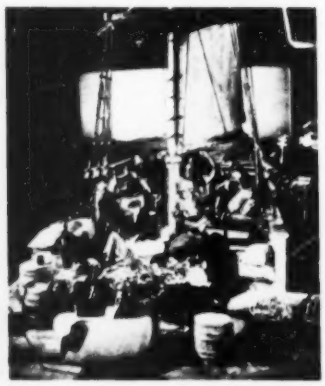
Danny Kaye, on or off the set, was a master showman and worthy subject for Mili's candid-camera technique

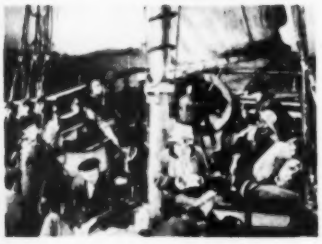
Jeanmaire and Kaye, rehearsing a song called *No Two People*, indulge in a bit of foolery. Mili used Leica, existing light.

ment will revolutionize movie studio still coverage remains to be seen. Here, at any rate, are some of the best of the Mili shots.

With him on his flight to Hollywood, Mili took his capable assistant, Paul Nodler; a diversified array of cameras; and an incredible quantity of electronic flash equipment—capable of delivering a total of 36,000 watt-seconds—which cost $800 just for freight charges on this assignment. Among the cameras were a Rolleiflex, a Nikon, a Leica, a 4x5 Speed Graphic with an f/2.5 Aero Ektar to supplement its standard lens, and a custom-made 4x5 wide-angle "cigar-box" camera with a 3-inch lens. Most frequently used of the speedlights were a Raytheon unit rated at 3,000 watt-seconds, five Strobo Research sets giving 1,000 watt-seconds each, three small portable units of 50 watt-seconds, and three specially-built jobs delivering 2,000 watt-seconds each. With this much (*Continued on page* **116**)







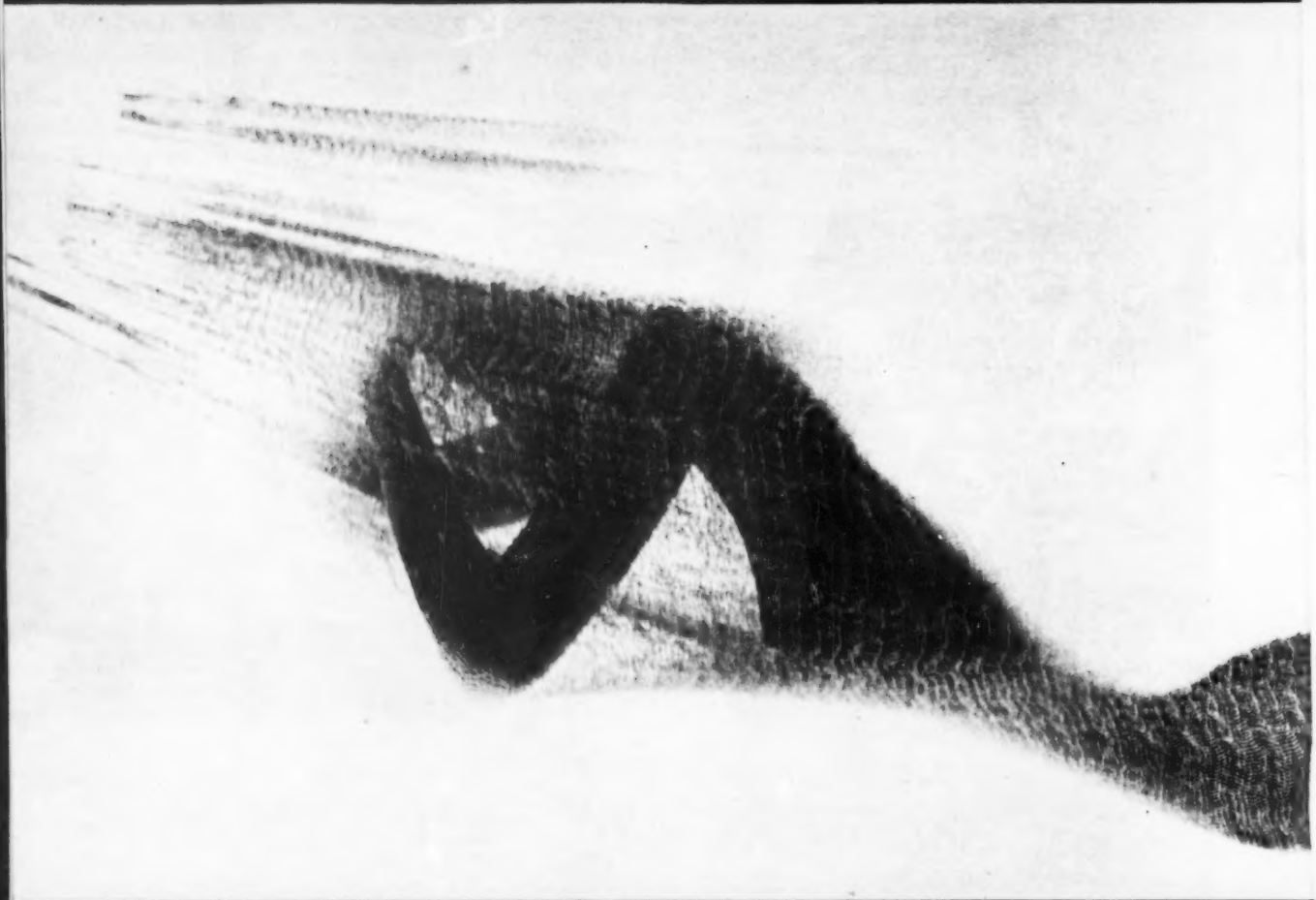
Barge in Copenhagen harbor was the setting for musical number, *Wonderful, Wonderful Copenhagen*. Far left, overall shot showing lights and reflectors in position. Left (above), Mili's view from behind movie camera. Harbor scene in background is projected on screen from rear. Below: what ciné camera saw.

Kaye rehearses narration of famous Andersen tale, "The King's New Clothes." He plays part of a story-telling Danish cobbler.

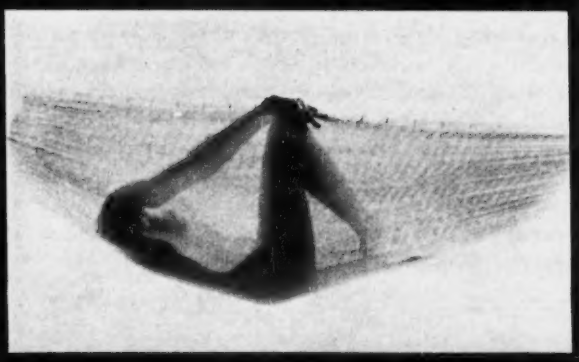
Between takes, Danny clowns for Mili's Nikon. His role in this film calls for little of the zany pantomime that made him famous.

EXPERIMENTS

Fashion photographer Howell Conant, seeking new ideas, used a hammock and wire screen to explore odd light-and-shadow effects

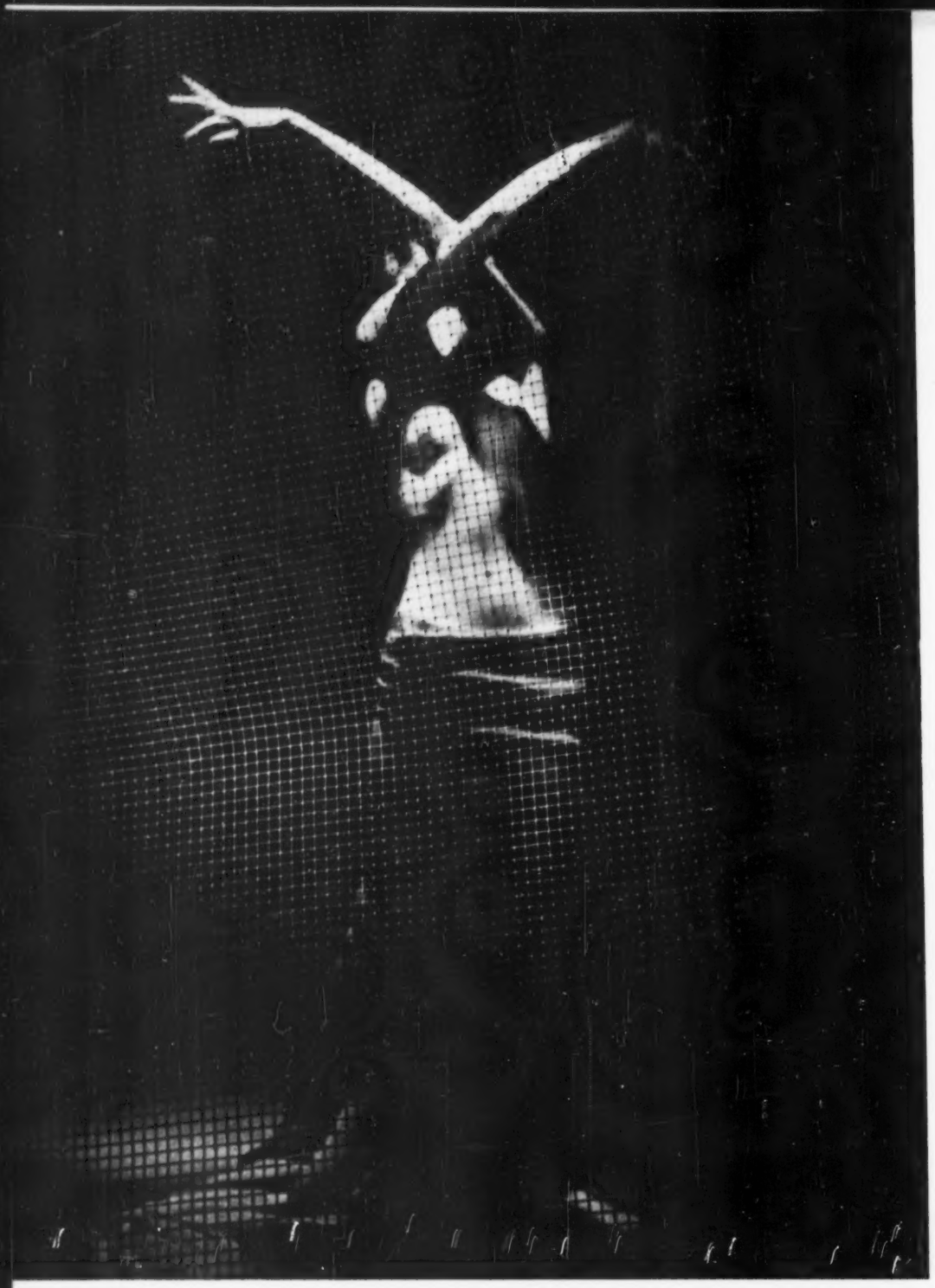


WITH FIGURES



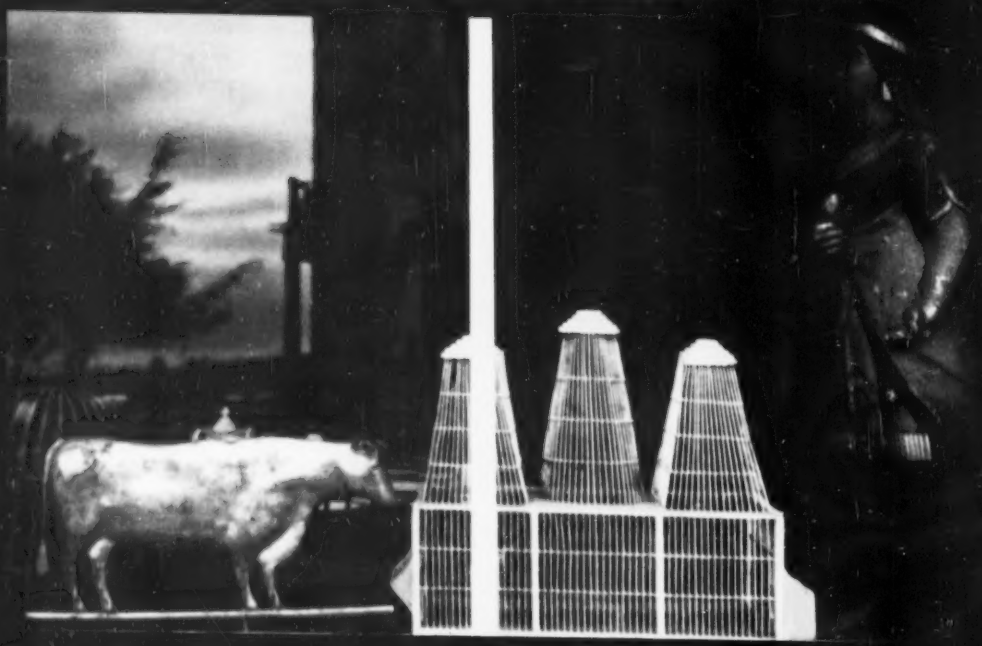
FRESH, new ideas are a fashion photographer's most valuable stock in trade. Howell Conant, one of the top men in the business, knows how important they are, and gives a fourth of his shooting time to experiments that whet his imagination and often produce just the picture an editor or advertiser wants. For the pictures on these two pages, Conant used bounce light from an electronic flash lamp with 5000 watt-seconds input. His camera was a Hasselblad, and aperture in each case was f/22. Film he used was Super-XX.

CONTINUED



PLAY OF SHADOWS cast by a big 2,000-watt spotlight overhead, and regular pattern of coarse wire mesh, combine to make an effective figure shot. Conant focused on the screen, which was lighted from the side by a 750-watt spot. The model was eight feet behind the wire, and at *f*/5.6 she was thrown slightly out of focus. The camera was a Rolleiflex, film Super-XX, and shutter speed 1/50 second. This picture and the color shot made at the same time are typical of Conant's experiments, which spur the imagination and often stand on their own merits.

FROM HIGH ABOVE, Conant directed the light of two 2000-watt spots and two 1500-watt floods to get the sun-like effect in this Ektachrome photograph. He focused on the model, blurring pattern of yellow-painted mesh in front of her, but swung the camera back to the right to bring part of the screen into focus as a counterpoint to the figure. Light from one of the floods spilled onto the left side of the wire mesh The camera was 5x7 Ansco View with 8¼-inch Dagor *f*/6.8 lens. Exposure was a full second at *f*/16 on the Type B color film.



3 LESSONS IN COLOR FROM OUR READERS

1 PUT A CANDID TOUCH IN HOME PORTRAITS

Alertness and a sense of timing will help you get that candid look, even when using a formal lighting setup. John T. Neese of Graham, N. C., placed one No. 2 Photoflood at camera, another at left, and a No. 1 high in back to make a portrait of his daughter. But instead of a stiff pose, he caught Julie looking down and saying, "Wait! I don't have my pretty new dress on." Neese used an Exakta VX with an f/2.8 Tessar lens, and shot wide open at 1/50 sec. The film was Kodachrome Type A.

2 USE SUBDUED COLOR FOR UNUSUAL EFFECTS

Robert Christie of New York found this antique shop in Southport, Conn., on a dull, overcast day. He depended on unusual composition plus dramatic contrast of light and dark to make the shot interesting. The result, although lacking in bright color or color contrast, is most striking—proving again that color slides don't always need to be "colorful" to be good. Camera was a Leica with f/2 Summar lens; exposure was 1/40 sec at f/9 on Daylight Kodachrome. Christie used a haze filter.

3 ACCENT SCENICS WITH FOREGROUND COLOR

Gay, red umbrellas of an outdoor cafe add bright splashes of color to foreground in this view of the Archbishop's fortress, Salzburg, Austria. The umbrellas provide color contrast and give an indication of scale—thus sharpening the three-dimensional feeling. Look for such bright foreground objects the next time you shoot a distant scene. Francis Geddes, of New Haven, Conn., used a Signet 35 camera loaded with Daylight Kodachrome, plus a haze filter. Exposure was 1/50 sec at f/9.

VERSATILE

Two floodlamps, a No. 1 and No. 2, were reflected off wall and ceiling for this unusual portrait of actress Betsy von Furstenberg by John Stewart. He used a Rolleiflex loaded with Super-XX, exposed for 1/50 second at *f*/4.

BOUNCE LIGHT

...WITH FLASH

It's easy to simulate natural lighting, create special effects, make few lights do the work of many. Here's the low-down on this helpful professional technique.

By H. B. WRIGHT

Photographs by the author unless otherwise indicated

HOW CAN YOU capture the natural look of soft, diffuse light without using a fast lens or slow shutter speed? Photographers who want to have their cake and eat it, too, should try *bounce light*—a versatile technique favored by many top-flight pro's. Bounce light is wonderful for shooting portraits, pinups, candids of parties or weddings, and pictures of children in action. Yet despite its great flexibility, bounce light is so simple that almost anybody with a flash-synchronized camera or a couple of reflector photofloods can use it.

In case you're not familiar with the term, bounce light refers to any light that is "bounced" (reflected) off a wall, ceiling, white card, or other surface before falling on the subject. The source can be a flashbulb, floodlamp, or electronic flash. When bounced, light scatters and becomes diffuse, thus giving a softer, more natural effect than would the harsh, direct rays. At the same time, you boost the level of existing illumination to the point where you can use relatively fast shutter speed and small aperture.

Look at the advantages you gain thereby. Bounce light is less directional, thus eliminating the strong, dark shadows that plague users of flashbulbs in particular. It's economical: one bulb or lamp properly placed can give the effect of both a "key" or main light and a "fill-in" or supplementary light. Not only can you simulate natural light, but you can create unusual effects. And although bounce light is not practical for color unless bounced off a *white* surface, it can be a lifesaver for photographers working with limited equipment on a small budget.

Of course, bounce light is no panacea for all lighting problems. But it is a valuable addition to your repertoire of techniques. For a clear demonstration of just what bounce light does and how you can use it, turn to the following pages.

...WITH FLOOD

1 FLASH ON CAMERA

Here is what happens when you use conventional flash —a flashbulb in reflector attached to camera: you get flat lighting (a minimum of modeling on face), strong highlights, and a dark shadow on wall behind subject. One No. 25 bulb and Super-XX film were used for all pictures on this page. Camera-to-subject distance: five feet—1/50 second at f/22.

2 FLASH ON EXTENSION

A very different result takes place if you detach flashgun from camera and hold it high and to one side (the right, here). Unpleasant shadow on rear wall is removed, and face is lit more interestingly. However, highlights still are strong, shadows are quite dark and heavy. A source of supplementary "fill-in" lighting would be helpful.

3 FLASH BOUNCED FROM WALL

The advantages of bounce flash immediately become clear: light is much softer and provides a more even illumination. Shadows are "filled in" by scattered light rays. The result closely simulates natural light on a cloudy day. Total distance from bulb-to-wall-to-subject is ten feet. Exposure must be increased, in this case to 1/50 second at f/5.6.

4 FLASH BOUNCED FROM CEILING

Light bounced from overhead tends to chop up the face with shadows around the eyes, under nose and chin. You can control these shadows by varying the angle with which flashgun is pointed at ceiling. Low angle minimizes shadows; steep angle gives "high-noon" effect, throws shadow around the eyes and casts a long shadow directly under nose.

5 FLASH BOUNCED FROM INTERSECTION OF WALL AND CEILING

For the most diffuse, natural-looking effect of all, bounce the light from a point where the wall and ceiling meet. You retain subtle modeling on the face, but have no dark shadows on background, no half lighting, less dividing of the face into small shadows. For these reasons, wall-and-ceiling bounce is particularly good for making portraits.

BOUNCE LIGHT IN ACTION

FOR PARTIES—

bounce two, three, or four floodlamps from the walls and ceiling to simulate natural room light. This arrangement gives you complete freedom to wander around with your camera and shoot candidly. Adjust the lamp-to-reflecting surface distance for effect wanted. If lamps are close to surface, the bounce light is contrastier and more directional; if lamps are farther away, the light is softer and less directional.

FOR SPECIAL EFFECTS—

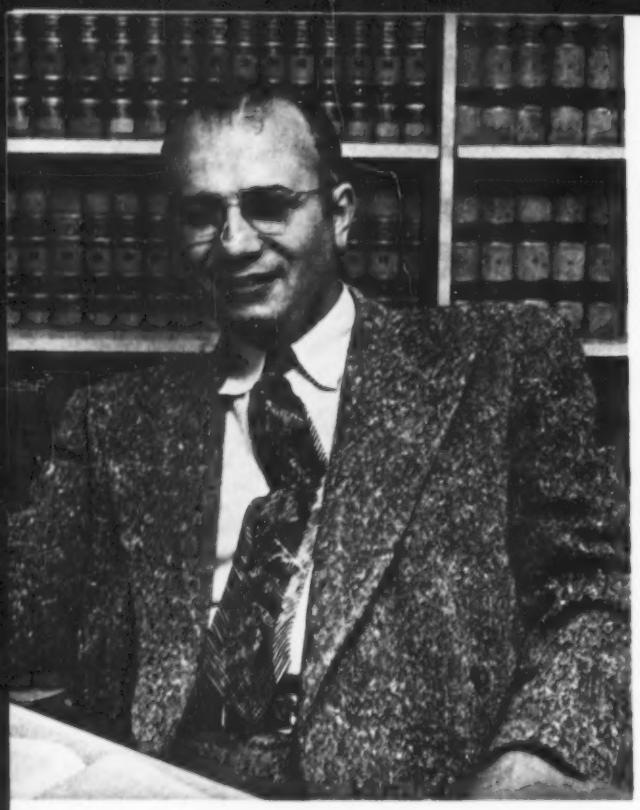
use a white card as the "bounce point" or reflecting surface. For this shot, two bulbs were used: one bounced from white card at model's feet to simulate dash lights, and one bare bulb bounced from rear cushions to light background. Open flash exposure at f/16. Use this trick to make shots by "firelight" in your home or outdoors. Light bounced from white card in fireplace simulates glowing embers, bounced from sand it becomes a campfire. However, be sure to hide flashgun and cord from camera.

EXPOSURE GUIDE FOR BOUNCE LIGHT

These recommended exposures are intended as a rough guide only. They are based on Super-XX film, medium-gray walls and ceiling, and subject-to-camera distance of eight to ten feet. One method of computing bounce-light exposure is to use the standard guide number for your bulb or lamp, but increase indicated exposure by 2½ lens stops. Another system is to use these standard guide numbers, but to figure distance as bulb-to-reflecting-surface *plus* surface-to-subject distance. Of course, you can compute exposure with an exposure meter if you use bounce flood, and not flash.

WITH FLASH	WITH FLOOD
1 No. 5 bulb.....1/50 sec at f/8*	1 No. 1 Photoflood.....1/25 sec at f/2.8
1 No. 25 bulb.....1/50 sec at f/8	2 No. 1 Photofloods.....1/25 sec at f/3.5
1 No. 40 bulb.....1/50 sec at f/11	1 RFL2 bulb.....1/25 sec at f/3.5
1 No. 22 bulb.....1/100 sec at f/16	2 RFL2 bulbs.....1/25 sec at f/4 or 4.5
	1 No. 2 Photoflood.1/25 sec at f/4 or 4.5
	2 No. 2 Photofloods....1/25 sec at f/5.6

*SM and SF bulbs are not recommended for bounce flash which requires maximum light output. However, most cameras synchronized for SM and SF bulbs also are synchronized for the more powerful No. 5 bulbs.



FOR PORTRAITS—

a single flashbulb gives you a versatile light source. Above, one No. 25 bulb is pointed at corner of room to give greatest possible diffusion. Soft, evenly-spread light produces a natural-looking picture, left. Another variation of single-bulb method is to allow some direct light to spill over onto subject, thus creating "catchlights" (bright highlights in eyes, on lips, etc.) and filling in shadow areas. Used in this way, one flashbulb can do the same work as two.

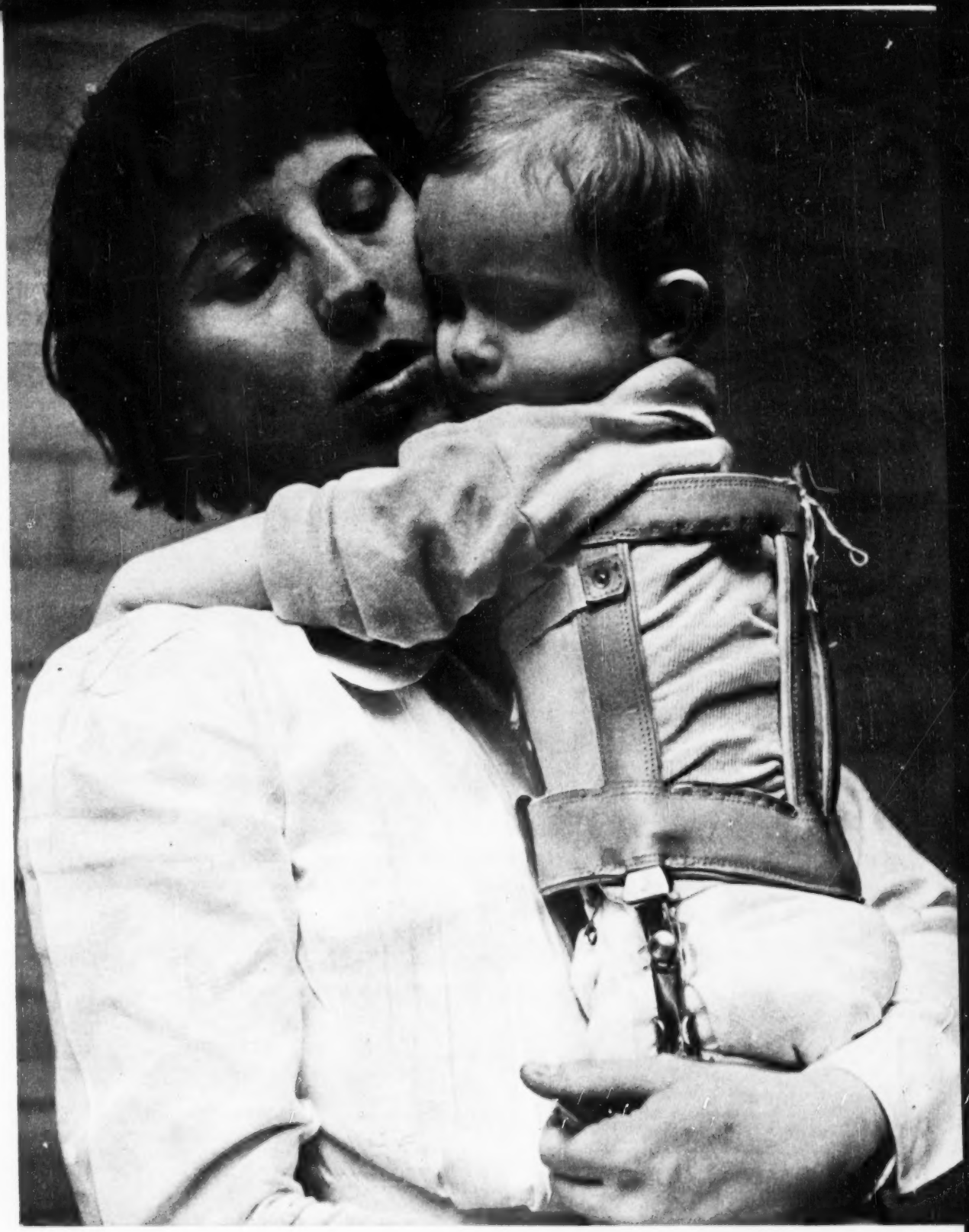
BOUNCE LIGHT IN ACTION—continued

FOR WEDDINGS—

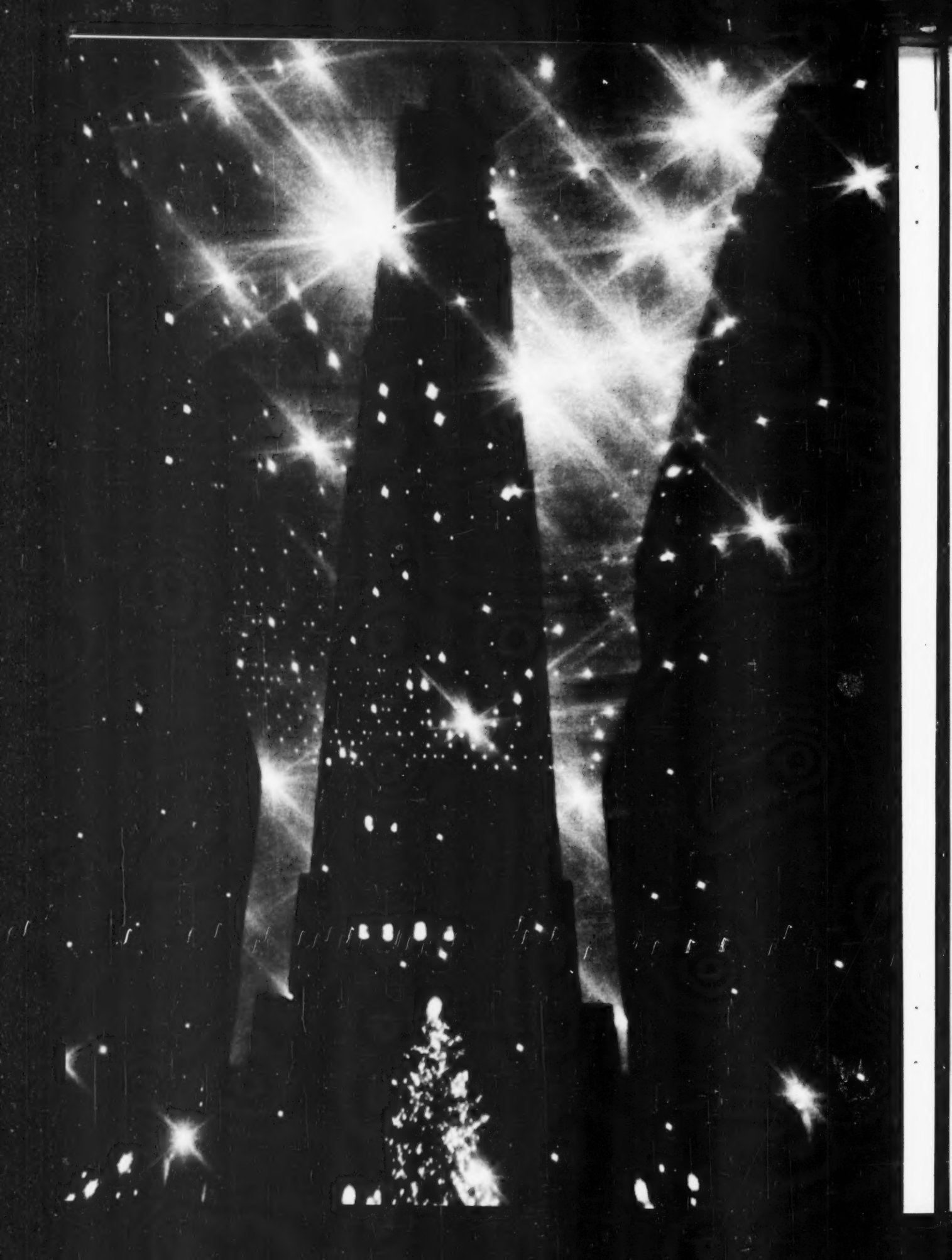
bounce flash is a good method to use because it offers speed, simplicity, spontaneity, and no dark shadows on walls. Tricky white-on-white subjects are easier to record by soft, diffuse light than by direct flash.

FOR CHILDREN—

bounce flash permits the use of relatively faster shutter speeds (to stop action) and smaller apertures (for more field depth) than you could enjoy while using ordinary room light. Bounce floods reduce glare and heat.



WITH ELECTRONIC FLASH—
bounce technique is basically the same as with flashbulbs. John Goeller used one speedlight unit to make this appealing natural picture of a young polio victim in New York's Bellevue Hospital. His camera was a Rolleiflex with *f*/3.5 Tessar; exposure, on Super-XX, was *f*/4.5.



HOLIDAY PICTURES

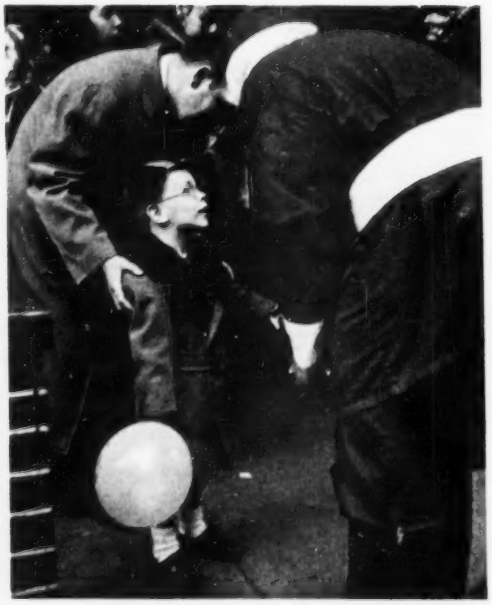
YEAR'S END AND YEAR'S BEGINNING—*it's time to put your camera in a holiday mood, to let it catch the flavor of festivity. It can remember for you the delight in a child's eyes on Christmas morning, the exuberance of welcoming the New Year, the solemnity of a religious service, the solid satisfaction of having the whole family together—all that makes the holiday season memorable. Watch for kids clustered around a department-store Santa; watch for winter sports—the flash of skates and the swish of skis; watch for the magic midnight moment caught between the old year and the new; watch for the season's symbols. Let your camera see everything you see, and you'll have a priceless record of the winter holidays.*

•

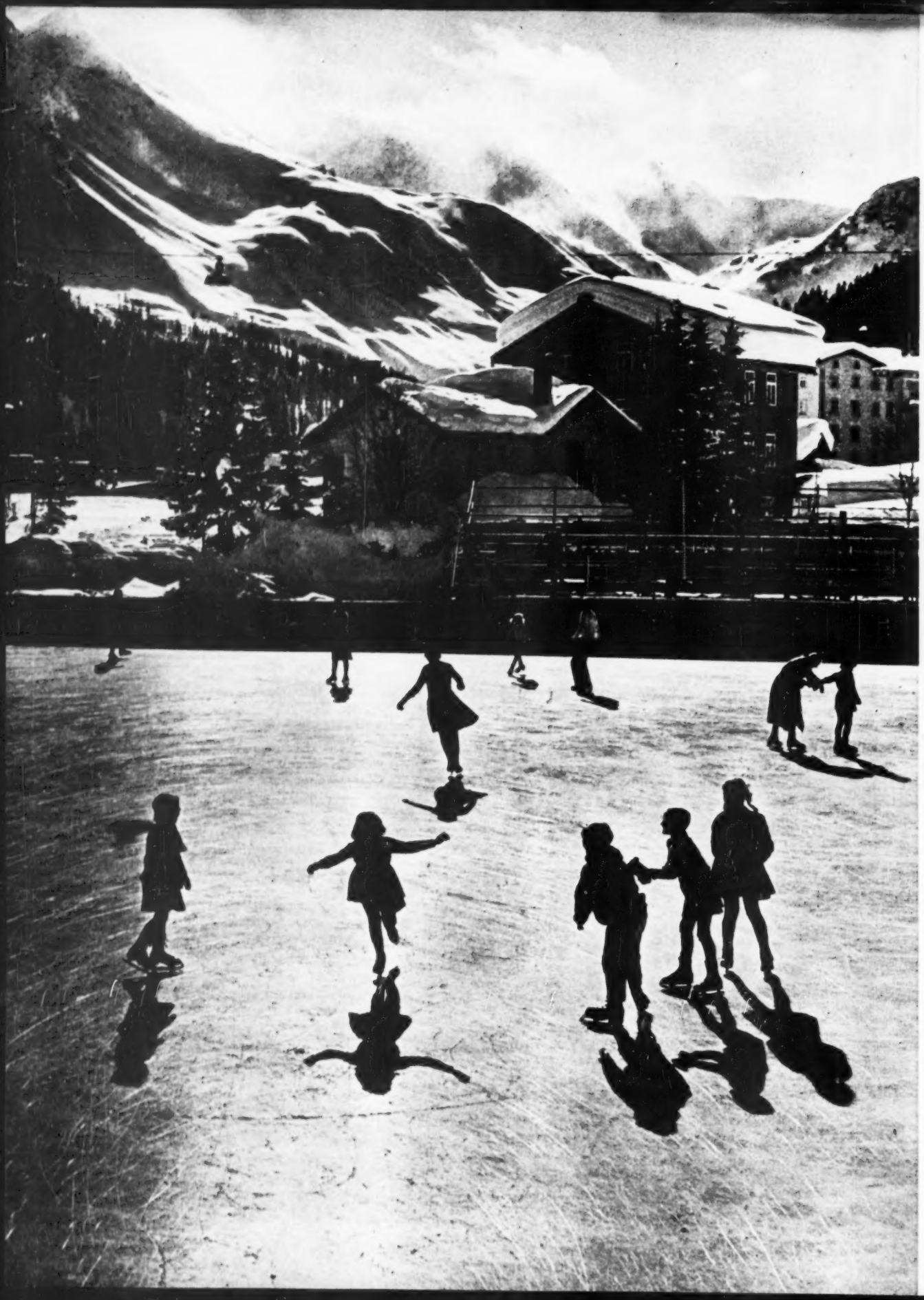
Arthur Lavine, in search of a photographic Christmas card, sandwiched two negatives together to make a startling picture of New York's Rockefeller Plaza at night, left. He exposed Super-XX film for four seconds at f/8 to record the RCA Building silhouetted against a late dusk sky, then switched to a longer focus lens to make a time exposure of lights strung overhead. Vaseline smeared lightly over the lens of his Meridian 45B and two circles cut from fly screen caused the bizarre star patterns.

Paul Himmel saw a Christmas tree as a design in circles of confusion, above. He created the effect simply by racking his Rolleiflex out of focus. Exposure was two seconds at f/3.5 on Super-XX.

HOLIDAY PICTURES



MAN OF THE HOUR is Santa Claus. Seek him out in your own town for charming candid pictures like these by Ruth Orkin, who caught the heart-warming response of children to a sidewalk Santa at Macy's department store in Manhattan. Shooting by natural light on a winter afternoon, she used a shutter speed of 1/25 second and varied the aperture of her *f*/1.5 Sonnar lens from *f*/3.5 to wide open as the day faded. Her Contax was loaded with Super-XX film. The biggest problem came from last-minute shoppers who made picture-taking one continual battle. She says, "They poured in front of my camera in a steady stream in order to take a short cut across the street. And motorists were forever trying to park on me."



A CHILD'S WONDER on Christmas morning is tenderly recorded by Tana Hoban, above. Watch for moments like this as you celebrate the holidays, and preserve them on film for time to come. Notice how Hoban used low angle to throw attention on key details. Out-of-focus baubles and branches in background set Christmas mood without distracting. The soft, natural-looking light was provided by three electronic flash units reflected off wall. Left, J. Allan Cash of London, saw holiday skaters in the Alpine village of Arosa, Switzerland. Backlighting helped him catch the glitter of ice and dramatize the figures as silhouettes. Cash used a Rolleiflex, exposed Panatomic-X for 1/100 second at f/11.

HOLIDAY

PICTURES

HORN-TOOTING GIRL in restaurant window, top, symbolized New Year's Eve for John C. Orr of Mt. Kisco, N. Y. The only light came from a neon sign. Orr used a Contax with a Sonnar lens, and exposed Super-XX film for 1/10 second at *f*/1.5. Above, Herbert Lanks of Jenkintown, Pa., unlimbered his Medalist in the midst of a blizzard to record traditional yule log ceremony at Lake Placid Club. (Notice blurred streaks of falling snow due to slow shutter speed.) Right, Andre de Dienes combined two negatives to tell the Christmas story in one picture. The Madonna and child were recorded in museum by natural light; Christmas tree was shot at night with a time exposure. De Dienes printed tree twice to frame statue.

TRANSPLANT

Double printing can enhance pictures with foregrounds that weren't there

By ROBERT H. ROLOFSON, Jr.

Run-of-mill picture of C-74 plane, below, is made more interesting by adding tree-and-fence frame from a second negative. Bottom shot shows the improvement. Tree negative was exposed for sky so that foreground elements would print in silhouette.

FOREGROUND INTEREST can make a striking photograph out of a mediocre one, but it sometimes is impossible to find subject matter set in the proper type of frame so that it shows to advantage. Actually, though, you don't have to have your setting right on hand at the time the picture is made—you can make it to order at your leisure and, by means of double printing, can combine sections of two or more negatives to produce scenes set in unusual and striking *foreground frames*. Even commonplace compositions will take on new significance when framed with picturesque trees. The frame enhances the scene—makes it more third-dimensional. Doubtless you have made many negatives this summer that will lend themselves to this treatment.

Anyone who processes his own negatives and makes his own enlargements will be able to produce these effects through the simple process of double printing. Probably the most effective method is by adding trees to the foreground of a scenic photograph, as illustrated here. The first step is to select a scenic negative from your file. Then select your tree *frame*. Place the negative, upside-down, emulsion-toward-the-lens, on the groundglass. Secure it temporarily with bits of cellulose tape. Focus camera and move it about *(Continued on page* 105)

This British Honduras waterfront was shot from a bridge, with no opportunity to include foreground interest. Darkroom technique of superimposing frame from a separate negative adds feeling of tremendous depth, right.

that tree

Framing technique enhances this scene, too, made in northern Ohio. Printing tests determine correct exposure for scenic and for tree negative so that, when double exposed, both images come to full development at the same time.

NATIONAL SNAPSHOT AWARDS

1

SOME 341 amateurs, scattered from Maine to Hawaii and throughout Canada, shared a jackpot of $16,525 in cash prizes offered in the 14th Annual Newspaper National Snapshot Awards for 1952. National judges were Robert Boyd, president, National Press Photographers' Association; Halleck Finley, top-flight photographic illustrator; Steven Dohanos, artist and illustrator for leading magazines; B. Anthony Stewart, senior staff photographer, National Geographic Society, and Kenneth W. Williams, manager, Photographic Illustrations Division, Eastman Kodak Company. Eighty-six newspapers in the United States and Canada held the preliminary contests.—▶

2

1. George J. Majernik, Jr., of Scranton, Pa., won one of four $1,000 Grand Prizes with this snapshot of a very young lady waiting for a train, entered in the "Scenes and Still Life" class by the *Scranton Times*.

2. Winner in "Young People and Adults" class was George K. Pheneger, of Texas City, Tex., with shot of girl rodeo rider banking for turn before the stands, which was entered in the *Houston Press* contest.

3. Little girl indoors on a rainy day was photographed by Alice Kiebert, of Ottawa, Canada, winner in the "Babies and Children" class. Her photograph was entered through the *Ottawa Citizen* snapshot contest.

4. Ruth Slivinsky, of Rockville, Conn., won the Grand Prize in the "Animal Life" class with her shot of a young snow-covered puppy waiting to be let in. This photograph was entered through the *Hartford Times*.

3

4

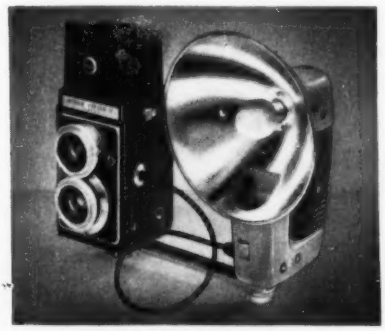
The Kodak BULLETIN

News of Kodak Products . . . Processes . . . Suggestions for Better Pictures

Kodak Dependability is the new word in flash equipment . . . B-C extends range and performance.

Positive, dependable firing of one or several flash lamps is provided by the B-C (battery condenser) unit of the Ektalux Flasholder. Power, 22½ to 45 volts, to fire lamps remains ample and constant throughout the life of the batteries. Dependability, too, is built into the rugged design of the Ektalux. This is a truly professional outfit, instantly recognized and adopted as such by those who know their flash operation. The functionally designed hand-hold has the feel of rightness; you sense this the minute you pick it up.

The basic Kodak Ektalux Flasholder operates with internally synchronized cameras; for cameras with non-synchronized shutters there's an accessory solenoid and synchro-switch outfit, at $21.60. Matching Extension Units, $12.40. Depending on bracket, the basic unit runs from $29.75 to $33.85.



Kodak Ektalux Flasholder

Where flash requirements are not as complex or frequent, the new Kodak Standard Flasholder at $8.25 is a thrifty answer. The strong, smooth plastic case is shaped to fit the hand . . . opens up to provide easier cleaning and reveal the simple, rugged internal construction—no wires . . . no soldered joints. Has positive spring ejector, kink-proof permanently attached cord; unit detaches easily and quickly from bracket for off-camera lighting. May be adapted to B-C operation with Kodak B-C Flashpack ($2.95). The Flashpack may also be used with most other flasholders taking two "C" cells.

By the way, a 45-cent investment for the simple, plastic Kodak Two-Way Flashguard will relieve you of all your worries about those once-in-a-million flash lamp blowups. And the choice of clear or diffuse lighting it gives you makes for more lighting control. Comes with Standard Flasholder.

Kodak Standard Flasholder

Kodak The trend in picture taking . . . black-and-white or color . . . is toward use of filters for better light control.

With rare exceptions almost any picture can be improved through the use of the proper filter . . . to set off the clouds, bring out the detail in foliage, improve skin tones, or to better color balance. Your Kodak dealer has a complete assortment and will be glad to help you with your choice (Series V, $1.75 and $2.17; Series VI, $2.07 and $2.59). A real buy for use with inexpensive cameras is the Kodak Cloud Filter at $1.72.

Kodak New Kodaslide Highlux Projectors give more screen brilliance, provide maximum protection to slides, allow conversion.

Flexibility is the new word in slide projectors. Now you can start with a 300-watt power-cooled unit—or you can start with a thrifty 200-watter, and convert it later by adding a blower case and 300-watt lamp. It's a new idea—and a help to many budgets.

In the 200-watt class is the new Kodaslide Highlux II Projector, with convection cooling for both lamp and slides.

In the 300-watt class is the Kodaslide Highlux III Projector, incorporating a powerful (but very quiet) blower in the carrying case base (see picture below).

Each Highlux Projector incorporates a brand-new, and improved, double-condenser optical system that gives you unbelievably brilliant screen images. Ask your Kodak dealer to demonstrate the difference. In both, the slides feed in from above, doing away with unintentional repeats and side-to-side jarring.

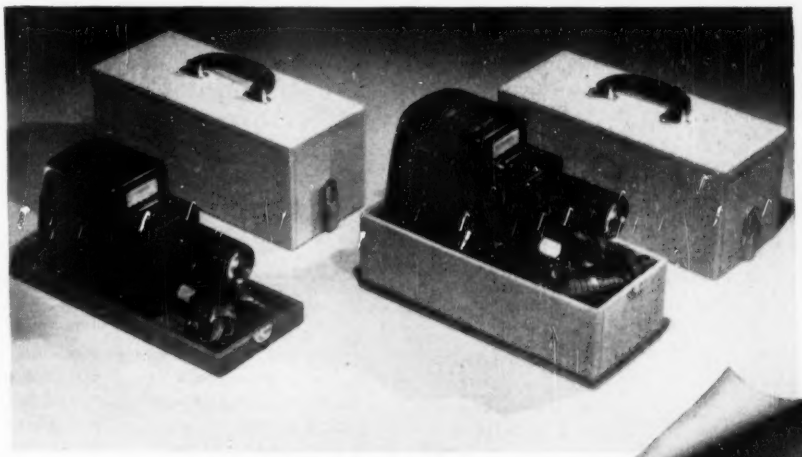
You can buy the Highlux III complete with blower case for $56.50; the Highlux II for $36.50. The blower case and 300-watt lamp can be added to the Highlux II at a later date for $19.20 and $2.59.

Kodak Wintertime is darkroom time . . . time to display the creative skills out of which come great pictures.

Your Kodak dealer is now featuring the latest Kodak darkroom equipment . . . Flurolite enlargers, new 2-Way Safelamps, enlarging lenses, masking easels, Kodacraft Roll Film Tanks, chemicals, papers . . . everything you will need.

Prices include Federal Tax and are subject to change without notice.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
Rochester 4, N. Y.



Kodaslide Highlux Projectors II and III

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

The Kodak BULLETIN

IRVING B. ELLIS
FRPS-APSA

Experts' Choices For Fine Prints

No. 8 in an informative series . . . a leading contest winner states his secrets and preferences

DR. IRVING ELLIS is an expert in a special field—the winning of photographic contest prizes. In the past twenty years or so, he has won more than seventy-five important awards. He won his first award in 1929, with a box-camera snapshot. In 1930, he took one of the top prizes in an international contest sponsored by the Eastman Kodak Company. He has won automobiles, watches, typewriters, cash—and an exceptional knowledge of the qualities a print must have in order to win.

These qualities, Dr. Ellis feels, are human interest; good lighting; and crisp, sparkling print quality. He is a life member of several camera clubs, and a frequent salon judge—and he finds the three basic elements of picture success are just as valid in the formal salon as in the rough-and-tumble of a prize contest.

For many years, Dr. Ellis made all his salon prints on *Kodak Opal Paper*, and his contest prints on glossy *Kodabromide* F. Now, his enthusiasm goes to *Kodak Medalist Paper*. "I am very much impressed," he writes. "The first thing I noticed was *Medalist's* warmth, richness, and high speed, plus the crispness of a paper like *Kodabromide* . . . I can tell you right now *Kodak Medalist* is my No. 1 choice."

KODAK does not offer *Medalist* as a "universal" paper—but it does have a unique combination of fine qualities . . . rich warm blacks, excellent printing speed, a full range of contrast grades all matched in speed, excellent choice of surfaces, excellent response to toning, and superior flexibility of contrast control by varying the ratio of exposure to development. This combination is no accident; it was evolved through long research because serious workers asked for just such a paper. Carl Mansfield's famous 88-salon "Minnow Catching" is here reproduced from a print on high-lustre *Kodak Medalist* J. Note how it incorporates Dr. Ellis' three elements: human interest, good lighting, and sparkling print quality. For exhibition, Mr. Mansfield made his salon prints of "Minnow Catching" on *Kodak Opal* G, the long-time favorite of all salon papers.

KNOW YOUR KODAK PAPERS, FOR KNOWLEDGE SPELLS SUCCESS

These are the papers for fine exhibition enlargements, gift prints, home decoration, and specialized applications—in a range of types to fit your every need:

For fast printing, fine warm-black tones, and great flexibility in manipulation—*Kodak Medalist Paper*.

For rich neutral blacks in a top-speed paper—*Kodabromide Paper*. Five evenly spaced grades and nine combinations of sheen, texture, tint, and weight.

For rich warm blacks in a moderate-speed paper—*Kodak Platino Paper*. Three printing grades.

For widest choice of tint and surface in a paper of utmost tonal quality and adaptability to toning—brown-black *Kodak Opal Paper*. One printing grade.

For Opal quality with twice the speed of Opal—*Kodak Ektalure Paper* G.

For Opal quality in a special fine-grained surface suited equally to exhibition and reproduction—*Kodak Illustrators' Special*.

For photomurals—*Kodak Mural* R.

For transilluminated prints—*Kodak Translite Paper*.

For extra-fast printing and processing—*Kodak Resisto Rapid* N. It's as fast as Kodabromide; and its special base allows washing and drying in ten minutes.

And for contact prints—*Kodak Azo, Velox, Resisto* N, and others. Each Kodak enlarging paper has a contact-paper counterpart, equivalent in type and quality.

For full details on these fine Kodak papers—tints, surfaces, weights, processing—consult the Data Book on Kodak Papers, and your Kodak dealer.

"Judy," Dr. Irving Ellis, Piedmont, California. Print on *Kodak Medalist* F (glossy, white). The original, of course, has a quality and tonal range that cannot be fully retained in ink-and-halftone on high-speed presses. For Dr. Ellis' appraisal of *Kodak Medalist Paper*, see facing page.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

Wintertime Traveler . . . or Stay-At-Home

the Cine-Kodak Royal Magazine Camera makes the season memorable

Wherever you are . . . wherever you go . . . whether the scenes you'll treasure are of a palm-fringed tropical beach, a Laurentian ski run, or the children's back-yard snowman, you'll like what you get with the Cine-Kodak Royal Magazine Camera.

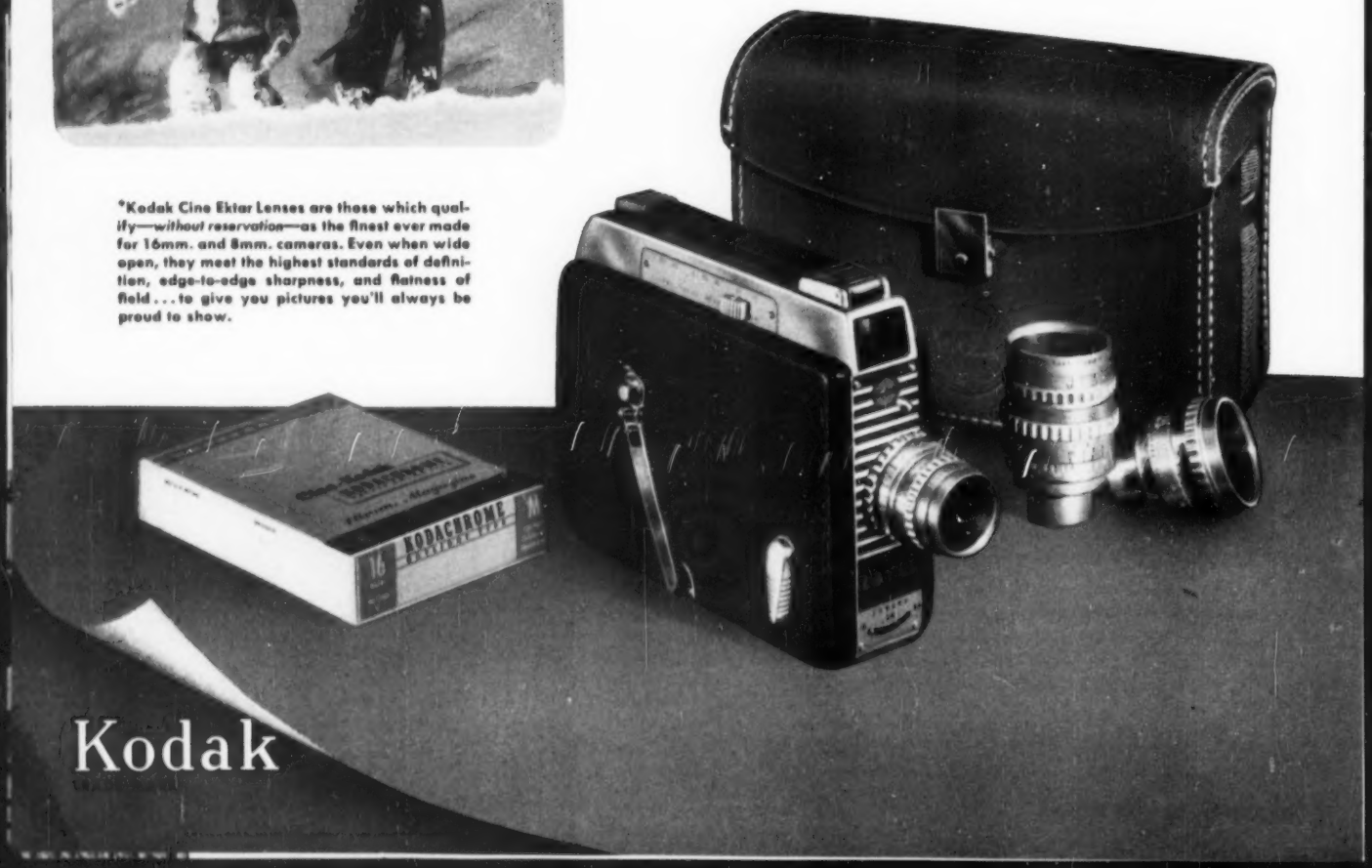
Here is the personal movie camera that *does everything*. In crisp color or black-and-white, indoors or out, this superb 16mm. camera makes "big" movies at normal speed or in slow motion . . . gives you single-frame exposures for animations or time-lapse pictures . . . gets long-range shots by accessory telephoto, or focuses down for "close-ups" a mere 12 inches away. It's magazine loaded, for greatest ease and speed of use.

Take it with you . . . keep it with you. Keep your memories alive in movies. Ask your Kodak dealer for the Cine-Kodak Royal Magazine Camera, 16mm., with superb "Ektar"* *f*/1.9 Lens. $176.25.

Price includes Federal Tax and is subject to change without notice.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

*Kodak Cine Ektar Lenses are those which qualify—*without reservation*—as the finest ever made for 16mm. and 8mm. cameras. Even when wide open, they meet the highest standards of definition, edge-to-edge sharpness, and flatness of field . . . to give you pictures you'll always be proud to show.

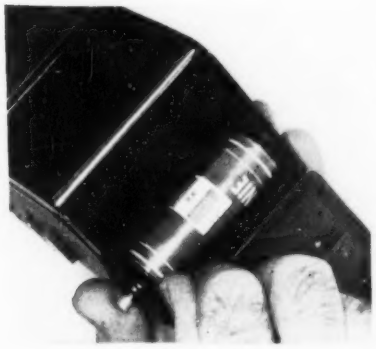


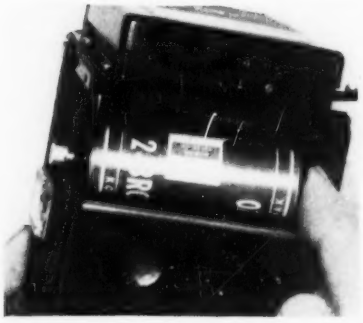
Kodak

GRAFLEX UNVEILS

NEW REFLEX CAMERA

Graflex 22, first in new line of twin-lens reflex camera for amateurs.





Big feature of new camera is ease of loading and unloading. Push pin locks spool in, top, and reverse pressure on spool, bottom, releases pin.

THE FIRST twin-lens reflex camera bearing the name Graflex recently made its debut in the retail market and thereby gave substance to the rumors that have tantalized the industry for some time. The new camera is the Graflex 22. It is not a Ciro-flex with a Graflex name plate, even though its externals resemble those of the earlier camera and its arrival heralded the suspension by Graflex of the entire Ciro-flex line. The new camera is wholly Graflex-made—fabricated and assembled in Rochester. Many of the structural and operating features and some of the basic dies of the Ciro-flex-D are incorporated in the Graflex 22, but there are some 10 differences between the two, and the manufacturing systems are vastly changed.

The most important difference is a new and simplified film-loading system. Both the take-up spool and the film spool are dropped into their chambers without any need to overcome spring tension. Securing pins are pushed into place and the rest of the loading proceeds as effortlessly as that of the most expensive import.

The Graflex 22 comes with an 85-mm, f/3.5 Graflex Graftar taking lens, an f/3.2 viewing lens, and a Century Synchromatic shutter, all made by Wollensak. The T, B, 1/10, and 1/25 second shutter settings are synchronized for Class M flash lamps, the 1/50 and 1/100 for Class F, and the 1/200 second setting for electronic flash with "X" (zero milliseconds) delay. It is emphasized that lenses and shutter represent an improvement over those of the Ciro-flex, which had established an excellent reputation in their own right over the past 12 years. The Graflex 22 is priced at $89.50, and Graflex is planning in the not-too-distant future to bring out one or more de luxe models.

The internal flash mechanism of the "22" is coupled to a shoe that forms an electrical connection with the "foot" of the Jen B-C Pocket Flash Unit, or the shoe-type connecting cord of the standard Graflite combination. With the Jen-Flash, of course, the unit must be anchored to the camera unless an extension lamp is plugged into the series outlet of the Jen-Flash housing.

Unlike Ciro cameras, the focusing standard of the Graflex 22 is moved forward by moving the focusing wheel forward and *vice versa*. In the earlier camera, the focusing wheel was moved in the direction opposite to the movement of the standard. Additionally, the ruby film counter window of the Graflex 22 is covered by a spring-held sliding shutter which can be held open by light finger pressure.

In a conservative departure from established practice, Graflex is making up a number of "22's" in a gray finish with a gray eveready case to match, in addition to the usual black finish.—

The Meter the BEST PHOTOGRAPHERS Use....

"I have depended upon the Norwood Director for correct exposure determination since its inception... I have found it to be absolutely correct and dependable, and very easy to use... I wouldn't be without one".

Joseph Ruttenberg, A.S.C.
Director of Photography
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios
Culver City, California

NORWOOD Director Incident Light

EXPOSURE METER

With the Patented, 3-Dimensional Photosphere!

Joseph Ruttenberg is one of the world's foremost cameramen. In a field where correct exposure is an absolute essential, it is, indeed, a tribute that Joseph Ruttenberg selects the Norwood Director as the exposure meter to use. With its patented, 3-dimensional Photosphere, the Norwood Director is the **only true** INCIDENT LIGHT exposure meter. It reads all the light falling on the subject, giving you truly life-like quality in your pictures. And it's simple. You take **one** reading for your subject, and get **one** perfect exposure. Priced at only $32.95 (no tax) with Photosphere, Photogrid and Photodisk. **Write for Literature.**

DIRECTOR PRODUCTS CORP.
570 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

matchless masterpieces in leather

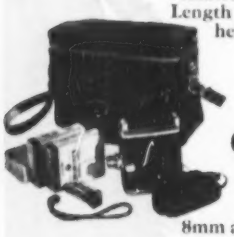
designed for Christmas giving

Perrin Bags are exclusively designed to meet the exacting needs of every camera owner. They are ingeniously constructed to hold *more* equipment with greater accessibility...thoroughly tested to give extraordinary duty and long life... and elegantly finished for enduring beauty. The result is superb hand finished bags any camera owner is proud to own. This Christmas, give a Perrin Bag.

All Perrin Bags are made of the finest top grain cowhide leather.

PRO-BAG
No. 209
For reflex camera with flash attached. Plenty of room for accessories. Length 10¾", width 6½", height 10"... **$34.50** *Approx.*

PRO-BAG
No. 205
Finest, most popular case for Stereo-Realist camera and accessories. Length 11", width 4¼", height 8"..**$32.50** *Approx.*



GADGET BAG
No. 705
Popular all around size for 8mm and 16mm movie cameras and accessories. Length 11", width 5¼", height 7¾"...**$22.50** *Approx.*

Perrin CALIFORNIA

Perrin Camera Bags are sold at better photographic stores everywhere. Write today for free folder illustrating complete Perrin line.

J. B. PERRIN & COMPANY, INC.
8510 Warner Drive . . Culver City, California

Fires Are My Hobby

(Continued from page 39)

lines have been set up, it goes without saying that you should stay behind those lines. You can get exciting pictures at a safe distance from the fire without antagonizing the firemen, policemen, and insurance companies involved. Set your camera at infinity and, if necessary, enlarge the negative. If you are careful not to intrude, you may be pleasantly surprised at the courtesies that will be extended to you after you become known to the firemen and policemen.

And if you hope to sell fire pictures to the newspapers, you'll have to get on the scene fast. A free lancer is competing with the professional news photographer, and must get something a little different. I keep my radio tuned in to KEA 292, the radio alarm station of the New York City fire department. The alert free lancer has the edge in one respect. The professionals ordinarily cover only the more spectacular, big fires. I have found that the bedroom blaze or a fire in a small store that is extinguished before it reaches major proportions often provides excellent shots.

Should you arrive on the scene late, you'll have to work just that much harder to get an unusual shot. In this respect, I remember the time I was home, in Brooklyn, when a third alarm hit in for Harlem. It took me about an hour to get to the scene. By that time, the fire was practically out. Flames, even smoke, were no longer visible from the street. I was able to make my way to an adjoining roof and get a rather dramatic shot of two firemen silhouetted against a background of sky and smoke as they went about their routine job of putting out the last burning embers.

Look for unusual angles rather than run-of-the-mill stuff. During a five-alarm fire in a Brooklyn lumber yard, I noticed a ball of fire flash over the heads of the firemen. I figured it might flash again so I set my camera and waited. Sure enough, it flashed, and I snapped. The result was a unique fire photograph. During another fire—at night—I took a picture of the blaze without flash, the only lighting being that furnished by the flames, and was rewarded with another good silhouette. Remember to get to the windward side of the fire so that smoke will not blow into your camera and obscure the lens.

Occasionally, the element of luck enters into the matter. One morning while a friend and I were riding through the Williamsburg section of Brooklyn, we heard fire apparatus responding to an alarm. As the engines pulled to the curb, I saw a cloud of smoke rising from the rear of a frame tenement. I quickly made my way to the back yard through an adjoining building and was just in time to catch a dramatic picture of a fireman climbing the fire escape to attack the blaze as flames raged up the rear of the building and smoke poured from the windows. I hurried home to my darkroom and developed the film. When I saw that I had a good shot, I made tracks for the *New York Journal-American's* office. The picture editor bought it and it appeared in that evening's issue. It was later reprinted in several house organs as well as the book *Going to Blazes*.

It's practically a must that you do your own developing and printing. It is also a good idea to keep a file of pictures to facilitate prompt filling of requests. At least I have found it a profitable one to do so.

The photograph that I have had the most requests for and which has brought me quite a few complimentary letters is a shot of a fire on Cherry Street in lower Manhattan that was used on the cover of *With New York Firemen*. It was a muggy Saturday morning in June when I tuned the radio in to KEA 292. As I dressed, the dispatcher's voice suddenly cut in with "In the Borough of Manhattan, a second alarm at Box 209, Cherry and Pike Streets." I ran out of the house, flagged a cab and told the driver to head for Manhattan. As we drove across the Manhattan Bridge, a cloud of thick, black smoke billowed hundreds of feet into the air. I asked the cabbie to stop for a minute. At first he demurred but finally said, "Okay, but make it snappy!" As the drivers of the cars and trucks behind us leaned on their horns, I made some fast mental calculations. It was about 7:30, the morning was hazy and the fire was a quarter of a mile away. Leaning over the rail of the bridge, I shot with my Graphic practically wide open (*f*/5.6 at 1/200 second). Later, at the actual scene of the fire, I took another shot from the ground but even then I realized that the picture taken from the bridge would prove to be the better photograph. I knew, though, that the maximum exposure I had allowed would not really be sufficient and that I would have to overdevelop the film. I souped it in Ansco 47 which I have found to be very satisfactory. Normal time for developing in this solution is seven minutes, but I souped the negative fourteen minutes. After fixing, washing and drying it, I was thrilled by what I saw. I printed the picture on Defender Velour Black No. 3 paper, developed in Defender No. 53-D.

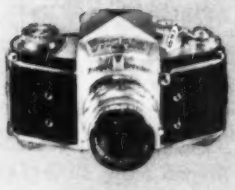
All of which is to reaffirm my earlier statement that my combination of fire buffing and photography is exciting, fascinating, and has paid off, not only monetarily. Sterling Publications recently bought about 50 of my fire pictures to illustrate their book *Going to Blazes*. In addition to the fee paid for the pictures, they allowed me a special credit line on the fly leaf of the book. I hope that this is a good omen for my future.—

SPORTS PHOTOGRAPHY IS EXAKTA PHOTOGRAPHY

The whiplash of the wind against a skier's cheek is slow motion compared to the flick of an Exakta's shutter at 1/1000 of a second. To "freeze" a form hurtling through space, you need a superspeed shutter that will hair-split a second. But you need even more:

- a single-lens reflex system that gives you the exact picture you see in the camera's viewfinder
- a camera with interchangeable viewfinders so you can switch from waist-level to eye-level viewfinding in an instant
- an eye-level viewfinder that gives you an upright image with the sides unreversed so you can follow action accurately
- a camera with lens interchangeability so you can use high-speed and long lenses to cope with all lighting conditions and cover the entire field of play
- a 35-mm. camera for 36 exposures to the roll, film economy and minimizing film changing and the risk of missing an important shot
- the most versatile camera you can get to meet rapidly-changing and diverse conditions.

In other words, you need the Exakta VX, the most versatile camera in the world, equipped with the remarkable Penta Prism viewfinder, supplied at an extra charge. See them at your dealer or write for information.



Exakta VX with waist-level viewfinder and 50-mm., f/2.8 T-coated Zeiss Tessar with pre-set diaphragm mechanism....	$269.50
Exakta VX with waist-level viewfinder and 58-mm., f/2 T-coated Zeiss Biotar with pre-set diaphragm mechanism....	343.00
Penta Prism viewfinder.....	50.00

A complete line of accessories and lenses ranging in focal length from 35 mm. to 500 mm. and in speeds from f/1.5 up are available for the Exakta VX. Write for complete information and prices.

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY • 46 West 29th St., New York 1, N. Y.

Photo by Ferenc Berko

MINIFILM'S NEW YEAR BONUS TO YOU!

FREE

Included with the purchase of any used CAMERA value listed herein, Minifilm offers complete Photographic

- Portraiture at Home
- Cloud Photography
- Modern Negative Retouching

Reference Books at No Extra Charge! These books contain authoritative coverage of these Photographic phases:

- Child Portraiture
- How to Tone Prints
- Photographic Composition

SAVE $27.60
New ARGUS C3 Outfit!

W/f3.5 Ctd. Lens, Flashgun, Case. Reg. $69.50.
New Telephoto Lens, Sunshade, 3 Filters.
Brand New. Reg. $102.55.
SPECIAL **$74.95**

In Time for Xmas!
BN 35mm Bolsey B2

F 3.2 Ctd. Lens, Cpld RFDR, Built in Flash Synch. Reg $73.50

Only **$58.75**
BN Case $5.95. BN Flashgun $7.50

NEW YEAR SAVINGS ON NEW CIROFLEX CAMERAS!

Brand New 2¼x2¼ Ciroflex w/f3.5 ctd Raptar Model D Alphax Synchro (Reg. 87.90).
Now $67.50 Brand New
Model E Rapax Synchro (Reg. 117.55).
Now $89.50 Brand New
Carrying case **$6.50**

SCOOP! SAVE!
Brand New Press Outfits!

Latest 2¼ x 3¼ Busch w/f4.5 ctd lens in sync shutter, Kalart rfdr installed. Brand New Complete..... **$109.95**

Latest 4x5 Busch Pressman, double extension bellows, revolving back w/f4.7 ctd Woll. lens in Rapax Shutter. Kalart rfdr installed. Brand New **$129.50**

CLOSE-OUT SPECIALS!!
Reels and Cans . . SAVE 40%

8mm 200 ft. Reels and Cans..... **$0.69**
($1.20 value)
16mm 400 ft. ..... **.79**
($1.40 value)
Minimum order 3 sets.

CLAMPS & REFLECTORS!
Will handle #1 and #2 Floodlamps. Complete with clamps, socket & cord ..... ONLY **$1.89**

SAVE 40%!
16mm 400 ft. Sound Films . . .
Comedies, Sports, Adventures, Cowboys, Cartoons, New, demonstrators, some shelfworn ONLY **$11.50**
(Reg. $21.95)
16mm silent, Reg. $9.75, SPECIAL **$5.75**
Write for list of titles.

LEICA—CONTAX—NIKON

	New	Used	Trade-in
Leica III f3.5 Elmar		$ 99.50	$ 75.00
Leica IIIA f2 ctd Summar		129.00	100.00
Leica III C f3.5 ctd Elmar	$259.00	159.00	125.00
Leica III C f2 ctd Summitar	350.00	199.50	170.00
Leica III C f1.5 ctd Summarit	434.00	259.00	215.00
Leica III F f3.5 ctd Elmar	278.80		160.00
Leica III F f1.5 ctd Summarit	469.20		265.00
Leica III F f2 ctd. Summitar	385.00		220.00
Nikon f2 ctd.	259.00	199.00	115.00
Nikon f1.4 ctd.	349.00	249.00	145.00
Contax I f2.8 Tessar		69.50	45.00
Contax I f2 Sonnar		89.50	60.00
Contax II f2 Sonnar		159.00	110.00
Contax II f1.5 Sonnar		189.00	125.00
Contax III f2 Sonnar		169.00	115.00
Contax III f1.5 Sonnar		199.00	125.00
Contax IIA f2 ctd Sonnar	444.00	249.00	210.00
Contax IIA f1.5 ctd Sonnar	488.00	289.00	220.00
Contax IIIA f2 ctd Sonnar	490.00	314.00	250.00
Contax IIIA f1.5 ctd Sonnar	534.00	349.00	290.00
Contax S f2 ctd Biotar	440.00	179.00	130.00
Contax "S" f2 ctd Biotar Preset	460.00	199.00	150.00
Contax D f2 Preset	460.00	239.00	180.00
Canon IV S f1.8	295.00		145.00

35mm CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Argus C 3 f3.5 ctd flash & case	$ 69.50	$ 39.50	$ 32.00
Argus 21, f3.5 ctd	55.10	35.00	27.00
Argus C 4, f2.8 ctd	99.50	69.50	52.00
Bolsey B f3.2 ctd	61.50	37.50	25.00
Bolsey B2 f3.2 ctd	73.50	46.00	35.00
Bolsey C f3.2 ctd	109.50	74.00	55.00
Ciro 35 rfdr f4.5 ctd Synchro	44.15	29.00	20.00
Ciro 35 rfdr f3.5 ctd Synchro	49.05	33.50	23.00
Retina IIB f2 ctd Xenon flash		99.50	70.00
Auto Retina IA f3.5 Xenar Synch		67.50	40.00
Auto Retina IIA F2 XM	164.10	124.00	100.00
Kodak Bantam f4.5		19.95	13.00
Kodak flash Bantam f4.5	56.00	32.00	24.00
Kodak 35 f3.5 ctd rfdr Sync		49.50	35.00
Kodak Signet	92.60	62.50	50.00
Kodak Pony 135	35.75	24.50	18.00
Kodak Pony 828	31.15	22.50	16.00
Voigtl Vitessa f2 ctd Synch	159.50	114.00	75.00
Praktica f2 ctd Biotar	118.00	89.00	70.00
Voigtl Vito II f3.5 ctd Skopar Prontor Sync	54.50	34.50	20.00
Voigtl Vito II f3.5 ctd Skopar Compur	61.25	39.50	25.00
Contessa f2.8 ctd Tessar M-X Synch.	214.00	149.50	110.00
Ansco Karomat f2 ctd Xenon	164.10	98.00	75.00
Kine Exacta I f3.5 Tessar		99.50	75.00
Kine Exacta I f2 Biotar		139.00	100.00
Kine Exacta II f3.5 Tessar		124.00	100.00
Kine Exacta II f2 ctd Biotar	189.00	159.00	120.00
Kine Exacta V f3.5 ctd Tessar		139.00	110.00
Kine Exacta V f2 ctd Biotar		199.00	165.00
Kine Exacta VX f2.8 ctd Tessar Preset	269.50		145.00
Kine Exacta VX f2 ctd Biotar Preset	343.00		185.00
Exa f2.9 ctd Meritar	89.75		45.00
Exa f3.5 ctd Tessar	119.75		65.00

REFLEX CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ciroflex B f3.5 ctd	$ 57.95	$ 36.00	$ 25.00
Ciroflex C f3.5 ctd	76.95	48.00	35.00
Ciroflex D f3.5 flash ctd	67.50	49.00	48.00
Ciroflex E f3.5 ctd flash	89.50	69.00	55.00
Ciroflex F f3.2 ctd flash	119.95	99.00	75.00
Graflex 2¼x3¼ f4.5 ctd Ektar (Series B)	129.50	69.50	40.00
Graflex Super D 3¼x4¼ f4.5 Ektar Auto Diaphragm F.P.A.	246.75	144.50	100.00
Graflex Super D 4x5 f5.6 ctd Ektar Auto Diaphragm F.P.A.	267.25	159.50	110.00
Graflex 22 f3.2	89.50		45.00
Auto Rolleiflex f3.5 Tessar, cc		149.00	110.00
Auto Rolleiflex II B f3.5 ctd Tessar flash, cc		189.00	150.00
Auto Rolleiflex f3.5 II B ctd Xenar flash, cc		160.00	125.00
Auto Rolleiflex II B f2.8 ctd Tessar flash, cc		219.00	175.00
Auto Rolleiflex III f3.5 ctd Tessar X-Mcc	285.00	199.00	165.00
Auto Rolleiflex III f3.5 ctd Xenar X-Mcc	265.00	179.00	140.00
Ikoflex IA f3.5 ctd Tessar, flash	149.00	99.50	80.00
Kodak Reflex I f3.5 ctd flash, cc		64.00	45.00
Kodak Reflex II f3.5 ctd flash, cc	161.00	99.50	65.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Kodak Tourist f6.3 ctd flash	$ 46.25	$ 39.50	$ 20.00
Kodak Tourist f4.5 ctd flash	72.55	49.00	32.00
Kodak Tourist f4.5 1/800th flash Shutter	97.40	69.50	45.00
Medalist I f3.5 ctd		89.50	65.00
Medalist II f3.5 ctd flash, cc	304.75	169.00	125.00
Super Ikonta B f2.8 ctd Tessar Sync	236.00	159.00	110.00
Super Ikonta B f2.8 Tessar		99.50	70.00
Super Ikonta BX 2.8 ctd Tessar Sync	281.00	189.50	130.00
Super Ikonta C f3.5 Tessar flash	186.00	115.00	90.00
Voigtl rfdr Bessa II f3.5 ctd Skopar flash	124.50	79.00	60.00
Voigtl rfdr Bessa II f3.5 ctd Heliar flash	168.50	104.00	80.00
Polaroid Land Camera	89.75	59.50	50.00

Brand New Leica IIIF Camera!

Built-in flash synch for all speeds.
ONLY **$94.50**
. . . and your Leica IIIC Body. Subj. to inspection.
Brand New Leica Meter **$24.00**
Jen Captor for IIIF.. **15.95**
Latest used Leica IIIC w/f2 ctd Summitar lens **$199.50**
(New. $362.20.)

STEREO REALIST OUTFIT! USED
Reg. $188.50
SAVE $54.50
YOUR COST **$134.00**

Complete
- Case, Flashgun and Stereo Viewer.

ONLY A FEW LEFT!

Rolleicord III Camera f3.5 ctd Xenar lens, flash synchro compur shutter .... **$92.50** USED

Brand New S.V.E. Skyline B Proj.

Save 25%. Reg. $52.45.
2x2 300 Watt. Blower Cooled **$38.95**
With automatic changer **49.95**

No More Outmoded Leica!

Flash sync your old model D, III, IIIa, and IIIb Leica with the New Jen Capacitor Flashgun for only..... **$15.95**
Extension flash 9.95

Enliven Your Party!
Use a Polaroid Land Camera, finished prints in 60 seconds.....
SPECIAL **$59.50** used

New Polaroid Flashgun **$11.00**
New Polaroid Capacitor flashgun **17.25**
Polaroid Film, 8 exp... **1.75**

Brand New Kine Exakta II!

35mm single Reflex Camera. Speeds from 1/1000 to 12 full seconds. f2 ctd Biotar. ONLY **$189.50**
Case 6.50

BRAND NEW 4 x 5 PACEMAKER Crown Graphic Outfit!

Complete with: Kalart Cpld. Rfdr., 135mm f4.7 ctd Schneider Xenar in (M-X) Synchro Compur Shutter, Graflock, Back, Heiland Flash, 1 CFH. ALL BRAND NEW. Completely Installed.... **$189.50**

Pacemaker Speed Graphic Outfit equipped as above **$214.95**

DON'T BE WITHOUT AN EXPOSURE METER!!

It's expensive to guess! Enjoy perfect negatives and save on film (no waste)

Brand New... Latest	Reg.	Special
Weston Master II	$27.63	$21.50
GE DW68 ASA	19.95	16.50
GE PR I	29.25	21.50
	Reg.	Special
Norwood	$32.50	$26.95

Store Display Models—Guaranteed Perfect—

35mm Edinex Camera Outfit!

W/ctd f3.5 Lens, Prontor S Shutter, built in synchro, self-timer ... **$29.95**

FREE Deluxe Synchro Flashgun for Edinex. Reg. $8.95

THEY'RE BACK GUARANTEED FRESH 35mm Ansco Color Reloads

$1.29 4 FOR $4.89

20 Exposures Daylight or Tungsten

BRAND NEW STROBE UNIT SALE!

	Reg.	NOW
Heiland Stobonar I (AC).	$82.50	64.95
Heiland Stobonar IA (AC).	$97.50	77.50
Heiland Power pack w/ charger	$ 51.50	$41.50
Sunlite speed flash, batt.	79.50	62.95
Cellux SM2 (With batteries and charger)	109.50	87.50
Dormitzer 207 (With batteries and charger)	119.80	93.95
Dormitzer 215, AC	69.50	57.50

The Most Talked About Camera! ... at a Savings

The Famous Nikon Camera with f1.4 ctd lens. USED **$249.00** (Reg. $349.00)

With f2 ctd lens. (Reg. $259.00) USED **199.00**

Case **9.00**

LBN f3.5 ctd 35mm Nikkor W.A. lens **74.50**

L.N. 50mm f1.4 Nikkor **139.00**

Available in Leica or Contax Mounts.

For Kine Exakta, Leica, Contax S, & Praktica!

New Bellowscope

For extreme close-up work with exposure index scale ..... ONLY **$24.75** (Reg. $14.50 value)

—SPEEDY SERVICE—

FOR ALL GI'S AND CIVILIANS FOR HOLIDAY PURCHASES!!

PRESS CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Anniversary Graphic 2¼x3¼ f4.5 rfdr, flash 3 cfh, fpa		$ 99.00	$ 75.00
Anniversary Graphic 3¼x4¼ f4.5 rfdr, flash 3 cfh, fpa		129.00	90.00
Anniversary Graphic 4x5 4.5 ctd rfdr, flash 3 cfh, fpa		149.00	110.00
Pacemaker Crown Graphic 2¼x3¼, f4.5 ctd rfdr, flash cfh	$239.85	155.00	120.00
Pacemaker Crown Graphic 3¼x4¼ f47 ctd rfdr, flash cfh	232.80	159.00	120.00
Pacemaker Speed Graphic equipped as above:			
2¼x3¼	279.50	169.00	130.00
3¼x4¼	284.45	169.00	130.00
Century Graphic 2¼x3¼, f4.5 ctd	108.00	69.50	55.00

8mm CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Revere 50, f2.8	$ 49.50	$ 27.00	$ 22.00
Revere 88, f2.5	72.50	39.50	30.00
Revere c40 Mag. f2.5	99.50	59.50	45.00
Revere c44 Mag. Turret f2.8	129.50	74.50	60.00
Revere 61, Mag. f2.5	112.50	64.50	52.00
Revere B63, Mag. Turret f2.8	142.50	75.00	65.00
Keystone K 36 f2.8	58.50	36.00	30.00
Keystone K 22 f2.5 ctd	73.00	39.50	25.00
Keystone Olympic f2.5	78.00	44.50	34.00
Keystone K 40 Mag f2.5 ctd	107.75	64.00	50.00
De Jur Citation, f2.5 ctd	77.50	46.50	35.00
De Jur Mag Embassy, f2.5 ctd	106.95	64.00	50.00
De Jur Mag Embassy Turret f1.9 ctd	143.95	87.50	65.00
Kodak Brownie f2.7 ctd	43.30	29.50	22.00
Kodak Reliant f2.7 ctd	82.30	49.50	38.00
Kodak Magazine f1.9 ctd	150.95	98.00	80.00
B & H Companion f2.5 ctd	79.95	47.00	35.00
B & H Sportster f2.5 ctd	89.95	56.00	44.00
B & H Tri Lens 8 f1.9 ctd	159.95	94.00	70.00
B & H Auto 8 Mag f2.5 ctd	134.95	85.00	70.00
B & H Auto 8 Mag Turret f1.9 ctd	199.95	134.00	100.00
Bolex L 8 f2.8	97.00	52.00	42.00
Bolex H 8 Leader, f1.9 ctd Lytar	291.50		145.00
Bolex De Luxe f1.9 ctd Lytar	364.75	229.00	175.00

16mm CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Kodak Royal, Mag f1.9 ctd	$176.25	$122.00	$ 90.00
Revere Mag f2.5 ctd	157.50	85.00	65.00
Revere Mag Turret f1.9 ctd	212.50	115.00	85.00
Keystone A 7, f3.5	76.00	44.00	30.00
Keystone A 9, f2.5	89.50	55.00	35.00
Keystone A 12, f1.9	151.00	94.00	70.00
Keystone Mag, K50 f2.5	127.00	74.00	60.00
Keystone Mag Turret, K55 f1.9	176.50	112.00	85.00
Bolex H-16 Leader f1.9 ctd	299.50		150.00
Bolex H-16 De Luxe f1.9 ctd	372.75	234.00	185.00
B & H Autoload 200, f1.9	214.95	142.00	110.00
B & H Automaster Turret f1.9	274.95	139.00	110.00
B & H Automaster Turret 200, f1.9	259.95	189.00	130.00
B & H 70 DL Turret f1.9 ctd	369.95	239.00	200.00
Pathe Super 16 Turret	450.00	325.00	215.00

8mm & 16mm PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Revere 85 DL cc	$124.50	$ 67.50	$ 50.00
Revere 90 cc	159.50	89.50	70.00
Keystone K68 750 watt	114.50	63.00	50.00
Keystone K109 750 watt cc	159.50	99.00	80.00
De Jur 750	149.50	88.00	65.00
De Jur 1000	177.50	109.00	85.00
B & H Regent	169.95	109.00	85.00
Keystone A82 750 watt	119.50	79.50	60.00
Keystone 161 750 watt cc	159.50	99.00	80.00
Revere 48, 750 W	160.00	99.00	80.00
B & H Diplomat	281.95	169.00	130.00
Revere Sound Proj.	325.00	209.00	150.00
B & H 285C Sound Proj	449.95	295.00	225.00
B&H 221 Proj	99.50		50.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Argus PBB 200W Blower case	$ 49.50	$ 33.00	$ 24.00
Golde Master 500W	76.65	49.50	30.00
Golde Coronet 200W Blower	49.95	35.00	25.00
TDC A1 150W	34.75	23.50	15.00
TDC Mainliner	58.50	38.50	25.00
TDC Stereo 2-500W Lamps	175.00	115.00	80.00
TDC Streamliner 300 Duo	69.50	43.00	35.00
TDC ShowPak Blower 300W	54.50		27.50
TDC Streamliner 500 Duo	89.50	56.00	44.00
SVE Skyline 200W	41.95	25.50	18.00
SVE Skyline 300W Blower	52.45	32.00	22.00
SVE Instructor 300W	89.50	59.00	40.00
Kodaslide No. 1	29.50	19.50	13.00
Kodaslide No. 2	49.50	30.00	25.00
Kodaslide Merit	26.10	18.50	12.00
Kodaslide Table Viewer 4X	49.50	30.00	25.00
LaBelle No. 500 Watt	95.00	59.00	43.00

LEICA CONTAX KINE ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORY LENSES	New	Used	Trade-in
35mm f3.5 ctd Elmar		$ 54.00	$ 35.00
35mm f3.5 Summaron	$102.00	75.00	50.00
28mm f3.5 Serenar	177.85	124.00	100.00
35mm f2.8 Serenar	145.25	104.00	80.00
50mm f3.5 ctd Elmar	68.00	45.00	35.00
50mm f2 ctd Summitar	187.00	109.00	80.00
50mm f1.5 ctd Summarit	274.40	169.00	120.00
85mm f1.5 ctd Summarex	442.00	274.00	200.00
90mm f4 ctd Elmar		59.50	40.00
90mm f4 ctd Elmar Chrome	132.60	84.00	63.00
135mm f4.5 ctd Hektor		88.00	70.00
135mm f4.5 ctd Hektor Chrome	165.00	113.50	90.00
FOR CONTAX	New	Used	Trade-in
28mm f8 Tessar		$69.50	$50.00
35mm f2.8 ctd Biogan	$245.00	96.00	70.00
85mm f2 ctd Sonnar	292.00	119.00	90.00
135mm f4 ctd Sonnar	170.00	99.00	75.00
FOR KINE EXACTA	New	Used	Trade-in
35mm f2.5 Retrofocus W.A.	$ 99.50	$ 64.50	$ 40.00
135mm f4 ctd Tritar	75.00	54.00	35.00
180mm f5.5 ctd Tele Xenar	83.50	58.00	40.00
Pentagon Prism Finder for Kine I or II	48.00	34.50	25.00
Penta Prism for V & VX w case	53.00	36.00	27.00

MINIFILM CAMERA

1190 AVENUE OF AMERICAS, N. Y.

BET. 46th and 47th St.

Now You Can Own a COMPLETE BELL & HOWELL 8mm OUTFIT

Just Out! Latest Model! The New B&H Model 221 8mm Proj. 400 ft. capacity 500W and case PLUS a USED B&H 8mm Companion w/F2.5 ctd lens, w/4 speeds, 2 lens viewfinder. BOTH FOR .. **$135.00**

BRAND NEW ENLARGERS REDUCED! UP TO 25%

Federal 135, w/lens	$37.40
Federal 269, w/lens	29.50
Federal 279, w/lens	35.00
Federal 269 C.L. and lens	39.50
Federal 315 C.L. and lens	57.75
Federal 450 C.L. f4.5 lens	82.25
DeJur Versatile II condenser or C.L. f4.5	74.95
DeJur 4x5 Professional condenser or C.L.	134.95

FREE!

100 ft. 35mm PX or XX Film PLUS 10 empty cartridges with purchase of our 35mm DAYLIGHT FILM LOADER

Loader Alone	$7.95
100 ft. film (PX or XX)	3.50
10 Cartridges	1.00
	reg. $12.45
MINIFILM'S PRICE complete. Plus 50c postage.	$7.95

Revere 85 Projector! for 8mm movies ...

500 Watts, brilliant illumination, adjustable speed, automatic rewind, coated f1.6 lens. Gear driven. (Reg. $124.50.)

Special with case..... **$72.50** USED

If You Have a Camera ... We Have a Used Carrying Case to Fit It!

Huge selection of clean, serviceable cases available to fit 90% of all 35mm cameras, Reflex, Press, Filmpac, Rollfilm, Movie. Just mention the name of your camera and Minifilm will rush you that specific carrying case for **only $2.98!!**

LATEST IMPROVED 16mm SUPER PATHE CAMERA

- 100 ft. capacity
- View thru shooting lens
- Adjust focus & lens opening while running the camera!
- Backwind, dissolves, completely professional
- Uses all C mount lenses.

Reg. $450.00. w Sound Sprockets **$325.00**

Demonstrator model, w/o Sound Sprockets **$269.00**

15% DOWN

You can buy that Camera NOW, under Minifilm's Time Payment Plan with just 15% Down—thereafter only pennies a day. Trade in of your old equipment can also be accepted as Down Payment!

LESSONS FROM PICTURES

No matter how dismal the weather, good shooting awaits anyone hardy enough to explore the winter world with his camera. In fact, some of the most dramatic pictures are made on the worst days.

Take this winter photograph by France's Willy Ronis, who caught his beloved Paris in a somber mood at day's end. Shooting directly into the sun, in bad light, he recorded the scene as simple masses of black and gray. Notice how carefully Ronis selected his viewpoint and a low camera angle to silhouette the awning against the sky. Notice also the one spot of pure white caused by the setting sun. Half-smothered in clouds, the pale disk could be recorded without danger of fogging the film.

Ronis, as usual, shot with a Rolleiflex. The hand-held exposure was 1/50 second at $f/5.6$ because of the poor lighting. Of course he might have used a tripod, stopped down more, and employed a faster shutter speed. But Ronis wasn't interested in retaining fine detail. A smaller aperture with its greater depth of field might have destroyed some of the soft, foggy look of the background; and a slower shutter would have recorded the hurrying woman with excessive blur due to movement.—▶

for the DARKROOM
8-PC. RETOUCH KIT, $1.98

Postpaid.
For Negative and Print Retouching
Two fine English spotting brushes, an X-acto etching knife with removable blade, spotting and retouching media, three pencils of finest Spanish graphite in varying degrees (H, HB, 2H), and a simple instruction sheet.

ELECTRIC PRINT DRIER $5.95
with two 12x17" Ferrotype Plates
Yes, Spiratone does it again! A complete, ready-to-use electric drier, with a capacity of 2 8 x10 or an accordingly larger number of small prints — singleweight or doubleweight, glossy or dull finish—simply constructed, yet as efficient as units costing several times as much. Works on AC or DC. *Sh.Wt. 4 lbs.*

ALL-METAL 11x14 ENLARGING EASEL
$6.95 *including Footswitch!*
Easel has spring-steel masking bands, white enamelon base, adjustable for all sizes from 1½"x2½" to 11"x14". Plug enlarger cord into footswitch and you are ready to dodge, vignette and fully control your 'blow-ups'. *Comb Wt.Sh. 5*

SEE FREE OFFER BELOW

8 x 10 Enlarging Easel, same construction, with foot switch **$5.49**

Save 50% on Famous Make
3-in-1 SAFELIGHT $5.43
Rotate to red, yellow-green (enlarging contact) or green (pan) without removing filters. Directional light permits 360 degree rotation. 4½" sq. working space on each filter. Cool operation. Complete with bulb, cord, mounting bracket—truly a professional safelight (original list price $14.95) for as little as a single filter amateur unit.
Ship. Wt. 8 lbs.

Save $5.00 on SUNRAY ENLARGER . . . $9.95
with lens and case
Compact, portable. For negative sizes 35mm to 2¼x3¼. Ideal for beginners. Complete with bulb, lens, negative holder, ready for use, yet instantly disassembled and stored in the handy carrying case. Reg. $14.95.
Shipping Weight 10 lbs. FREE: Test strip Maker to assure perfect exposure. A $1.95 value.

35mm CONDENSER ENLARGER $19.95
Everyone agrees: There is nothing like it on the market, even at double our price! Made with the precision German craftsmen are known for, this enlarger has a coated 2" f:6.3 anastigmat lens, yielding prints of perfect definition; its single condenser assures just the right contrast. Double column raising and lowering mechanism assures sturdiness; inclined position of post makes centering of projected image easy. Blowups to 5 x 7 are possible on wooden baseboard—by projecting onto a lower level, virtually any size enlargement can be made. Complete with negative carrier, red filter, cord and switch *Shipping Weight 7 lbs.*

FREE: Enexpo Enlarging Exposure Meter, worth $5.95, with purchase of at least $20.00 worth of items from this darkroom listing.

Lowest Prices Ever! Portable, Crystal-Beaded
30x40 TRIPOD SCREEN $6.89
With steel prices gone up, it wasn't easy to convince our supplier to help us keep the off-season rates when everyone knows that we could easily sell all the screens we can get during the winter months even at regular low prices. So, encouraged by record-breaking summer sales volume, we stockpiled and placed vast orders before the season—to guarantee you the biggest screen bargains ever offered at any time! Same quality as before: Crystal-beaded pyroxilyn surface; screen raises and lowers on elevating rod, assuring positive alignment. Metal can has beautiful scratch-resistant finish. Carrying handles sets automatically for balanced carrying. Sturdy tripod is plated and has protective rubber tips. Thousands of these screens are in use, not only by amateurs, but by clubs, churches, colleges as well.

Screen Size	Appr. Shpg. Wt.	
30"x40"	6.89	10 lbs.
40"x40"	8.19	11 lbs.
37"x50"	9.64*	14 lbs.
50"x50"	11.89*	15 lbs.
52"x70"	24.95*	

** These screens are shipped by us Express (freight costs collect) within U.S. — other screens can be shipped P.P. or Express.*

Comparable to 6c Slidebinders
2x2 Glass Slidebinders
In lots of 200 each **2½¢**
The biggest bargain in quality slidebinders ever offered and one of the finest methods of mounting transparencies (35mm Argus, Leica size) between glass! Pregummed Fibreboard, self-centering of slide, provision for type-on titles, dustproof, lintfree, shockproof—all these advantages are yours for less than the usual cost of glass alone! Why risk fingerprints and scratches on your irreplaceable color shots? 200 for $5.00. *Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.* Sample package of 20 2x2 glass binders, postpaid 75c.
200 Singleframe (Mercury) Masks 1.75 Masks fit glass and metal binders
200 Square (Robot, Tenax) Masks 1.75
800 for $18.95

Save up to 40% on
2x2 METAL SLIDE BINDERS 6c EACH
The ultimate in simplicity! Aluminum glass binders, may be used over and over again. Just place transparency between glass, insert in metal non-warp frame.
18 for $1.26 54 for $3.51 126 for $7.56
Shipping Weights 1 lb., 2 lbs., 5 lbs.

2x2" cardboard mounts for single frame (Mercury size) transparencies 50 for 55c—Ship. Wt., per 100, 1 lb.

Closeup Photography—Simplified, Inexpensive

Parallax-Correcting Close-Up Sets
ROLLEI, CIRO, ARGO, UNI, IKO, ANSCO, KODAK

REFLEX CAMERAS
PLUS 1 SET $3.95; PLUS 2 and 3 SETS, $4.95 ea.
Set consists of matched closeup lenses for taking and viewing lenses, including parallax-correcting prism. Only Spiratone offers you these extremely useful, in fact indispensable sets, at a fraction of the usual cost—yet unconditionally guaranteed. A SIMILAR IMPORTED SET FOR THE ROLLEIFLEX COSTS $28.00!
Lenses fit standard filterholders—specify if you have Ser. V or VI. Parallax-correcting lens requires Series V holder for viewing lens, available from us. For Kodak Reflex, Ciroflex, Ikoflex $1.00; for Rollei bayonet f:3.5 $1.75; for Rollei bayonet f:2.8 $2.00; for Argoflex, Uniflex (setscrew) $1.40. *Shipping Cost, ea. set 10c*

CLOSEUP LENSES for Every Camera
Fit standard filterholders. Complete with simple-to-follow instructions.
PLUS 1 (20" to 38") for portraits, baby shots.
PLUS 2 (13" to 20") for head - and - shoulder shots, copying, child portraits.
PLUS 3 (10" to 13") for copying old photographs, from books and magazines, for more or less extreme closeup work.
21.5mm 75c Series V $1.00
Series VI $1.25 VII $2.00
FREE WITH ORDER FOR ALL 3 LENSES: LEATHER FILTERPOUCH
Sh. Cost (1-2-3 lenses) 10c

DELUXE COPYING STAND $9.95
Designed by us for use in conjunction with closeup lenses, extension tubes, bellows attachments, to complete with a moderate investment your closeup and copying equipment. Strong enough for a 4x5" yet compact in storage (two-piece post) and equally well suited for copying, medical, scientific work and movie titling. Camera bracket permits centering of camera over subject. 15x18" metal baseboard practical for large originals. 1½" diameter pole is 38" high *Sh.Wt 11lbs.*

BELLOWSCOPE for Kine Exakta, Practica, Exa, Contax S 26.70
Makes possible widest range of ultra closeups, extreme telephoto work, copying, macro, medical and surgical photography. Finest leather bellows, double track focusing for perfect alignment, light weight (3 oz.) for handheld use. Exposure factors for 50mm and 105mm lenses engraved on tracks. Any regular lens from your camera can be used, worth 60% more than our price! *Shipping Cost 75c*

Gooseneck Light Attachment $4.95 With C clamps, fits copystand or enlarger pole. 2 bullet reflectors. $1.69 add'l. *Ship Wt. 4 lbs*

COMB. OFFER:
Bellowscope + 80mm f:3.5 coated telephoto lens — a steal **$39.95** for only

Sets of 3 Metal Extension Tubes $5.95
for Practica, Contax S, Leica, Praktiflex — State Camera

Metal Extension Tube Sets for: Contax II, III, IIA, Nikon, and Mastersreflex 9.95

A Spiratone Exclusive
6 PIECE EXTENSION TUBE SET $7.95
For EXA, KINE EXAKTA
The biggest bargain ever offered in Kine Exakta Extension Tubes — two metal adapters and four metal tubes (5mm, 15mm, 30mm, 45mm) provide the greatest possible range of closeup work, from a 3.4 reduction to a 2.2 magnification! Precision made to please the most meticulous Kine Exakta owner — yet priced at a third of other (and only five piece) imported sets.
Ship. Cost 15c

FREE on request with your order of $3.00 or more, or send 25c: booklet on closeup photography, containing profusely illustrated article on closeups by Joseph Foldes, depth of field, focusing, magnification, field coverage tables for closeup lenses, extension tubes, one page listing of inexpensive closeup accessories!

POLARIZING FILTER Series V $2.49
21.5mm, 25mm $2.00—Ser. VI $2.98—Ser. VII $3.98
The only sky-hiter that can be used with color! Helps eliminate reflections in water, show-windows, landscapes; increases contrast between sky and clouds. Recommended for use with Kodachrome, Anstocolor and all black an white films. Fits standard filterholders.
Formerly, you had to pay $6.75 for a Series VI $5.75 for a Series V polarizing filter—Spiratone brings your cost down to less than half!
Polarizing filters are delivered in leather-like snap button compartment cases (except as below) at no additional cost.

GIGANTIC SALE IN OPTICAL GLASS
FILTERS AND CLOSEUP LENSES
Series V, VI, VII mounted in rings. All filters ground and polished. Your choice of medium yellow, orange, green, red, haze, skylight, Type A or Photoflood conversion, UV15, UV16, UV17, ND, PLUS 1 (20" to 38") PLUS 2 (13" to 20"), PLUS 3 (10" to 13") *Ship Cost one to six filters 10c.*

Ser. V ea. $1.00
Ser. VI ea. $1.25
Ser. VII ea. $2.00

DELUXE FINISH (made for us by one of the best known filter mfrs. in this country)
Ser. V ea. $1.29
Ser. VI ea. $1.49

Available in Deluxe only: light yellow, neutral density, #12, #2A, #85B, #81, #81A, B, C, E, F, I-D, 2-D, 2B.

FREE on request: Famous Make Filter Compartment Case with purchase of 4 or more Ser. V or VI filters (incl. polarizing) and closeup lenses. Cases cost regularly $1.50 (Ser. VI), $1.25 (Ser. V).

2 for $4.15
4 for $8.00
2x2 ALL METAL SLIDEFILE, $2.19
Accommodates 300 redimounts or 150 glass-slides. Slots prevent rattling. Index. Clamp lock and handle. *Ship. Wt. 3½ lbs. each.*

THREE UNIT
REFLECTOR OUTFIT $5.49
Two aluminum 10" reflectors for #1 or #2 bulbs, one bullet reflector for spot effects, all three complete with swivel joint, switch, socket, clamp and cord — at a fraction of their usual cost.
SUGGESTION: 2 #2, 1 #1 photoflood bulbs 86c.
Ship Wt 5½ lbs. Free on request with $5.49 or $6.49 output: Shutter Speed Tester

Only Spiratone offers you this $17.00
PHOTOFLOOD STAND + TWO REFLECTORS FOR ONLY $6.49
The Ideal Indoor Lighting Set-up
3-section metal stand extends to 6'4". Sturdy, braced legs with rubber tips. Stand telescopes compactly to only 2 feet. Positive locking at any desired height. 22" crossbar. Can also be used to hold screen, backgrounds. Two spun-aluminum 10" reflectors (for #1 or 2 photofloods), complete with sockets, switches, 6' cords, ball-socket swivel joints, rubber-jawed spring clamps. Can be used on crossbar or furniture. Complete outfit $6.49.
Shipping Weights: Stand 4 lbs. Reflectors 4 lbs.

Suggestions: Two #2 photoflood bulbs	$.66
Extra Clamp-on bullet with bulb (for semi-spot)	1.79
Photoflood Stand with Crossbar only	3.49

A New German Import
BC FLASHGUN $5.95
All the features you want — at the lowest price a fine BC gun was ever offered at: removable aplanatic, highly efficient reflector; ejector; built-in testlight; interchangeable screw-in cords (your choice of ASA to fit almost any domestic synch shutter or Compur to fit all German synch shutters). Weighs only 4½ oz., fits into coat pocket. Ivory or black. Ships on accessory clip of German cameras, or fits with bracket any camera. *Shipping Cost 25c*
Bracket $1.00. BC Battery (lasts year) $1.00. Passive Tripper for non-synch shutters $2.49.

Save $10.00 on
KING SOL SOLENOID $5.49
Guarantee yourself perfect flash synchronization the way professional photographers always did: with a solenoid. Almost any between-the-lens shutter can be perfectly synchronized to make flash exposures at the highest speeds footproof. If you own a partially or non-synchronized Rollei, Speed Graphic, Ciroflex Rapax, Bantam Special or other camera with a Compur-type shutter, you won't want to miss this rare buy. With instructions for installation (state camera, shutter you have) $5.49—two for $10.50. Ship. cost 10c ea.
Installation on Rollei should be done by mechanic
KING SOL Solenoid and SOL three-cell battery case, 5" aplanatic reflector, for use with solenoids, incl. cord—a $36.00 value **$14.95**
Shipping Weight 3 lbs.

TRIPOD of the MONTH
with Spiratone Panhead **$6.95**
Six-section brass, beautiful chrome finish. Extends to 54", telescopes to 15½". Ideal for 35mm, 2¼x2¼, reflex, small folding cameras. Single motion panning and tilting action, locked by simple turn of handle. You'll agree this outfit should sell for double! *Ship. Wt. 4 lbs.*
panhead alone $1.00

7-section
POCKET TRIPOD with Tilt-top $7.99
Ship. Wt. 2 lbs. Folds down to 9" and right into your pocket! Miss that shot, because you left the heavy tripod home? No, you don't—not with the pocket tripod! 7 sections extend to 4 ft. sturdily support 35mm and light 2¼x2¼ and 2¼x3¼ cameras. Rubber tips, leg stops.

Sensational Buys in Famous Make
TRIPODS with ELEVATING ACTION
MODEL A has geared center post, sturdy three section aluminum tubular legs with rubbertips, extends to 72", closes to 27½", weighs only 5½ lbs. Multi-control Pan & Tilt-top with extra large camera platform. Was a real bargain at reg. $32.50, is the best buy ever offered in this type tripod at **$19.95**
Ship Wt 7 lbs.

Time Exposure & Delayed Action
New Added to Every Camera
AUTOKNIPS II slightly shopworn $2.95
This most popular of all self timers, in conjunction with a cable release, adds to your camera a feature many a photographer has paid a small fortune for: 11 slow speeds from ½ a second to ten seconds! Was $4.95 *Ship. Cost 10c*
CABLE RELEASES: 4" 25c, 7" 35c, 10" 45c.

A sensational Spiratone Exclusive worth 2½ times as much!
FIELD LENS — $1.95
A flat thin Fresnel ring plate which fits over groundglass in your reflex camera, greatly increasing brilliance of viewing image, making the often almost invisibly dark corner image ten times brighter! Central clear spot in center makes possible use of magnifier for critical focus. No installation—just drop fieldlens onto groundglass.
For Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Ciroflex, Argoflex, Kodak Reflex, Ricohflex, Kenflex, Bioflex—state your camera. *Postpaid.*

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid, even when no shipping weight is stated — overpayment will be credited in full. Everything listed is brand-new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s.
Items marked FREE applicable ONLY to merchandise which they are listed with and if requested at time of purchase

SPIRATONE INC.
49 WEST 27th ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.
32-34 STEINWAY ST. LONG ISLAND CITY 3, N. Y.

NEW! IMPROVED!

JEN

B-C POCKET FLASHGUN

now with

CHROME BRASS REFLECTOR

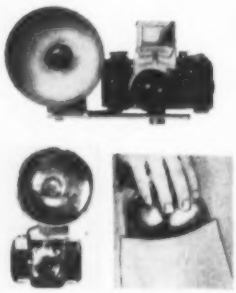
still only

LOW COST $14.95 ALL METAL

Complete with battery and carrying case.

for your

KINE EXACTA



Model BK
for KINE EXACTA

Custom fitted for all cameras; Rolleis, Kodaks, Polaroids, etc.

FOLDS COMPACTLY TO FIT INTO YOUR POCKET

Durable, scratch resistant mirror finished Chrome Brass Reflector for greater light output. No hot-spots. Automatic bulb ejector. Battery lasts 2 to 3 years. Fires up to 4 bulbs with 100 feet of extension wire. Weighs only 8 ounces. From the manufacturers of the first B-C Flashgun on the market.

At your dealer's today or write direct to:

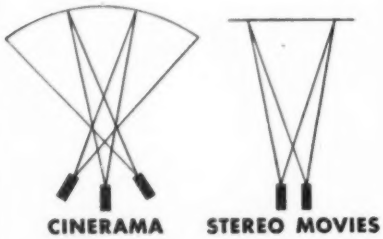
JEN Jen Products Sales Co.
419 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

stereo today

by Robert L. McIntyre

TWO INNOVATIONS in Hollywood movie making have been announced recently. Both are capable of creating realism never before achieved on the entertainment screen. Press agentry being what it is, there is bound to be some confusion as to just what they are and how they work. The diagrams below will help you keep them straight.

Cinerama, well described in the November, 1952, issue of PHOTOGRAPHY, is distinguished by its theater-wide, curved screen. It places the movie around the audience. Three cameras photograph the original scene in synchronism and three projectors are employed to show it. The images do not overlap appreciably. They are placed side by side to produce a broad panorama.



A third-dimensional effect is achieved because different parts of the picture are far apart. A spectator down in front is almost between the ends of the curved screen. He has to look to left or right to follow the action. This effect is reinforced by third-dimensional sound, picked up by microphones at different locations in the setting, recorded on separate tracks, and played back through individual speakers. Although the effect is third-dimensional, it isn't stereo. The screen is curved instead of flat, but the image on it looks just the same to both eyes. The illusion is all on the surface.

Arch Oboler's *Bwana Devil*, covered in detail in last month's issue, is a real, two-eyed stereo movie. Two cameras made the picture on two separate films, one corresponding to the left eye and the other the right. Two projectors are required to show it. The images overlap on a silver screen, and members of the audience wear Polaroid spectacles so each eye sees only the view intended for it. This is the binocular stereo to which we are accustomed in still photography. It is a professional application of the same principles employed in an amateur way with the Bolex and Nord movie camera and projector stereo conversion units.

Reports on first screenings indicate that both Cinerama and Oboler's stereo system pack quite a wallop. We can't help wonder what's coming next. Will Hollywood add three more cameras to the Cinerama setup and produce binocular stereo movies in the curved panorama format? It's technically possible, and now that the producers have re-discovered stereo there's no telling what may happen.

• •

Judges used to complain about mounting errors when they had to sit through long projection sessions. That was last year and the year before, when national exhibits and club competitions were just getting under way. They didn't realize it then, but they never had it so good.

In the early days of modern color stereo there was only one way to mount slides—with the Stereo-Realist fixture. It wasn't perfect. You could get one transparency high, low or twisted to a point where it was hard to view on the screen, but at least everybody was headed in the same direction. Today the situation isn't so simple. We have a wide selection of mounts to choose from, and they vary in separation of transparencies as well as in thickness. The only way you can project a large number of slides that come from different photographers without pulling your audience's eyes out of their sockets is to sort them in groups, according to the make of mount, before starting the show.

To run through 100 slides once you have to make a minimum of three adjustments. If rules of the competition provide for marking slides 1, 2, 3 and 4 and judging each with its own group, that calls for 12 projector changes the first time through. Further eliminations and selection of honorable mentions add to the projectionist's troubles.

The individual who works alone has little need for mounting standards, but photographers are a gregarious lot. Part of the fun of stereo is participating in exhibits and club competitions. These activities are hampered by the present variations in mounting facilities. Let's hope the manufacturers get together on projection standards soon.

• •

Looking at the World through Rose Colored Glasses is one of the old-time songs we hear again every once in a while, and it contains the germ of an idea for getting better color stereo shots. You can give your pictures a rosy hue by using a pair of Kodak Skylight filters. They are designed to offset the blues of a dull day, and for use in photographing subjects shaded from direct rays of the sun and illuminated by light from the blue sky.

Conrad R. Hodnik of Chicago uses them on almost every outdoor shot. He placed four slides in the Photographic Society of America exhibition last summer and rates tops in a "Who's Who" of stereo compiled by Jack Stolp of Rochester for PSA stereo division. He even uses filters in the Navajo country, where cloudy days are rare, because they bring out the warmth of the desert.

• •

Everybody knows stereo slides ought to be bound in glass for projection—but

BROOKS

The West Coast's Most Complete Photographic Equipment store, specializing in fast mail order deliveries, rapid service by factory-trained technicians, and one of the largest selections of fine lenses in the country.

NEW BOLEX H-16 LEADER
Complete with Tri Focal Viewfinder, Critical Focus Eyecup and turret head for 3 lenses. 100 ft. capacity.
With 25mm f1.9 Lytar ctd. lens.... **299.50**

BOLEX H16 or H8 De Luxe with f/1.9 Lytar 25mm, Octometer & eye-level focus..372.75
NEW BOLEX PAN CINOR ZOOM LENS for 16mm cameras. Variable focal length lens, from 20mm to 60mm in 1 "take"....447.50
BOLEX TITLER, complete....295.00
Bolex Stereo Attachment....397.50
STEVENS MOTOR for BOLEX, batteries.... 77.50
Bolsey Fader.... 22.50

MOVIE DEPARTMENT
Bell & Howell Autoload 16mm Mag. camera #153B, f1.9 coated lens, new....129.50

	New	L. New
Cine Special II f1.9 Ektar lens....	960.00	695.00
Cine Special I, f1.9....		395.00
Auricon Sound Camera....	695.00	595.00
Auricon Pro Camera, 200' cap..	1310.00	

ROLLEIFLEX — ROLLEICORD

The Rolleiflex 1952 Automatic with MX Compur Rapid Synchro.
1952 Synchro Rolleiflex f3.5 Xenar w/case, new 265.00
1952 Synchro Rolleiflex f3.5 Tessar w/case, new 285.00
1952 Rolleicord III w/f3.5 Xenar w/case, new....149.00

ROLLEIFLEX ACCESSORIES
Rolleiflex filters bayonet mt. 5.12
Rolleinar lenses, 2, case.... 18.69
35mm Rolleikin Attachment 35.78
Plate Back Set.... 38.28

Leica Specialists
On the staff at Brooks is a factory-trained E. Leitz technician

LEICA
Brand new Leica IIIF with built-in flash synchronization. Body only with your present IIIC (subject to inspection). Keep the lens on your present Leica.... **99.50**

	New	L. New
Leica IIF, f3.5 Elmar ctd.	209.10	
Leica IIF, w/o lens	139.40	
Leica IIIF without lens	221.00	
Leica IIIf f2 Summitar ctd.	384.20	
Leica IIIC f2 Summitar ctd.	350.00	209.00
Leica IIIC f3.5 Elmar ctd.	259.00	159.00
35mm Summaron f3.5 ctd.	122.40	79.00
50mm Nikkor f1.4	198.00	149.00
50mm Summitar f2	187.00	119.00
50mm Summarit f1.5	272.00	198.00
85mm Summarex f1.5	459.00	359.00
85mm Nikkor f2. ctd.	175.50	139.00
90mm Elmar f4 chrome	132.60	84.50
135mm Hektor f4.5 ctd.	165.00	114.50
		New
200mm Telyt f4.5 ref. hous.		336.00
300mm Kilar w/reflex hous.		284.50
400mm Kilar w/reflex hous.		399.50
400mm Telyt f/4.5 w/reflex hous.		585.00
Focomatic Enlarger 1c.		147.00
Focomatic IIA Auto focus w/50mm & 95mm lens, 35mm & 2¼x3¼		390.00
Leitz Bellows Attachment..		48.00
Leitz Self-timer		6.66
Leitz Polaroid filters		31.92

BRAND NEW PRESS OUTFIT
Busch 4x5 Pressman, ctd. 135mm Raptar lens in Rapax sh., Cpld. Rangefinder, revolving back, double extension bellows, precision built.... **129.50**
W/135mm Xenar Fl. Compur Rapid, Busch fl. gun..149.50
Optical Viewfinder.... 8.95
Busch 4x5 w/135mm Xenar flash comp. shutter, Rangefinder, flash gun....149.00
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Crown Graphic, coupled R.F. f/3.5 Skopar in full synch. sh., new....179.50
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Speed Graphic rangefinder f/3.5 Skopar full synch. sh., flash gun — new...219.50
4x5 Pacemaker Crown Graphic with Kalart rangefinder f4.7 ct. 135mm Xenar Compur Rapid, flash shutter — new....179.50
4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic with Kalart Rangefinder f/4.7 ctd. Xenar, fl. Comp., fl. gun....229.00
4x5 Lisco Holders.... 2.99

ZEISS CAMERAS
Complete with built-in synch., self-timer, range & viewfinder. Contax IIIA, built-in light meter, f/1.5 Sonnar....534.00

	New	L. New
Contax IIA with f2 Sonnar....	444.00	269.00
Contax IIA with f1.5 Sonnar....	488.00	299.00
35mm Biogon for IIA, f2.8	245.00	179.00
85mm f2 Sonnar	292.00	139.50
135mm f4.5 ctd. Sonnar....	170.00	99.00
300mm f/4. Sonar, refl. hous....	850.00	
400mm f/5.6 Kilar, refl. hous....	399.50	
Zeiss Universal Finder....	80.00	
Zeiss Contameters for IIA & IIIA..	81.00	

HASSELBLAD single-lens reflex camera with 80mm f/2.8 Ektar lens....499.50
Sportfinder.... 24.95
Roll Magazine back.... 87.00
250mm Zeiss Opton f/4....439.00
135mm Kodak Ektar f/3.5....285.00

STEREO REALIST CAMERA, f/3.5 lens....159.00
Stereoviewer for Stereo slides.... 19.75
Flash Attachment for Stereo.... 8.75

JANUARY SPECIALS!
Contax S, f/2. Biotar lens, new....199.50
Bell & Howell 16mm Autoload, f/1.9 ctd., new....142.50
Bell & Howell 16mm Turret, f/1.9, new....179.50
Medalist I, f/3.5 Ektar, L. N....79.50
Medalist II, f/3.5 Ektar, L. N....179.50
Contax II, f/2. Sonnar ctd, exc. cond....159.50
Contax III, f/2. Sonnar ctd, exc. cond....159.50

Heiland Strobonar IA Demonstrator,
A.C. unit only....69.50
With Battery Pak....99.50

FAMOUS NIKKOR LENSES

	New	L. New
35mm f/3.5....	89.50	69.00
50mm f/2....	259.00	198.00
50mm f/1.4....	349.00	269.00
50mm f/1.4....	198.00	149.00
85mm f/2....	175.50	139.00
135mm f/3.5..	154.50	119.00

Available in Leica and Contax mount.

Linhof SUPER TECHNIKA

Linhof Super Technika 2¼x3¼ featuring Tilting & Swinging back, Multifocus rangefinder, revolving back, triple extension bed, drop bed, quick change lens lock. PLUS THESE 3 LENSES: 65mm f/6.8 Wide Angle Angulon, 105mm f/3.5 Schneider Xenar Normal lens, 180mm f5/5 Tele-Xenar Telephoto lens, all in fully synchronized MX Compur Rapid Shutter to 1/500 sec., and all coupled to Rangefinder.... 575.00

SUPER TECHNIKA 4x5 now avail. w/f/3.8 135 mm Schneider Xenar in Compur flash & 90mm f/6.8 Schneider Angulon, complete.... 463.19

4x5 Super Technika with 127mm f4.7 Press Xenar synchro....359.75
4x5 Super Technika w/150mm f/4.5 Compur Xenar Synchro....375.75
5x7 Super Technika with Multi-focus Rangefinder, no lens....449.75
5x7 Super Technika with 210mm f4.5 Xenar....577.10
Linhof Multiscope Optical Viewfinder with Case.... 87.50
DeLuxe Combination case, all leather for 4x5 & accessories.... 45.00
Reporter Tripod.... 33.00
Professional DeLuxe Geared Tripod....169.95

Lenses for Press Cameras
65mm f6.8 Schneider Angulon in full Comp. Synch., W.A. 2¼x3¼.... 63.36
75mm Rectagon W.A.f/6. Rapax, full Synch. for up to 4x5....159.42
90mm f6.8 Schneider Angulon, Comp. Synch., Wide Angle for 4x5.... 56.96
120mm f6.8 Schneider Angulon, Comp. Synch., Wide Angle for 5x7.... 85.00
3 5/8" Dagor f/8. W.A., full synch....150.50
6" f6.8 Goerz Dagor in Rapax synch. shutte....145.00
6" f4.5 Schneider Xenar, flash comp. shutter....76.00
7" f6.8 Goerz Dagor in Rapax synch. shutter....167.50
8½" f4.5 Schneider Xenar, flash comp. shutter....127.35
240mm f5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar, fl. comp. shutter....100.00
270mm f5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar, fl. comp. shutter....134.00
360mm f5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar, fl. comp. shutter....179.00

SCHNEIDER, SYMMAR CONVERTIBLES
135mm, 210mm, 260mm f/6.8 Symmar in Compur full Synch.... 62.05
180mm, 285mm, 355mm f/6.8 Symmar in Compur Synch.... 91.80
210mm, 325mm, 405mm f/6.8 Symmar in Compur Synch....101.40

EXAKTA VX

One of the world's great 35mm single-lens reflex cameras . . . versatile, accurate, simple to use . . . with ground glass focusing that gives you the exact picture you see. The ideal camera for everyone — from amateur to professional, artist to scientist — who takes pictures.
Kine Exakta VX, f/3.5 Tessar....224.50
Kine Exakta VX, f2 Xenon....249.00
Kine Exakta VX with f2.8 Zeiss Tessar "T" coated lens, Preset Dia....269.50
Kine Exakta VX with f2 Zeiss Biotar "T" coated lens, Preset Dia....343.00

Kine Exakta V, f3.5 ctd. Zeiss Tessar, **Brand New**....189.00
Exakta V w/f2 Zeiss Biotar, **Brand New**....239.00

Penta Prism Eye Level Viewfinder for V-X and V.... 50.00
35mm Retrofocus f2.5 w. a.... 99.50
75mm f1.5 Biotar....216.50
85mm f2.8 Steinheil Culminar.... 68.00
90mm f1.8 Angeneux....149.50
100mm f2.8 Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Trioplan.... 81.60
135mm f4.5 Steinheil Culminar.... 60.00
135mm f4.5 Zeiss Triotar.... 75.00
150mm f5.5 Meyer Goerlitz.... 55.95
180mm f5.5 Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor.... 82.95
250mm f5.5 Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor....132.15
400mm f5.5 Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor....199.50
400mm Astro....245.00
640mm Astro....725.00
Bellows Att.... 44.50 Set of 3 Ext. Tubes.... 14.50

NEW REDUCED PRICE! BRAND NEW EXA
35mm single-lens reflex camera w/coated f/2.9.... 89.75
New Exa with f/3.5 "T" coated Zeiss Tessar lens...109.95
Carrying Case.... 9.95

A few left— New Exakta II w/f3.5 Tessar "T" ctd....149.50
New Exakta II w/f2 Biotar "T" ctd....199.50
Case.... 9.50

BROOKS *Cameras*

45 KEARNY AT MAIDEN LANE, SAN FRANCISCO 8, CALIFORNIA
BUDGET TERMS AVAILABLE • EXbrook 2-7348

Most Versatile of Camera-Mount Lights

Victor

FLOOD-MASTER

Achieves ideal above-the-lens lighting, photographically correct for natural shadows and better pictures!

IT SWIVELS.....IT TILTS!

Variable lamp position and angle give wide range of lighting effects. Other outstanding features:

1. Ample light for color movies or stills.
2. Safe circuit load.
3. Extra long (15 ft.) heavy gauge cord assuring full line voltage to allow lamps to burn at full brilliance and at correct color temperature.
4. Carrying case carton for convenient storage of unit with lamps in position.

For Hand or Tripod use.
Exposure Data on Back.

$9.95 WITH CASE WITHOUT LAMPS

BAR-LITE $5.95

TRI-FLOOD for Stand Mounting $7.95

For the finest in lighting buy VICTOR

JAMES H. SMITH & SONS CORP.
GRIFFITH, INDIANA

HERE'S MORE THAN MEETS THE EYE!

Shull SPEED-O-COPY

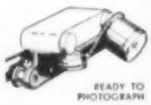
SIMPLE • QUICK ACCURATE

Taking close-up pictures—like the ones above—is easy and exciting with SPEED-O-COPY, the inexpensive precision made accessory for 35mm cameras that enables you to take pictures as close as 2" from your subject . . . even through a microscope!

Your pictures are always needle sharp . . . SPEED-O-COPY provides positive, critical ground glass focusing.

SPEED-O-COPY greatly expands the picture taking range of your camera, and provides thrills and excitement in this new enlarged world of photography.

READY TO FOCUS



READY TO PHOTOGRAPH

PRICE COMPLETE $38.50
*CONTAX MODEL $49.50

FOR USE WITH
Argus C3 or C3
Argus 21 • Leica
Nikon • Contax*
or similar cameras

Buy SPEED-O-COPY at your local photographic dealer or sent postpaid if cash with order (include make and model of camera).

Exakta Accessories Available—Write for Free Literature

SHULL MEYER

SHULL-MEYER CO.
8681 MELROSE AVE.
HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIFORNIA

RICOHFLEX VI—A GIFT FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY!

★All Metal Body, Leather Covered
★ASA synchronized shutter.
★Speeds 1/25, 1/50, 1/100 & B.
★Built-in focus magnifier.
★Depth of field scale.
★Comes with genuine Leather Case.
★Twin, Matched, Color Corrected, Coated Lenses.
★Short cocking, single lever shutter action.
★Built-in Flash Synchroniser.
★Precision Coupled Focusing.
★Takes B & W or Full Color.
★Uses No. 120 film. 12 exp.

Only 38.50

All ITEMS
10 DAY FREE TRIAL
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

GOV'T SURPLUS 16MM CAMERA

The "Gun Camera" used by the Navy & U.S.A.F. Electrically operated. Ideal for amateur or the professional movie maker. Has a 1-3/8" (35 mm) lens with a built-in exposure guide & shade. Adjustable for THREE SHUTTER SPEEDS – 16, 32, & 64 frames per second. Uses regular Eastman (50 ft.) magazines. Comes complete with ZOOM viewfinder and battery box. Requires no winding – operates on 24 volt current supplied by ordinary dry cell batteries carried in box that clips on belt. Takes excellent Black & White or Full Color. A complete unit except for film and batteries.

44.95 COMPLETE

CONVERTED MODEL – Rebuilt with special adapter for any standard 16mm Movie Lens. Comes with "C" mount adapter.

59.95

FILM (50 ft.) B&W – $3.00 Set of Batteries – $1.79

Order from this ad 50% deposit with C.O.D.s
Prices F.O.B. Los Angeles, California

PALLEY SUPPLY CO. • Dept. F-1
2263 E. Vernon Ave., Los Angeles 58, California

it isn't so. If that's news to you, it's news to me too. The theory is all against it, but if you sit down and project 100 slides in glass and 100 in cardboard you'll find that the cardboard mounts require far fewer focusing adjustments. That's what I did with Ben Chimberoff, Chicago loop camera trader, and we both were surprised at the result.

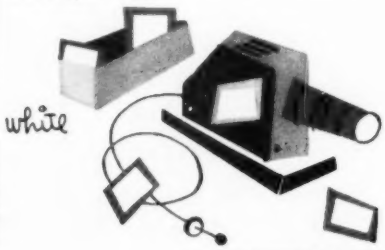
Theoretically, of course, the heavier glass slides should seat more accurately in the carrier. The glass holds the transparencies flat, and they ought to be sharp on the screen every time. But it doesn't work out that way. The back of the slide-binding tape doesn't slide very well, particularly if you use the self-sealing kind, and the glass slides don't center as accurately in the grooved bottom of the carrier. Even though they are lighter in weight, the cardboard mounts slip down into the groove with ease. You might expect the transparencies to buckle with the heat of the lamps, but they didn't. The test was made with a TDC Stereo Vivid projector, with 750-watt lamps, and pictures were kept on the screen for 10 seconds or more.

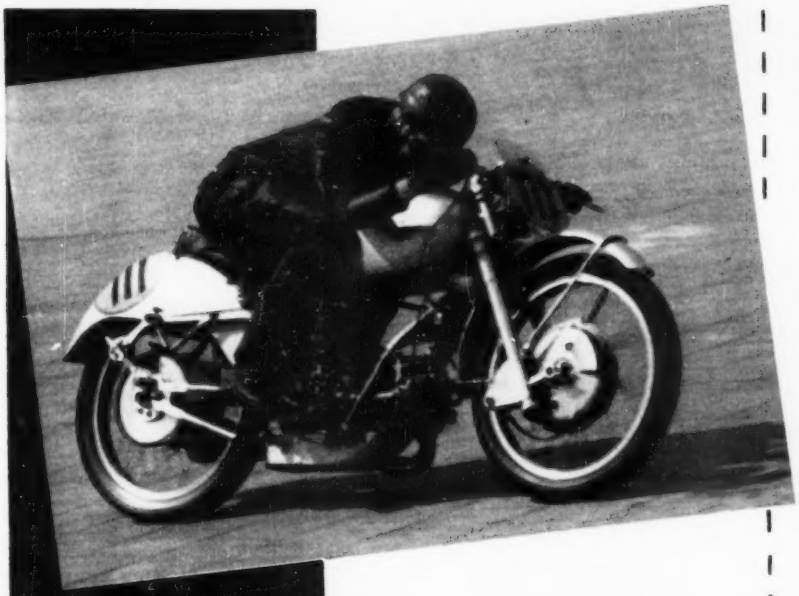
There may be some circumstances under which these findings would not hold true. Slides stored under conditions of high humidity, for example, would be more likely to change shape in the projector than others kept very dry. It would be fun to spend a week or so checking all the possible variations. We'll try to report more fully later on. Meanwhile, if you've made any similar tests we would appreciate a chance to exchange information.

• •

There's a trick you can use to pack more depth into those picture settings that don't provide anything in the near foreground. A lens cap is the only special equipment it takes. The procedure is to take one picture with the right lens covered, then move a few inches to the right and make a second exposure with the left lens covered—without advancing the film. Of course it has to be a scene in which nothing moves between exposures, or there will be disturbing differences between left and right eye views.

The professional way to do it is with a slide-bar mounted on a tripod, but you can get results accurate enough for hand viewing by framing the scene carefully in your finder and making hand-held exposures. The trick is to line up one side of the viewfinder window with an object in the distance, and to do the same thing with either top or bottom, as you make the first exposure. Then shift the lens cap, cock the shutter, and line up the same objects in the finder before you shoot again.—





The Leader

Featuring direct eye-level groundglass focusing, the Rectaflex gives the largest image found in any 35mm camera (24x36mm). With this versatile camera no special viewfinders are needed for accessory lenses, there is no worry about parallax—you get exactly what you see. Rectaflex is the only 35mm reflex that incorporates on the groundglass a range-finder for more critical focusing than can be achieved on groundglass alone, when such critical focus is necessary. Check these features and visit one of the leading dealers listed here who stock Rectaflex. You owe it to yourself to see Rectaflex before you buy! *Write for literature.* Director Products Corp., 570 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.

- Eye-level groundglass focusing, full size bright image 24 x 36mm.
- Built-in rangefinder for critical focus control.
- Shutter speeds from 1 second to 1/1300 second, all selected on one dial.
- Synchronizes any flash bulb.
- Synchronized AT ALL SPEEDS and for Strobe.
- Interchangeable lenses, helical focusing.
- Accessory lenses available from 35mm to 600mm, all coated.
- Focus at any time — not necessary to cock shutter to view scene on groundglass.
- Built-in depth of field scale always visible.
- Built-in ASA speed indicator for film in use.
- Satin chrome trim, genuine leather covering, fully opening back, heavily knurled knobs for easy gripping.
- Uses standard 35mm cartridges — black & white or color, 20 or 36 exposures.
- Complete accessory line for special uses, medical, scientific, industrial, etc.
- $295.00 with Schneider Xenon f 2 lens — including federal tax.

FRANCHISED DEALERS:

ALBANY, N. Y.
Berns Camera Store, 52 State Street

ATLANTA, GA.
Frye's Photo Shop, 259 Peachtree Street

BALTIMORE, MD.
Stark Films, 2029 Monument Street
537 No. Howard Street

BERKELEY, CALIF.
Alpha Photo Prod., 2999 College Avenue

BOSTON, MASS.
Claus Gelotte Inc., 284 Boylston Street
Ralph Harris Co., 47 Bromfield Street

BUFFALO, N. Y.
J. F. Adams Inc., 529 Main Street
Hans Unfried, 3104 Main Street

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
Claus Gelotte Inc., 1290 Massachusetts Avenue

CHICAGO, ILL.
Bass Camera Co., 179 W. Madison Street
General Camera Co., 6424 North Western Ave.
Walk Camera Co., 119 So. Dearborn Street

CLEVELAND, O.
Koby Photo Supplies, 3240 Superior Avenue
Prentkes Inc., 10107 Euclid Avenue

CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX.
Cutli's Camera Stores, 1702 So. Alameda

DETROIT, MICH.
Acme Camera Exchange, Inc., 517 Shelby St.
Detroit Camera Shop, 325 State Street

GREELEY, COLO.
Wilson & Wilson, 1513 8th Avenue

HOLLYWOOD, CAL.
L. A. Camera Exch., 1623 N. Cauenga Blvd.

HOMER CITY, PENN.
Sipos Camera Center, 11 N. Main Street

HOUSTON, TEXAS
Carroll Camera Co., 1004 Travis Street

INDIANA, PENN.
Sipos Camera Center, 1049 Philadelphia St.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.
Winter & Company, 525 6th Street

LOUISVILLE, KY.
W. D. Gatchell & Sons Inc., 5th & Walnut Sts.

LOWELL, MASS.
Vozeolas Bros., 86 Dummer Street

NEWARK, N. J.
L. Kaltman & Sons, 287 Washington Street

NEW YORK, N. Y.
Dowling's Fifth Avenue, 175 Fifth Avenue
Minifilm Cameras, 1190 Ave. of the Americas
Medo Photo Supply, 23 W. 47th Street
Peerless Camera Stores, 415 Lexington Avenue
Penn Camera Store, 126 W. 32nd Street
Haber & Fink, 12 Warren Street

OMAHA, NEBR.
Calandra Camera Stores

OWATONNA, MINN.
Master Craft Camera Shop, 123 W. Broadway

PANAMA CITY, FLA.
J. L. Whittaker & Son, P.O. Box 531

PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Foto Mart Inc., 8 So. 6th Street
Klein & Goodman Inc., 1019 Chestnut Street

PITTSBURGH, PA.
Wolks Kamera Exchange, 308 Diamond Street

PORTLAND, ORE.
Meier & Frank Co., Inc., Morrison & Adler Sts.

QUINCY, MASS.
Claus Gelotte Inc., 1387 Hancock Street

SCHENECTADY, N. Y.
Berns Camera Store, 113 Broadway

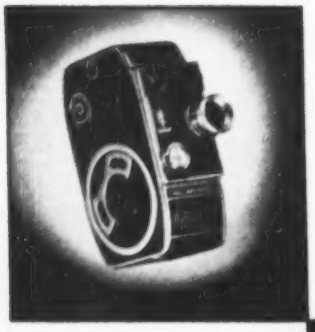
SEATTLE, WASH.
Clyed's Camera Stores, 409 Union Street

SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Francis Hendricks Co., Inc., 339 So. Warren St.
Lindemer, 440 S. Warren Street

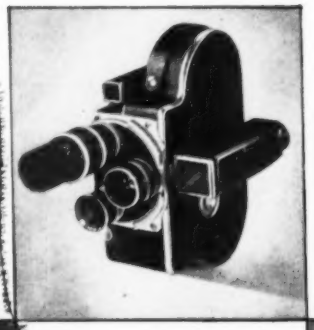
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Brenner Photo Company, 933 Penn Ave. N.W.
Fuller & D'Albert Inc., 815 10th St. N.W.

RECTAFLEX

What do I want for Christmas? ...I'm glad you asked...

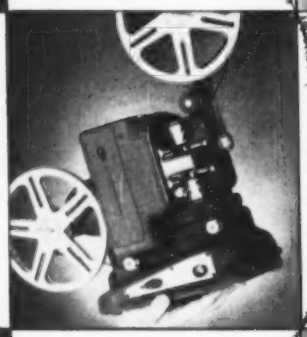


L-8 ME on Christmas morning with a beauty of a Bolex. All ranges of speeds, adjustable finder, fixed focus f/2.8 lens and wrist strap. $97.00. A focusing mount lens and zipper case can be had for $19.50 additional.



GIFT SUPREME is the Bolex DeLuxe with exclusive Octameter finder on both H-16 and H-8 models. Bolex H-16 DeLuxe with Lytar F:1.9 $372.75. There's a Bolex H-8 Leader with Lytar F:1.9 for only $291.50.

M-8 PROJECTOR assures a brilliant future for home movies. The only 8mm projector with *so many* fine features. Snap-threading and single-control settings. Big picture quality is assured with the M-8. $176.50

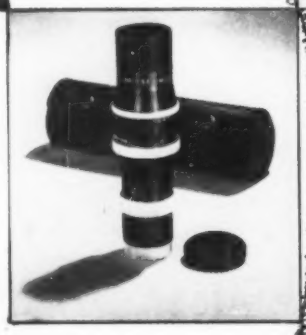


STEREO MOVIES! newest achievement of the movie world. Stereo taking lens fits turret of H-16 DeLuxe, Stereo projecting lens replaces most present modern projector lenses. Offset bracket for Octameter, Stereo screen and Polaroid glasses. $397.50 without camera.

JUST IN CASE! The latest zipper job. Rich russet tan leather with shoulder strap, lush velvet lining, oodles of room for extra accessories — holds any Bolex H model camera. H-2 Zipper case . . . $32.50.

GUN STOCK! Aim that Bolex with a smile, Podner! Here's a reacher that gets its quarry every time. Carved walnut gunstock designed by Laszlo for game hunting in Africa...it's sure fire. $126.00.

NEW OUTLOOK! Not just one viewpoint, but a whole new way of looking at things! That's what a full turret offers. Kern-Paillard lenses have Visifocus...the automatic orange dots that assure correct depth of field on every shot. 16mm lenses $76.50 to $145.75.



ZOOM! Pan Cinor variable focus lens with coupled viewfinder and standard "C" mount. Fits practically all 16mm cameras. Large f/2.8 aperture is ideal for color coverage of fast indoor or outdoor sports. $447.50.

Nothing that *Bolex*® doesn't have!

These items are distributed to Bolex Franchised Dealers by the exclusive importer: Paillard Products, Inc. 265 Madison Ave., New York 16

Repeat a well-timed, cleverly spaced bit of humorous business—

that's the

RUNNING GAG

By JOSEPH V. MASCELLI

Posed by Jack "Trader" Horn

Situation with road map that "fights back" when being folded makes good running gag since it appears simple on the surface, is approached with ease—and winds up being highly frustrating. Character must play role in *dead pan*.

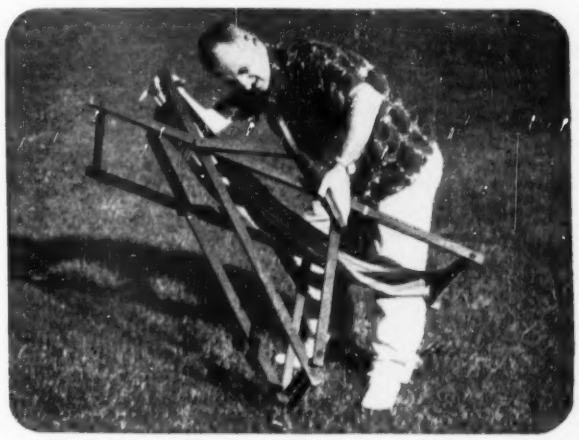
ONE OF THE movies' oldest comedy bits is the *running gag*. First employed by Mack Sennett's Keystone Comedy cops—it is still getting guffaws in today's popular Pete Smith Shorts and finds its way into many feature films.

The running gag, while contributing a humorous touch, need not necessarily be funny in itself. It builds laughter through cleverly timed and smartly spaced repetition. Any bit of business that can be made frustrating, or prove an obstacle, can be developed easily into an excellent running gag. You often have folded a road map, for instance, and suddenly found it fighting you! This is a basically good situation for a running gag because it appears simple on the surface, is approached with ease and confidence—and winds up taking its toll of time and temper.

A running gag introduces a comedy caper in vacation, travel, hunting, hobby or sport reels. It provides lively relief to otherwise serious pictures and imparts an added lift to straight record films. The character chosen to depict the gag should play his role "dead pan" and never crack a smile. He must radiate self-confidence and possess supreme determination. A successful running gag depends on proper timing, expert editing and a punch ending. It should be "cut in" on the (*Continued on page 96*)

Beach chair that refuses to be set up is sure-fire laugh-getter if performed well and spaced properly through film. Punch ending can show "hero" apparently succeeding as he falls exhausted into chair—and it collapses under him.

Whet audience curiosity by constantly cutting to shot of *hero* looking through a telescope. Establish gag early in film; cut later scenes shorter and move in closer. At end, reveal what he has been ogling—a bevy of bathing girls.



MOVIES

By ERNEST WILDI

Photographs by the Author

Capture the mood-magic of soft-glowing night lights and the bold drama of spectacular neon and mazda displays

JUST BECAUSE winter has replaced autumn's sunny days—that's no reason why you should put your movie camera in the limbo of inactivity until spring blossoms out with its longer daylight hours. Don't forget, you'll want to capture many memorable scenes of the Christmas holidays (see *Dear Santa*, pages 158-159, December PHOTOGRAPHY) and then, too, consider the wealth of interesting subject matter awaiting you outdoors . . . at night.

Night movies can be taken at any time during the year, but in the winter months we have the added advantage of long dark hours. Wet streets glistening with reflected light, the fairy wonderland of street lights dancing on ice and snow-laden pavement and trees, the vari-hued neon signs and movie marquees beckoning the passers-by offer many interesting and dramatic film possibilities.

Whenever I show my 8-mm film, *New York by Night*, I am asked such questions as "What camera—what lenses do you use?" "How were the pictures taken?" This leads me to believe that most amateurs feel that night movies are possible only with specialized, expensive equipment. This is certainly *not* the case.

The camera you now have, 8- or 16-mm, is suitable—at least for black-and-white film. The lens must have an aperture of *f*/2.8 or faster, but that is standard equipment today on most movie cameras. I have used the small Bolex L-8 with Yvar *f*/2.8 lens on Times Square in New York, in theaters, night clubs and at boxing matches. The resulting films (*Continued on page* 100)

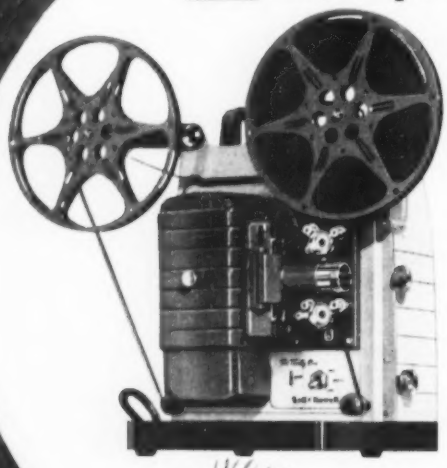
Average amateur camera is adequate for filming outstanding night sequences like this. Lens must be at least *f*/2.8 for black-and-white, *f*/1.5 for color. Shoot while sky is still light for better building detail; pack in all movement and action you can; and use the old stand-by shooting technique: long shot, medium shot, and close-up.

AFTER DARK

Snow-covered streets reflect light to help make such delightful fog-bound scenes as this possible—even in color. Secret is to shoot at 8 frames a second, or make time exposures if your camera allows it. Use *daylight* color film for warm pleasing results.

BE A PERFECT SANTA!

How about this **fabulous** new 8mm projector?



The **221** is really news! Modern streamlined design. Light weight (12 pounds)! Sparkling performance. A snap to thread. *Never* needs oiling. And, of course, it's precision-built in true Bell & Howell tradition. Make sure you see your 8mm movies at their brilliant best . . . with the newest of all Bell & Howell projectors.

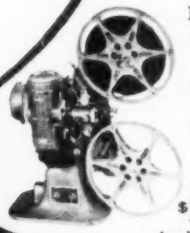
ONLY **$99.95** with self-contained case

172-B

8mm magazine-loading camera. Five speeds, positive view-finder, 9-foot film run, single frame and continuous lock. With ½-inch f/2.5 lens,

$134.95

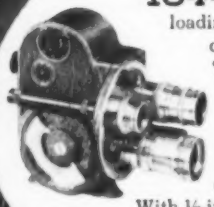
REGENT 8mm projector



Brighter movies than any other popular make 8mm projector. Full half-hour show with 400-foot film capacity.

$179.95 including case

134-TA 8mm spool-loading camera. Versatile, compact, light weight. Three-lens turret with positive lens-matching viewfinders, five operating speeds, and many other outstanding features. With ½-inch f/2.5 lens only,



$129.95

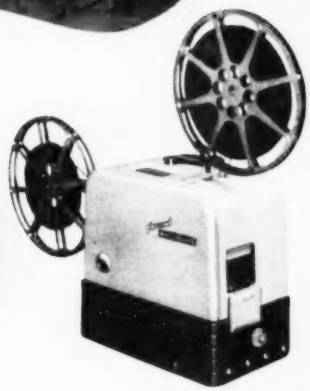
DIPLOMAT 16mm projector

Quiet, smooth operation. Film completely protected—picture area never touches metal.

$299.95 including case

Bell & Howell makes it fun to

Choose here for the movie-maker on your list!



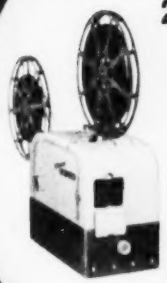
Filmosound 202

16mm RECORDING PROJECTOR

The optical and magnetic recording projector that enables you to add sound to any 16mm movie, replace obsolete sound tracks with new sound. Simple controls. Recording errors easily corrected.

From $699

Filmosound 285



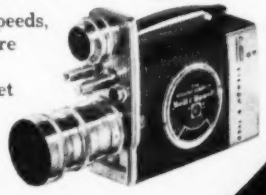
16mm projector for sound or silent films. Compact and light weight, completely contained in one case. Easy to use.

$449.95

200

16mm magazine-loading MOVIE CAMERA

Five operating speeds, built-in exposure guide, positive viewfinder; turret model with 1-inch f/2.5 lens only, $234.95; single lens model, $189.95



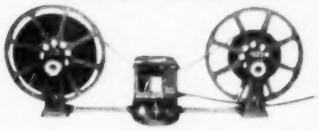
Bell & Howell Lenses

8mm and 16mm . . . Wide angle, speed and telephoto . . . A complete range to meet every distance and light condition.

Carrying Cases

Sturdy carrying cases of top-grain London tan cowhide. Complete variety of sizes to fit every B&H camera.

Editing Equipment



Splicers, viewers, rewinds, complete editors . . . select from a full line for every purse and purpose.

70-DL

Master of 16mm cameras. Versatility professionals demand. Seven speeds. Parallax correction. Hand crank. Takes single or double perforated film. 22-foot film run. With 1-inch f/1.9 lens only, $365.50

make (and show) movies!

All Bell & Howell products are guaranteed for life

ASTRA
THE NATION'S FILM HEADQUARTERS!

8M/M—16M/M COLOR FILM
DAYLIGHT or TUNGSTEN

The newest development in films in years! All the rich bright hues of nature, captured forever by your camera. Film is fresh as a daisy, and of course FULLY GUARANTEED.

	Each	6 for
8/8mm x 25'	$2.75	$16.00
8/8mm x 100'	7.95	47.00
16mm x 100'	7.50	44.50
16mm x 50' Mag	4.95	29.00

Processing and return postage included.
(Shipping weight, 3 rolls, 1 lb.)

35M/M BULK FILM*

For Kodak, Argus, Leica and all 35mm Cameras

ANSCO: Finopan, Supreme Ultra-Speed
KODAK: Background-X Plus-X, Infra-Red
DUPONT: Superior #3

Length	Notched	Un-Notched
100' Roll	$1.65	$1.40
200' Roll	2.60	2.40
400' Roll	5.25	4.75

*U. S. SURPLUS

Notched film is properly indexed for 36 exposures to permit easier handling. All film is in cans.
(Shipping weight—1 lb. per 100')
We may substitute similar speed of another make to expedite order.

SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER
With any 100' roll above, we will supply a Bulk Film Loader and 12 Empty 35mm Cartridges for the additional cost of only $6.30
(Shipping weight complete—10 lbs.)

8M/M—16M/M BULK FILM*

Fully Guaranteed Perfect
PANCHROMATIC 50W—FINE GRAIN
Available in Either 8mm or 16mm*

	Each	12 for
50' rolls	$ .45	$ 4.95
100' rolls	.90	9.90
400' rolls	3.60	37.50

Processing Available, But Not Included
*U. S. Surplus (Shpg. wt., 8 oz. per 100')

8M/M—16M/M MOVIE FILM

The tens of thousands of rolls we ship each month is indication of the popularity of our film. It is fully panchromatic, 50 ASA, fine-grain, and of course, fully guaranteed.

BLACK & WHITE

	Each	6 for
8mm x 25'	$1.25	$ 7.50
8mm x 100' (Bolex)	3.75	22.50
16mm x 100'	3.00	18.00
16mm x 50' Mag	2.75	16.50

FREE OFFER
For a limited time . . . with each purchase of 6 rolls, we will include one roll of Black & White film **FREE**, in the size you order.
(Shipping weight—6 rolls—3 lbs.)

ASTRA PHOTO PRODUCTS
243-C West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Hollywood report
by Louis Hochman

HOLLYWOOD is where a guy can be bumming meals and lifts one day, and contemplating swimming pools and wives the next. It is where sudden overnight wealth (before taxes) is a commonplace event, often singling out individuals who ordinarily would never rise higher than a middle-class man. Even the lowly Hollywood reporter has a chance at this fickle wheel of fortune as evidenced by a mysterious bit of mail from actor Joseph Cotton that reached this desk t'other day. It contained a short note which read, "To what lengths would you go to get a million of these?" From this note fell a crisp, new, one dollar bill. Turned out to be a publicity stunt for a preview of 20th Century Fox's *The Steel Trap*, with Joseph Cotten—a very exciting movie, both story-wise and photography-wise. Good publicity stunt, too—much better than receiving bullets in the mail as per Hollywood Report of June 1952.

Spirited Movie

At Paramount, cameraman Ernest Laszlo is having a Technicolor picnic with George Pal's latest production, *Houdini*. Hardly a day goes by without some camera magic being used to depict the life story of that master magician who took keen delight in exposing fake mediums and spiritualists in his spare time. Watching the filming of a ghostly seance sequence was worth every gray hair it cost. The setting was in a spiritualist's parlor where Tony Curtis as Houdini, and Janet Leigh as his Mrs., were seated with some guests around a table waiting for the medium to raise the dead.

To make the scene as eerie as possible, Laszlo bathed the cast in green light and trained a powerful ultra-violet light on the background where the "ghost" was scheduled to appear. Came time for the ghost to come to the aid of the party and a big wind blew up (wind machines, you know), two large French doors in the background blew open, a small tree fell across the doorway, and out of the darkness wafted a radiantly glowing, filmy spook which sailed gracefully toward the open doorway, then turned and exited.

The trick used to make the spook glow in the dark was to fashion it from filmy, fluorescent material which lit up with its own weird glow upon entering the invisible ultra-violet light. This luminous apparition was then strung on a fine wire and maneuvered through its flight plan with the aid of a long pole.

For another seance sequence where musical instruments appear to be suspended in space and played by invisible "spirits," Laszlo dispensed with the usual wire tricks and actually had "invisible" musicians play the instruments. Here again, he took advantage of ultra-violet fluorescence by painting the instruments with fluorescent paint so they'd glow in the black light of the UV lamps. The musicians, dressed to their finger-tips in black, played these glowing instruments against black backgrounds. Thus, Laszlo kept the players from photographing while the glowing instruments registered on the film with a natural movement and flexibility that would have been impossible to achieve with wires.

The Art of Suspense

Creating suspense in a movie is a fine art and what finer artist in that department could you ask for than director Alfred Hitchcock who is currently winding up *I Confess* at Warner Brothers. Says Hitchcock, "There are many ways of creating suspense in a picture. For instance, take the familiar chase sequences. If the person being chased is the criminal, you want him to be caught, so you stay with the chasing party. You show the pursuer stumbling along a trail left by the fleeing criminal—a murdered victim, an overturned beer keg, a lost shoe. Each clue is a warmer indication that the criminal is being overtaken. You need not show the criminal until he is actually overtaken by his pursuers. In this way, you put the audience in the position of the pursuer, letting it share in the excitement of the chase, never quite certain as to the exact moment or place the quarry will be overtaken.

"On the other hand, if the criminals are chasing the hero, whom you don't wish to see caught, then you can stay with the hero as he makes every effort to elude his pursuers. By not showing the pursuers, you don't know how far behind they are and you're never quite sure if the hero will make it—or run smack into them just when he figures he's safe."

In *I Confess*, Hitchock has been giving cameraman Robert Burke a run for his money. "Hitch" likes to use his camera as an interpretive tool, working in dramatic traveling camera shots, deep focus scenes, and punch-packed close-ups. A good deal of his success with suspense depends on his thorough understanding of photography as well as his direction.

Disorder is in Order

When veteran cine-artist James Wong Howe filmed Paramount's *Come Back Little Sheba*, he shattered a few long-standing rules of photography in the interests of pictorial interpretation. According to the script, Shirley Booth, as Lola Delaney, is the kind of housekeeper that any pig would be proud of. In recreating the interior and exterior of the Delaney home, producer Hal Wallis avoided the common Hollywood tendency towards prettifying its sets and had them made unkempt and slovenly.

When it came time for Jimmy Howe to shoot the sequences, he added his own subtle touch of disorder to the scenes by shooting them in a slovenly manner. He deliberately threw his composition off-balance in order to heighten the sense of

confusion in the picture. Often, he'd let a dilapidated, old-fashioned floor lamp stand smack in the middle of the screen. The result is, that while the untidy mess in the Delaney home is visually impressed upon the audience, Jimmy Howe's lop-sided composition gives the viewer a subconscious *feeling* of disorder. Now, why don't we think of such things?

From Bed to Cartoons

Shooting a full-length feature with a cast of two and a set of one demands something ultra-special in the way of photographic presentation if it is to hold audience interest—and that's just what Columbia's *The Four Poster* has plenty of. Unfolding the story of a marriage in all its delicate phases, the film features only two performers, Rex Harrison and Lilli Palmer, who appear in every scene, and every scene takes place in one room—the bedroom. To inject variety and interest into these physical limitations, cameraman Hal Mohr, master of fluid movement, worked out all kinds of angle shots, traveling boom shots, deep-focus shots, and dramatic close-up shots.

But, when it came to portraying the passage of time, screen playwright Allan Scott, fed up with the timeworn techniques of montages, commentary, and flashbacks used to indicate mood, time events, and such, came up with a refreshingly new device to tie the eight scenes of the film together. Dubbed "mood painting interscenes," the gimmick portrays by means of amusing animated drawings the events transpiring between each phase of the film's story. The effect is that of a picture that switches from live action to animated cartoon, then back to live action again, the animated sequences only serving to bridge the story gap between the live action sequences.—

WATCH FOR . . .

The following features, currently showing at theaters across the country, are recommended as excellent examples of cinematography. They can be viewed with profit by both still and movie photographers.

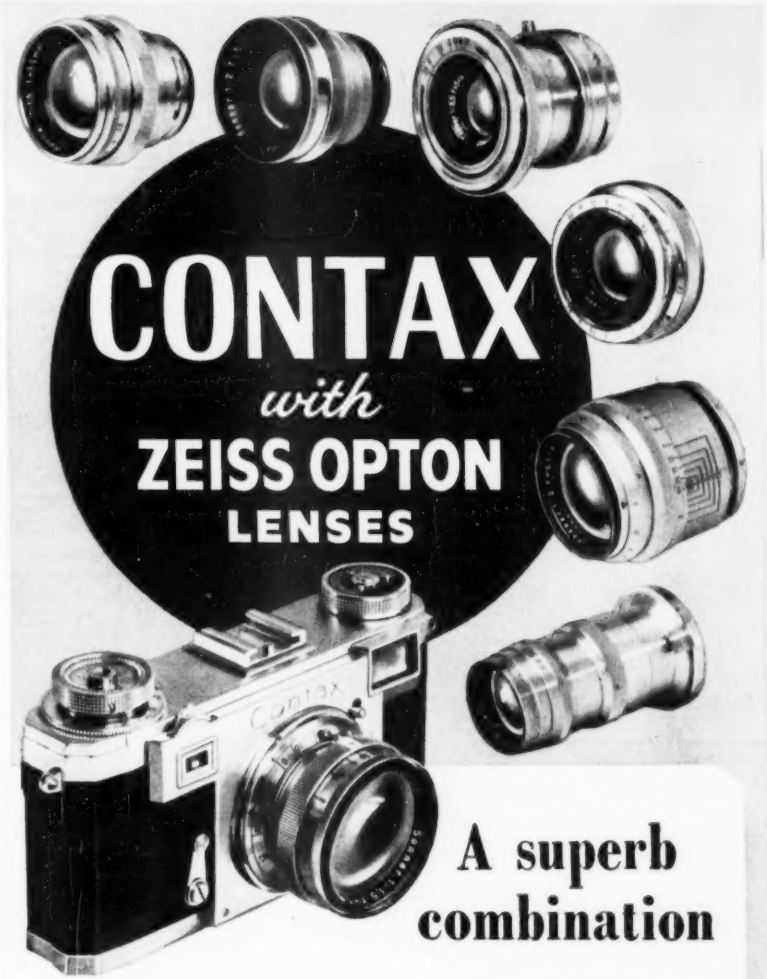
LIMELIGHT—*Charles Chaplin Productions* for *United Artists*—Charles Chaplin, Claire Bloom, Buster Keaton. Photography by Rollie Tetheroh and Karl Struss, in black-and-white. Rembrandt-like photography. Beautiful lighting, composition, and dramatic effects. All-around masterpiece.

ONE MINUTE TO ZERO—*RKO*—Robert Mitchum, Ann Blyth, Photography by William Snyder, in black-and-white. The Korean story. Exciting battle scenes.

BWANA DEVIL—*Arch Oboler Productions*—Robert Stack, Barbara Britton, Nigel Bruce. Photography by Joe Biroc, in Ansco Color. The world's first full length, 3-dimensional film. Effects that will have you sitting on the edge of your seat.

PARK ROW — *United Artists* — Gene Evans, Mary Welch, Bela Kovacs. Photography by Jack Russell, in black-and-white. Loaded with low-key mood lighting.

EVERYTHING I HAVE IS YOURS—*MGM*—Marge and Gower Champion, Dennis O'Keefe, Monica Lewis, Dean Miller. Photography by William V. Skall, in Technicolor. Many special effects tricks during the dance sequences.



A superb combination

Here's something to remember before you buy any 35 mm. camera—*The results you will get will depend largely on its lenses.*

Zeiss lenses for the Contax are the result of 90 years of leadership in optical science. They are made to formulas originated by the Zeiss scientific staff—formulas that have been imitated but never equaled . . . The craftsmen who fashion Zeiss lenses have made optical work their life-time profession—perfection is their aim, always . . . And for generations, professional and exacting amateur photographers have relied on the name Zeiss when seeking the finest lens equipment.

Coupled with the superior mechanical features of the Contax, Zeiss Opton lenses, made in the U. S. Zone of Germany, give you a picture-making instrument of outstanding ability and utmost versatility.

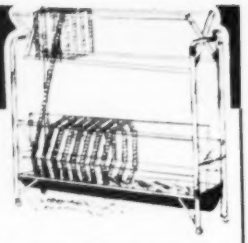
Examine a Contax at your dealer's. Note the greater ease and certainty offered by its advanced controls. Compare its modern refinements with any other camera. We think you will agree that for LASTING satisfaction and super results—it's Contax.

ZEISS IKON

Write for Contax literature

CARL ZEISS, INC., 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

SHOW YOUR 8/8mm or 16mm MOVIES
The Same Day You Take Them



By *HOME PROCESSING* with a SUPERIOR DELUXE CINE REEL

Process your movie film in less than an hour with this outfit. **Save up to 50%** on your movie-making! Complete with tray and drying rack. Holds 110 ft. 16mm or 8/8mm film. Compact: 16" x 26" x 30" high. Shipping wt. 18 lbs. Price complete with formulae and instructions F.O.B. Chicago. **$19.95**

JUNIOR Processing Kit

Top value in low-priced field. A complete home processing unit. Developing rack holds 30 ft. double 8mm, 16mm or single 8mm film. Drying rack holds 50 ft. Chemical tray holds 1 gal. chemicals. Shipping wt. 10 lbs. Complete with instructions F.O.B. Chicago. . **$6.50**

"How to Process Movie Film"
Simplified processing of movie film—the big little book that has formulae and instructions on how to do it yourself. **Postpaid 25c.**

Superior COLOR Film

This full, natural color film is available in Bulk for home loading into magazines or on spools. (Free instructions furnished.) Save excise tax by buying in bulk! Indoor or outdoor types available. (Film speed same as Kodachrome.)
200 ft. 16mm or 8/8mm Color Film . . **$9.95**
(Shipping wt. 1 lb.)

Processing charge for Color Film

16mm—100 ft. or less	$2.50	Postage Extra
16mm— 50 ft. or less	1.75	
8/8mm— 25 ft. or less	1.50	

SAVE MONEY
Use Superior BULK Film

Whether you process it yourself or send it to us for processing, you can make big savings. **No excise tax on bulk film!** Superior Bulk Film is **fresh**, fine grain film made by DuPont.

200 Ft. Rolls

Double 8mm	$4.50
16mm	3.85

Empty Camera MAGAZINES 8mm each	$1.50
16mm each	.75
Empty Camera SPOOLS 8mm each	25c
16mm 100 ft.	50c

Superior Reversal Chemicals

Just add water. Simple instructions. Complete set includes 2 developers, bleach, clear and hardener.
1 gal. set (complete) **$2.90**
½ gal. set (complete) **$1.80**
Plus Postage

Reversal Processing

We will process **any** black and white 8/8mm or 16mm, silent or sound film by automatic machine. Uniform, professional processing carefully controlled. Your camera spools or magazines are returned.

16mm—100 ft. or less	$1.25	Plus Postage
16mm— 50 ft. or less	.75	
8/8mm— 25 ft. or less	.55	

ORDER NOW! SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Send for new **FREE** catalog and Processing Manual. Hundreds of bargains. All sold on unconditional money-back **guarantee.**

SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO.
Home Processing Headquarters
Dept. 1-P, 105 S. Wells St., Chicago 6, Illinois

See . . . Use . . . the New One-Piece Camera Support!

Da-Lite®
Unipod CAMERA SUPPORT
trade mark

The versatile UNIPOD has no parts to lose, add or replace. It is amazingly compact and lightweight — actually weighs *less* than most cameras. The UNIPOD is simple to manipulate — just twist the top knob and a threaded element pops up, onto which any standard still or movie camera fits securely. This handy new camera support extends from 35" to 60" and may be used anywhere . . . home, sporting events, on even the roughest terrain. See the new Da-Lite UNIPOD at better photo stores everywhere. **$6.50**

UNIPOD knob showing extended threaded element for attaching camera.

free! Detailed description, illustrations . . . all about the New UNIPOD!
MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

DA-LITE SCREEN CO.
2727 N. Pulaski Road, Chicago 39, Ill.
Please rush me FREE . . . more detailed information about your new UNIPOD Camera Support and White Magic Projection Screens.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

Running Gag

(*Continued from page* 89)

main action at the right intervals and remain on the screen only long enough to remind the audience, sustain their curiosity, and advance the action.

The gags must be *visual*. Choice of *props* is important, for it is the prop that provides the obstacle, the necessary conflict that thwarts the successful completion of the task. The prop is the villainous inanimate object that fights the hero. At the beach—it's the folding chair that can not be set up. Out boating—it's the outboard motor that refuses to start. On the golf links—it's the ball that always lands in the rough.

The gag must be established or planted early in the movie. It is best to have someone else perform a similar task easily and then follow with your "character" attempting to do the same thing with disastrous results. The initial attempt should be a quiet, subdued performance which will probably be ignored by your audience. It is through repetition that the gag is built-up step by step through clever cross-cutting from the main action. Have your movie proceed in its normal fashion and simply insert the gag at suitable intervals. The gag should fit naturally into your picture; it should not appear dragged in just for a laugh; it should blend into the film so that it belongs and does not detract from the narrative. Let the gag unfold as a natural part of the story and leave the audience unaware that anything unusual is happening the first time they see it. Later as it appears again and again the viewer will become curious and anticipate its next appearance.

A good running gag must not merely repeat the same maneuver over and over; it must advance the action a bit each time until it pyramids to its height and topples over! It should be built up carefully, so that the character, and the action itself, becomes more violent, confusing, exasperating or frustrating as it approaches the climax. The action should progress from a slow, deliberate, initial attempt—to a fast, frenzied finish.

The gag may be filmed in its entirety during a single shooting session and later cut up and spliced in appropriately. The length of the individual shots and their spacing at proper intervals is highly important. You must firmly establish the general nature of the action, the character and the prop in the very beginning so that there is no doubt in the viewer's mind what your hero is attempting to accomplish. Shoot scenes of longer length at the start and gradually cut your shots shorter and shorter as the gag progresses —since it is only necessary to remind your audience in the later shots. Early scenes should be spaced rather close together to build the gag. Later scenes can be spliced in at greater intervals so that your audience will become curious and begin to anticipate the next shot. Vary camera angles to avoid monotony and move in closer as the gag progresses.

Running gags will practically suggest themselves for your hunting or fishing movie. There's always the guy who can't

SENSATIONAL OPTICAL BARGAINS

HERE'S AN UNUSUAL BARGAIN!

IMPORTED 20X TELESCOPE

WITH TRIPOD | ONLY **$12.95** pstpd.

Sturdy metal construction, an excellent instrument for long distance spotting. Light as a feather, easy to focus. Can also be used without tripod—carried in pocket. Compact size makes it practical to take on vacation trips—for viewing outdoor or indoor sports. Machined, threaded fittings throughout. Weighs approx. 7 ozs. 6¾" closed length; 13¾" open length. Achromatic objective lens low reflection coated on internal surface. Swivel head tripod of light weight metal and fully collapsible. Rubber footed, 9" high. This unit (with tripod) is excellent for use as shooter's Spotting Scope. Will spot 22 cal. bullet holes at 100 yards.

Stock No. 50,007-P (with tripod) ..... **$12.95 Postpaid**
Stock No. 50,006-P (without tripod) ..... **8.95 Postpaid**

BRAND NEW! EVERY PAIR PRECISION-TESTED FOR PERFORMANCE!

SAVE 50% AND MORE

IMPORTED PRISM BINOCULARS

Internally Coated Optics! Superb Color-Corrected Lenses! Plus Many Other Luxury Features!

Your chance to get a sensational bargain in imported, highest quality instruments! We bought only the best, priced them within the reach of everyone!

With each pair, genuine leather carrying case and straps at no extra cost.

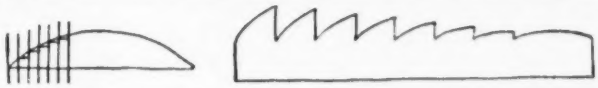
PLEASE NOTE
I.F.—as shown in Binocular listing to right means Individual Focus. For Central Focus, add $4 additl. to prices. *All Binocular prices subject 20% Fed. Excise Tax.

TRY THEM ON 30-DAY TRIAL OFFER!

Stock No.	Model	Postpaid Price*
1506-P	6x30 (I.F.) coated	$39.50
1512-P	7x35 (I.F.) coated	45.50
1524-P	7x50 (I.F.) coated	38.60
1525-P	7x50 (C.F.) coated	46.75
1521-P	16x50 (I.F.) coated	72.00

GET BRIGHTER SCREEN IMAGES IN REAR VIEW PROJECTORS

NEW FRESNEL LENSES



PERFECTION SCREENS:—Frosted, flat, plastic screens with Fresnel pattern on side facing projector. These are available to you at ½ and usual price. Originally intended for projection type television sets. They are seconds with very minor defects that will not interfere with use. 30" focal length, although can be used any distance from projector.

Stock No.	Size	Postpaid Price
80,001-P	9 x12	$4.50
80,002-P	11 x15	5.00
80,003-P	12 x16	5.50
80,004-P	13 x17	6.00
80,005-P	14½x18	8.50

MAGNIFIERS AND CONDENSERS

These are clear, flat, plastic Fresnel Lenses with focal length of 19". Seconds with various defects but useful for many purposes, and priced at only 1/7th the cost of a perfect lens. A 12" glass condenser lens would cost $40. A 16" glass condenser lens would cost over $100. Here are our bargain offerings:

Stock No.	Size	Postpaid Price
80,007-P	9x12	$2.50
80,008-P	12x16½	3.50

6x30 PRISM MONOCULAR. American-Made! A Nifty Bargain! Carry this little telescope right in your pocket. It's 5" long, weighs only 6¼ ounces. Gives amazingly clear, bright, long range view. Actually this instrument is ½ of American-made 6x30 Binocular. Worth anywhere from $37.50 to $60. It's American-made and this means precision and quality. Furnished with handy neck strap. Optics are low reflection hard coated.

Stock No. 980-P ..... **$15.00 Postpaid** (No Tax)

MAKE YOUR OWN ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

See the craters of the moon, the rings of Saturn and the moons of Jupiter! Thousands of amateurs have turned out beautiful instruments at a fraction of the cost of commercially built ones. You can do the same. No special skill required. Your telescope will be worth up to $600. Our kits include: PYREX MIRROR BLANK—PLATE GLASS TOOL—TEMPERED POLISHING PITCH—8 ASSORTED EXTRA FINE ABRASIVES—ALL IN SHAKER-TOP CONTAINERS (Rouge also included)—FIRST SURFACE MIRROR FOR DIAGONAL—LENSES FOR 1" F.L. EYEPIECE—MAGNIFYING LENS. Order Kit according to mirror dia. desired.

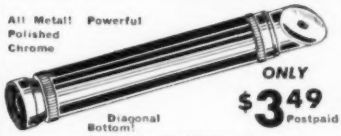
Stock No.	Size	Pstpd. Price
70,003-P	4¼"	$ 7.00
70,004-P	6"	11.00
70,005-P	8"	18.00
70,006-P	10"	28.00
70,007-P	12½"	49.00

Imported 80-Power BABY MICROSCOPE

Only 5" High! Just $4.00 Pstpd. A little gem, gives excellent sharp definition! Good optical qualities, hinged base for inclined easy viewing, easy-to-use pinion focusing. Circ. stage, revolving disc-light mirror. 10-day refund priv. if not satisfied. An amazing buy!

Stock #50,000-P
$4.00 postpaid.

IMPORTED! 50 POWER POCKET MICROSCOPE



ONLY $3.49 Postpaid

Dozens of Fascinating Uses

Easy to focus. Excellent, strong optical system. Practical for all sorts of minute, close-up examinations. Gives wonderful, sharp, clear magnification. Polished chrome diagonal bottom concentrates light on subject. Here's the most compact, handy microscope ever offered at the price—a $7 value. Metal body has hard, gray finish. Instrument weighs approx. 2 ozs. 4⅝" long.

Stock No. 30,013-P ..... **$3.49 Postpaid**

RIGHT ANGLE PRISMS

Mount one of these on the front of your camera lens to take pictures of people to your right or left without them knowing it. Also many other uses for the photographic hobbyist.

Stock No.	Size of Face	Price
3132-P	1"	$1.50 Postpaid
3102-P	1¼"	1.00 Postpaid
3135-P	1 5/16"	2.50 Postpaid
3091-P	1 27/32"	4.00 Postpaid

NEW 50-PAGE IDEA BOOK "FUN WITH CHIPPED EDGE LENSES"

Contains wide variety of projects and fully covers the fascinating uses of numerous types of lenses.

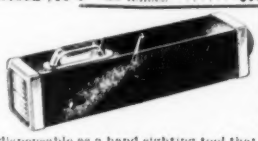
Stock No. 9022-P ..... **only $1.00 Postpaid**

BORESCOPE TYPE PRISM. Use to inspect interior of gun barrels, etc. 9/16" square x 1-11/16" long.
Stock No. 3204-P ..... **$1.00 Postpaid**

BIG SAVINGS! BUILD IT AT HOME SIMPLE LENS KIT! SO MUCH for SO LITTLE!

WE FURNISH INSTRUCTIONS THE LENS CRAFTERS' DELIGHT! Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items. Use these lenses in photography, for copying, **ULTRA CLOSE-UP SHOTS**, Microphotography, for "Dummy Camera," Kodachrome Viewer, Detachable Reflex View Finder for 35 mm. cameras, Stereoscopic Viewer, ground glass and enlarging focusing aids. And for dozens of other uses in experimental optics, building TELESCOPES, low power Microscopes, etc.

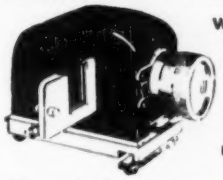
Stock # 2-P—10 lenses ..... **$ 1.00 Postpaid**
Stock # 5-P—45 lenses ..... **$ 5.00 Postpaid**
Stock #10-P—80 lenses ..... **$10.00 Postpaid**



PHOTOGRAPHERS! A HANDY, USEFUL BARGAIN! HAND SIGHTING LEVEL. Accurately designed and calibrated. Indispensable as a hand sighting tool that projects a level line of sight. Can be adapted for photographic work. Also invaluable for laying out drains, ditches, foundations, gardens; for contour plowing and soil crosswork, wherever grades must be established or a level line is necessary over an appreciable distance. Easily carried in pocket—simple to use! Illustrated directions with each instrument. **Stock No. 105-P $2.50 Postpaid**

SAVE MONEY! HAVE FUN!

BUILD YOUR OWN SLIDE PROJECTOR



WE CAN FURNISH OPTICAL PARTS

Easy-to-Follow Instruction Booklet

Thousands of our customers have built their own Projectors . . . saved a great deal of money and gotten wonderful results. Choose from these classy bargains—consisting of all the unmounted lenses you need to make the following size projectors.

Stock No. 4029-P—35 mm. ..... **$2.85 Postpaid**
Stock No. 4038-P—2¼"x2¼" ..... **3.35 Postpaid**
Stock No. 4039-P—2¼"x3½" ..... **3.35 Postpaid**
(Instr. Booklet—Stock No. 9014-P—30c Postpaid)

CONDENSING LENSES

Seconds, but suitable for Enlargers and Spotlights.

Stock No. 1103-P—3½" dia. ½" F.L. **$.50 Pstpd.**
Stock No. 1086-P—1⅝" dia. 3" F.L. **.25 Pstpd.**
Stock No. 1115-P—2" dia. 3¼" F.L. **.50 Pstpd.**
Stock No. 1077-P—2½" dia. 3" F.L. **1.00 Pstpd.**
Stock No. 1084-P—2½" dia. 4" F.L. **1.00 Pstpd.**
Stock No. 1090-P—6" dia. 14" F.L. **2.00 Pstpd.**
Stock No. 1061-P—6½" dia. 9" F.L. **2.50 Pstpd.**

ORDER BY STOCK NO. Send Check or M. O.
Satisfaction Guaranteed

IF YOU'RE INTERESTED IN OPTICAL BARGAINS
Write for FREE CATALOG P
We Have Literally Millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for Sale at Bargain Prices. Numerous Types of Instruments Too!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP., BARRINGTON, N. J.

ATLAS... Finest Quality and Service

16mm 50' COLOR RELOADS
For all 16mm Magazines
Color Film-Fresh-Daylight or Tungsten
Specially prepared on cores for instant magazine loading. Here's our way to help save you money. Low price includes fast, careful processing and return postage. Fully Guaranteed. **$3.75 ea.**
3 for $11.00—6 for $21.50 12 for $42.00
MAGAZINE LOADING INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED

FRESH ENLARGING PAPER
Still more of this wonderful value for you. Fresh, in date, GUARANTEED at lowest price in the USA. 8x10, Single Weight, Glossy, Contrasts #1-2-3-4, 100 sheet boxes..... **$3.69 ea.**
500 sheets....$16.95 1000 sheets $31.50
(shipping weight—5 lbs per box)

ALL METAL ENLARGING EASEL
11"x14" Easel, with spring steel masking arms is the year's outstanding value! We bought a carload to bring it to you at this price, and guarantee your satisfaction on a money back basis. Variable margins, white focusing surface..... **$5.49**
(shipping weight—5 lbs each)

8MM & 16MM MOVIE FILM*
Fine Grain Reversal Pan, 50W
Fully Guaranteed

	ea	12 for
50' Rolls	$ .45	$4.95
100' Rolls	.90	9.90
400' Rolls	3.60	37.50

Processing available, not included
(shipping weight—8 oz per 100')

8MM & 16MM COLOR FILM
DAYLIGHT—OR TUNGSTEN TYPE. Factory fresh, dated 1954. A Brand New Color Film of Unusual Quality.

	ea	3 for
8mm 25' double	$2.75	$8.00
8mm 100' (Bolex H-8)	7.95	23.00
16mm 50' Magazine	4.95	14.50
16mm 100'	7.50	22.00

Write for price list of Bulk Color Film
(shipping weight—1 lb per 100' Roll)

MOVIE ACTION EDITOR
AVAILABLE NOW—8MM OR 16MM
Shows your films in action on the brilliant ground glass screen. Features floating film action to completely safe-guard your precious movies. Complete with lamp, cord and switch. 110 V AC or DC. **$29.50**
(Shipping weight, 10 lbs each)

35MM ANSCO COLOR*
Daylight Type—Fully Guaranteed
100' Rolls, notched for 20 exposures. Makes 30-20 exp rolls. Greatest Value today. **$17.50**

Daylight Film Loader		$5.75
Empty 35mm Cartridges	12 for	1.00
35mm Ansco Color Mounts	1000 for	6.00

(shipping weight—1 lb per roll)

ATLAS PHOTO SALES COMPANY
*U.S. SURPLUS
241-B W. 55th STREET, New York 19, N. Y.

pitch a tent or start a fire—have him pop into your picture at intervals while he doggedly goes about trying to accomplish the deed. The tent gag can be handled by having someone put up a tent with ease and then have your hero struggle valiantly without success. When he finally succeeds, toward the end of the movie, and lies down to rest—the tent collapses on top of him! Trying to start a fire "boy scout fashion" is always a sure laugh. Have your character rub two sticks together all through the reel, while everyone goes blithely about their business. When he finally succeeds and hunts for the others, he finds them on the other side of the cabin—their fire going beautifully, their meal cooked and being eaten with relish.

The *unfoldable* road map, though hackneyed, is still good for a motoring movie. As you drive along from place to place you can break up the monotony of innumerable scenic shots by inserting your boy checking his map at intervals and then attempting to fold it without success. The fade-out is a frenzied routine in which your hero blows his top and tears the map to shreds.

At the beach we can use the familiar beach chair for a laugh-provoking bit that is a sure-fire hit. Once again we have someone set up a chair with little difficulty and of course our character winds up enmeshed in the canvas and wooden prop that defies being set up. Fade out as he succeeds and limply collapses in the chair—only to have it collapse under him!

Out fishing, our hero catches nothing but old boots, tin cans and assorted junk, while cross-cutting reveals his cronies landing all of the big ones. He finally hooks a whopper and after fighting it for a time—lands a large log! The hero's apparent success gives the gag the lift needed—then the let-down is twice as funny. After you have utilized running gags a few times and your audience thinks they are wise to you—you can give them a twist ending by actually letting the poor guy accomplish his task for a change.

At the lake you can take pictorial advantage of an outboard motor boat and develop a gag involving the motor that refuses to start. Establish your gag by having someone step gingerly into a boat, give the string a simple tug, start the motor and glide gracefully out of the frame. Our would-be sailor attempts to do the same but gets nowhere fast. The film should depict the activities of others in the party as they swim, sail and play about the beach—cutting back at intervals to the poor guy tugging on his starting cord without success. Finally, by the brilliant glow of a beautiful sunset, the motor starts and so surprises him that he falls in the water as the boat darts out from under him. That's a laugh ending to a vacation movie that a pro would be proud of.

In a golf film the sand trap naturally suggests a gag. One poor member of your foursome tees off into a trap every-time—while the others land on the green. As the game progresses we catch a glimpse of the poor devil trying to get out of the trap. We can vary these shots

Shoot your own TALKING PICTURES!

with the "Cine-Voice" 16mm Sound-On-Film Camera.... $695.00 with money-back guarantee. You must be satisfied.
Write for free illustrated folder.
BERNDT-BACH, Inc. Auricon Hollywood
7393 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.
16mm SOUND-ON-FILM SINCE 1931

PHOTO JOURNALISM • ADVERTISING • ILLUSTRATION
GENERAL COMMERCIAL • ARCHITECTURAL • FASHION
EDITORIAL PORTRAITURE • PHOTO LAYOUT • LIGHTING

Study with professionals in California...
Learn photographic techniques of advertising, journalism, science, fashion with practicing artists and photographers! Art Center's 28-month course includes general studies. Degree. Co-ed. New semester begins February 2. Catalog. Write Edward P. Adams, Director, 5353 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.
THE ART CENTER SCHOOL
COLOR TECHNIQUES • INDUSTRIAL ILLUSTRATION

VACUUMATE
FILM PROTECTIVE PROCESS
The SUPER VAPORATE
PROTECTS AGAINST Scratches, Fingermarks, Oil, Water and Climatic Changes
ONE TREATMENT LASTS THE LIFE OF THE FILM
Brittle Film Rejuvenated
Laboratories In Key Cities Thruout U.S.
Write for Information Now
VACUUMATE CORP., 446 W. 43rd St., N. Y.

WATCH FOR THE NEW
ZIFF-DAVIS
PUBLICATION
SEA STORIES
Thrilling Tales of the Deep!
On sale at your favorite newsstand
January 20, 1953

by cutting back to the top of the trap and showing sand flying about but our hero nowhere in sight. For the punch ending have the golf ball come sailing out and then cut to a tight close-up of it going right into the hole. As our joyous character jumps with glee have the caddy mournfully point to the number flag—it's the wrong hole! Fade out.

We can taunt our audience by constantly cutting to someone looking intently through a telescope, or a pair of binoculars, at some distant object on the beach. The audience will become curious and want to see what he sees. At last, after milking the gag for all it's worth, we show them a bevy of beautiful bathing beauties. We may even work in a diving gag at the beach by having our boy climb up the diving board a dozen times and lose his nerve and climb back down. The last time someone pushes him off and he makes a wild, crazy, eccentric dive with a resounding splash.

Camera tricks may be employed to allow your character to do the impossible. Fast and slow camera speeds and reverse filming may be brought into play for recording novel and mystifying effects. A slow camera will always get a laugh with its incredulously fast screen motion. Our hero may, finally, after a long and difficult struggle, fold the road map, set up the beach chair or pitch the tent at a mile-a-minute clip and collapse panting for breath as our movie fades out.

Reverse motion (easily accomplished with an upside-down-camera and later reversing the film end for end), combined with eight-frame speed, will provide a climax to a parking gag that is sure to go over big. This should prove excellent for insertion as a running gag in a documentary of your city. Establish your gag and keep it going with straightforward camera work showing that parking is no problem in your town. Then plant your character attempting to park a big car in a tight space—without success. Cut back to him all through your film until finally he pulls out, mad with rage, and decides to make one last try. Then shoot another car *parked* in the same space, at eight-frames upside-down, and have him *pull out* with a sudden start and accelerate rapidly out of the frame. On the screen you will see a terrific bit of parking showing a car back into a tight space at tremendous speed! Fade out with a big close-up of our driver with a dumbfounded look on his face. This is a very simple gag that is safe to film and a cinch to get a big laugh.

The next time you shoot a movie—whether at the beach or in the mountains, hunting, fishing, swimming or just driving cross-country—insert a running gag. Splice it carefully into your completed reel, then sit back during projection and enjoy the well-earned laughs it is certain to receive.—

How you can get that "MASTER TOUCH" in your enlargements

Free

the informative booklet already being used by hundreds of darkroom enthusiasts as a valuable guide for assuring "salon" quality in all their enlargements . . . your copy will be mailed FREE upon request.

omega D-2
the MASTER enlarger

Only OMEGA's optically correct condenser system matches auxiliary condensers with the focal length of each lens from 2" to 6⅜" . . . assuring you of uniformly brilliant prints and maximum enlargements with each negative size from 35mm to 4" x 5". Only OMEGA gives you sturdy, bridge-constructed incline girders for added durability; dynathermal ventilated lamphousing for safely cool operation; counterbalanced head for finger-tip control performance; and turn-micrometer mechanism to provide accurate focusing. Your prints deserve the *best*, OMEGA!

omega D-2
$168.50
STANDARD

With Colorhead $183.50
With Omegalite $159.40

OMEGALITE (separate) $42.75
Fluorescent light source. Recommended for finest diffusion enlarging, portraits, etc. interchangeable with Omega D-2 standard condenser head.

COLORHEAD ATTACHMENT permits insertion of color correction filters and heat absorbing glass between lens and condensers.

SOFT-FOCUS ATTACHMENT Diffuses undesirable detail out of portraits for "salon" effect.

COPY ATTACHMENT Converts Omega D-2 into a copy camera, accepts standard 4" x 5" holders.

RAPID-SHIFT FILMHOLDER for rapid-fire enlarging of 35 mm film with the Omega D-2 enlarger.

MAIL COUPON TODAY...

Your FREE copy of "The 3 Basic Points of Print Quality" will show you how to get outstanding enlargements with that "Master Touch!"

SIMMON BROS., INC. Dept. 1-53
30-28 Starr Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Please send my FREE COPY of "The 3 Basic Points of Print Quality."

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

ANY PICTURE IS JUST A SNAPSHOT UNTIL IT'S ENLARGED!

SPECIAL
35MM 8 for $1.00 COLOR
TRANSPARENCY DUPLICATION
MOUNTED IN STANDARD 2x2 SLIDES
COLOR PRINT SERVICE
2x—2¼ x 3¼" Color Prints .20
3X 3¼x4¼ ea. .50 | 5X 5x7 ea. 1.00
4X 4x5 ea. .60 | 8X 8x10 ea. 1.75
Made on Ansco Color Printer from Ansco or Eastman Transparencies
COLOR FILM PROCESSING $1
35mm 20 Exp. Mounted, 120 or 620 Processed
35mm 36 Exp. Mounted $1.50
COLOR TV FILM LABS
144 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 11, N.Y.
24 HOUR SERVICE

UP TO 2000 POWER!
MICROSCOPES...OPTICS
FROM $14.95 OPTICS FROM $1.00
UNHEARD OF VALUES IN PROFESSIONAL QUALITY OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS—These fine instruments are used throughout the U. S. in laboratories, schools, colleges, physicians' offices
SEND FOR FREE 32 PAGE CATALOG
World's greatest values in hobbyists, students and professional research microscopes, complete accessories, mechanical stages, eyepieces, prepared slides, dissecting microscopes, ore, mineral and gem microscopes, binoculars, telescopes, magnifying glasses of all types. Every item a bargain . . . with money-back guarantee.
THE AKRON 4400 SUNSET BLVD. LOS ANGELES 27, CALIF.

SALTZMAN
PORTABLE CAMERA STAND
in Lighting and Enlarging Equipment . . . ONE NAME STANDS OUT!
If you're looking for an absolutely stable stand that will accommodate a camera of any weight and hold it motionless in any position—you're looking for the Saltzman Model 500 MR. Controls for raising, tilting and swinging the camera are all convenient to hand and changes in position can be made as quickly as they can be thought of.
Orders from Individual Photographers Now Being Filled
Send for Catalog A
48 Pages chock-full of Professional Photographic Equipment
Model 500 MR
DISTRIBUTOR for ASCOR SPEEDLIGHTS
VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS
J. G. SALTZMAN, Inc. 480 Lexington Ave. New York 17, N. Y.

Movies After Dark

(Continued from page 90)

compare most favorably with movies made with expensive equipment.

Load the camera with a fast film, such as Kodak Super-XX, Super-X, or Ansco Triple S Pan or Hypan. However it is much better to shoot with color film. The real beauty of night scenes can be recorded best in color.

For color movies, you will need a slightly more expensive lens—with an aperture of *f*/1.4 or *f*/1.5, available for all 8-mm and 16-mm cameras. You will never regret trading in your *f*/2.8 lens for the faster type—the unusual and fascinating night movies to be had will more than justify the additional cost. Care must be taken in selecting an *f*/1.4 or *f*/1.5 lens; choose one made by a known and reputable manufacturer.

Although neon signs are classified as artificial light sources, use *daylight* type color film . . . the results will be warmer and much more pleasing.

In taking night movies, you need not worry about correct exposure; this difficulty is almost completely eliminated. I have found the following chart an excellent guide for my movies of New York's Times Square (16 frames a second):

	Color	*Fast Pan*
Dark neon signs, especially red and blue and all long shots	*f*/1.4 or *f*/1.5	*f*/2
Close-ups of colored signs	*f*/2	*f*/2.8, *f*/4
Close-ups of bright white signs, movie marquees, etc. ...	*f*/2.8	*f*/4, *f*/5.6

I rarely use an exposure meter because I have found it of advantage only in occasional checks of extreme close-ups. Over or underexposure of up to a full stop can still result in an excellent night scene.

Long shots which include a view of the street are best taken when the streets are wet or covered with snow. The beautiful reflections will add considerable to pictorial quality, and in addition, a wet or snow-covered pavement will reflect light onto the dark walls of nearby buildings, resulting in more detail without an increase in exposure.

Remember, you have a movie—not a still camera. Press the starting button when as many cars as possible are traveling the streets, and when the sidewalks are filled with strolling people. The best night scenes can become monotonous unless supplemented with action.

Pictures can be taken either when it is very dark, or shortly after sunset when we have a mixture of daylight and artificial light. However, let me suggest the latter. It will add the necessary punch to your pictures and create an unusual, striking effect. Many dramatic night movies can be obtained just after sunset. When it is completely dark, your films show nothing but moving neon signs standing out against a black background. In contrast to this, the afterglow of the setting sun brings out details in the build-

EIGHT-SIXTEEN brings New Year 1953 Values!

35M/M COLOR FILM

Fresh 1954 Daylight or Tungsten

The most exciting news in years! Here's Color Film, made to meet today's needs. Reproduces all the rich hues and delicate shades of nature! Makes beautiful transparencies for projection or color printing. Price is for 20 Exposure rolls, and includes processing, mounting and return postage.

$2.25 ea.

20 Exp Cartridge Processing Included 5 for $11.00

ROLL FILM For Your Camera

Size 127-120-620-116-616

Only because we are the country's largest independent film manufacturer, can we make such an offer. Here's how to save up to 75% on your film cost. Film is FACTORY FRESH, 1953 date, Fine Grain Ortho and of course, fully guaranteed. Speed is 50 Weston for All Weather Picture Making.

$1.95 for 10 rolls

20 for $3.75 — 50 for $8.75 — 100 for $16.50

(shipping weight—1 lb. per 10 rolls)

8MM & 16MM COLOR FILM

Daylight or Tungsten—Fresh 1953 Date—Fully Guaranteed

The millions of rolls already sold attest to our high quality and perfect reproduction of all the colors of nature.

8mm x 25' dble	$2.75
16mm x 100'	7.50
16mm x 50' Mag.	4.95

Free Processing Inc.

WRITE FOR BULK PRICES

16MM MAG COLOR RELOADS

Fresh, 1954 Date—Daylight or Tungsten

Never before has this been offered to those fans who load their own. Film is furnished on core, ready for immediate insertion into your own magazines. Each 50' roll includes fast processing in our own lab. We expect to be swamped with orders, so be sure to order now.

$3.75 ea.

6 for $21.50 — 12 for $42.00

35M/M BULK FILM* KODAK ANSCO DUPONT

100' Rolls in your choice of emulsions

We have 24-50 and 100 Weston for you at this one low price. Film is notched for 36 exposures and guaranteed for your protection.

(shpg. wght., 1 lb. each 100' roll) **$1.65 ea.**

SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER

With any 100' roll above, we'll include a BULK FILM LOADER and 12 Empty 35mm cartridges for the additional cost of only. **$6.30**

(shipping weight, 10 lbs.)

ENLARGING PAPER IN ROLLS

Kodak Aero-Bromide Contrast #1-#2 SW Glossy paper in sealed metal cans.

9⅝" X 200' ..... **$2.95 ea.**

3 for $8.50 — 12 for $33.00

(shipping weight—10 lbs. each)

7" X 125' ..... **$1.89 ea.**

3 for $5.50 — 20 for $35.00

(shipping weight—5 lbs. each)

16MM BULK FILM

SPECIAL OFFER

50-W Fine Grain Pan in original factory packing. Guaranteed.

1500' (50' rolls)	$11.50
1350' (25' rolls)	9.95

Processing available—**NOT** incl.

(shpg. wght., 5 lbs. ea.)

Ansco COLOR PRINTON

3¼" x 50 ft. **$7.50**

Save by buying Printon in Bulk.

(Shpg. wt., 2 lbs.)

11" x 14" METAL ENLARGING EASEL

A MUST for every darkroom worker, this easel is the latest word in enlarging aids. Spring steel masking arms, white focusing surface with variable margin control. A $10 Value, only..... **$5.49**

(shipping weight, 6 lbs.)

ATT: BOLEX H-8

Camera owners. Here's our special offer of 100' rolls of film. All fully guaranteed Perfect.

Blk. & Whit. 50-W.	$3.75 ea.
Color, Tung. or Day	7.95 ea.

48-hour processing included.

(shpg. wght., 8 oz. ea.)

35MM ANSCO COLOR FILM*—

DAYLIGHT TYPE ONLY

Fully Guaranteed

100' Rolls, Notched for 20 Exposures at no extra cost. Makes 30 20 Exp. Rolls The Lowest Price Ever Offered.

$17.50

FREE—MOVIE FILM—FREE

With each purchase of 6, get 1 more FREE

Ever since we started this "deal", we've been swamped with orders and film to process. Now, with our enlarged and improved lab we can really give you FAST service.

8MM & 16MM Film

Panchromatic—50-WESTON	ea.	6 for
8mm 25' double	$1.25	$ 7.50
16mm 100'	3.00	17.95
16mm 50' Mag.	2.75	16.25

WITH THE PURCHASE OF 6 ROLLS WE WILL INCLUDE 1 ADDITIONAL ROLL ABSOLUTELY FREE!!! *(shpg. wt., 8 oz. ea.)*

8MM-16MM-35MM POSITIVE FILM

For many uses by the picture fan, here's the lowest prices ever for Guaranteed stock.

8-16mm Pos. 100'	$1.25
400'	4.50
35mm Pos. 100'	1.35
400'	4.95

(shpg. wght., 1 lb. per 100')

8MM-16MM ACTION EDITOR

Add hours of pleasure to your Movie making. This precision made instrument shows your films in **FULL MOTION** and completely protects your precious films. Has 3"x4" viewing screen. Works on standard 110V, AC or DC. Complete with lamp, cord and switch.

$29.50

(shipping weight, 10 lbs.)

ACCESSORIES FOR THE MOVIE FAN

8mm 25' Camera Spools	4 for $1.00
16mm x 100' Camera Spools	3 for $1.00
8mm x 200' Project. Spools	4 for $1.00
16mm x 400' Project. Spools	4 for $1.00

1½" Telephoto Lens for 8MM

Here's a BRAND NEW-COATED Telephoto lens for your camera. Reach 'way out for those far away shots. High Speed F3.2 opening, and Universal focus make it a jewel of a lens, for only..... **$11.50**

Fully guaranteed perfect.

600 3"x4" ENLARGEMENTS

Here's unbelievable value for you. 2 rolls SW Glossy Enlarging Paper* either #1 or #2, 3"x 200'. Fully Guaranteed. **$1.75 2 rolls**

(shpg. wght., 2 rolls—4 lbs.)

16M/M SOUND MOVIES in FULL NATURAL COLOR

Never before at this low price, here's hours of home enjoyment for the entire family. Complete 400' features.

"SINBAD THE SAILOR"—
"ALADDIN'S LAMP"
"PUSS IN BOOTS"—
"DICK WHITTINGTON'S CAT"

$19.95 ea.

2 for $38.95 — 4 for $75.00

(shipping weight, 2 lbs. each)

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Please include sufficient postage. Any excess will be returned with your order. Orders sent without postage will be shipped Express COD. 25% Deposit required on all COD orders.

*U. S. SURPLUS

EIGHT-SIXTEEN FILMS

243-Y West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

SUPREME VALUES!

MOVIE FILM 50 WESTON (1953 DATE)
TOP QUALITY FILM AT A LOW PRICE
8mm Dbl. 25' 1.25 ea. 3 for 3.50
16mmx100' 3.00 ea. 3 for 8.50
Free Processing Included

35MM x 36 EXP. B & W FILM
Microfile, Plus X, Ansco Supreme — ORIG. — **5 for 1.75**
Pan X Type, Super XX, Bkgrnd X — RELOAD — **10 for 3.25**
BANTAM 828 — Excellent — 10 for 1.45
PLUS X (1950) — results assured — 20 for 2.50

35MM ANSCO COLOR
Daylight or Tungsten
20 Exp. Reloaded in Metal Cart.
3 for 3.50 **6 for 6.50**
DAYLIGHT BULK LOADER + 12 EMPT. CART. 6.75

35MM* B & W FILM

100 Ft.		200 Ft.	
Ultra Speed	1.25	Superior #3	1.75
Ansco Supreme	1.40	Ansco Supreme	2.00
Plus X	1.45	Superior #2, 1951 B & H Spool	3.50
Super XX	1.45	Kodak Plus X 1949 Date	3.00
Sup. #3	1.45	Super XX Safety 1951	3.75
Pan X type	1.75		
Bkgrnd X	1.95		

"BUY OF A LIFETIME" PAN CUT FILM
WESTON 100—ABSOLUTELY PERFECT—(1953) IN ORIGINAL PKGS. FROM LEADING MFR.
2 ¼x3 ¼ .....6 doz. 2.50 • 12 doz. 4.75
3 ¼x4 ¼ .....6 doz. 3.50 • 12 doz. 6.75
4x5 .....6 doz. 3.00 • 12 doz. 9.75
UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

16MM B & W ORIG.
Super XX 50' Roll.....3 for 6.50
Super X 50' Mag. 2.50 ea....3 for 7.00
(Processing Incl.)
16mm Empt. Mags. ea. .75

16MM KODACHROME ORIGINALS
100' Roll—Daylight.....7.50
200' Roll—Type A.....13.95
(Processing by E. K. Included)

EVERYTHING GUARANTEED

16MMx50' ANSCO HYPAN REV.
(orig. pack.)
.45 per roll, 12 rolls 5.50
30 rolls 11.50

4 x 5 ISOPAN* 1951 DATE (2 DOZ. PKG.)
1.60 each 4 for 5.75

EKTACHROME DAYLIGHT OR TYPE B
TESTED and PERFECT
8x10 (Dec. 1951) 10 sheets, cuts into 40 sheets 4x5 **13.95**

FINE GRAIN ROLL FILM
1953 DATE—WESTON 40
120—620—127—116—616
10 for 1.95 **20 for 3.75**

AERIAL FILM*

Super XX 7'x18' (48)	2.50
Super XX 5½'x56' (48)	3.50
Tri X 5½'x100' (49)	5.75
Super XX 5½'x100' (50)	6.95
Super XX 9½'x75' (49)	9.95

CONTACT PAPER*
"BUY WITH CONFIDENCE"

AZO 10x10 E 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	Gr 3.00
LWSM Flexible 8x10½ #3 (1951) 100 sheets	1.25
SWSM Resisto 10x10, Con 2	Gr 1.65, 3 Gr 4.75
LWSM 18x22 #2, 3—50 sheets	1.65

AERO ENLARGING ROLLS*
Plasticized backing for rapid processing!

9½'x200' Con. 1, 2, 3	2.95
7'x125' Con. 2	1.80

ENLARGING PAPER*

SWGL 8x10 (1950) Con. 1, 3 100 sheets	3.75
DWSM 8x10 (1950) Con. 1, 100 sheets	3.75
SWGL 20"x30' F-2 Kodabromide	3.50
SWSM 10x10 Con. 3	Gr 3.00
SWGL 16x20 (1950) Con. 1	½ Gr 7.25
EXCELLENT QUALITY! (Makes 2 gross 8x10)	
Aircraft Ortho 4¼ x825' 9 lbs.	.70
(Minimum order 2.00)	

*WRITE FOR NEW SUPREME CATALOG

PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE, excess is refunded. Include 25% on C.O.D. shipment. **Note:** orders without postage will be sent shipping charges collect. *U.S. Surplus. Export & wholesale inquiries invited.

SUPREME PHOTO SUPPLY CO.
11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 4, N.Y.

ings which otherwise would be lost; the outside lines of the skyscrapers become visible against the slightly lighter sky; people on the sidewalk and cars on the street become part of the scene.

Timing is important in taking pictures of this type. If you shoot too early, the sky is white as in a daylight scene; black if you wait too long. The background sky should be just slightly lighter than the tone of the buildings. You may have to do a bit of observing, possibly make a few test exposures, so that you can get used to judging the night, but you will be repaid for these additional efforts by superb photographic results.

The sky darkens rapidly toward nightfall so that long shots must be taken within an interval of about one-half hour. Therefore, plan your shooting in advance; know what you are going to shoot, and where to set up your camera. Then at the appropriate time, shoot all the long shots which include the sky. Medium and close-ups can be taken before or after with good results.

For close-ups too, it is better to shoot before darkness has completely settled, thus additional interesting details in buildings will be obtained. Don't limit yourself to long shots of streets. Work after the golden rule of cinematography: long shot, medium shot, close-up. Include as many close-ups as you can. Vary your viewpoint and you will discover many interesting compositions. Neon signs need not always be shot from the front—resulting in straight horizontal or vertical lines; much more dramatic effects can be obtained with diagonal lines. Even if there is no motion, diagonal lines will suggest motion. Such lines can be found in most neon signs; if they are not there, you can get them by moving to one side or by tilting the camera.

For night shooting, you may have to forget your tripod. It cannot be set up in some desirable spots and it will limit your opportunities on a crowded street. With the hand-held camera, you can move around, look up and down, and discover angles which might not be found when using a tripod. Use newsstands, lampposts, buildings, fences, and parked cars as supports for your elbows. With good support for your arms, pictures will be almost as steady as if taken with a tripod.

When selecting subjects such as movie marquees and illuminated advertisements, it is not always necessary to include the complete sign. Don't hesitate to go extremely close—even if only a small part of the sign is included. Such ultra close-ups give your movie life and motion.

In the suburbs, streets and roads are not as brightly illuminated. However, this factor need not keep you from shooting. Many interesting results can be had on foggy days, when the streets are covered with snow. For such pictures, you may have to run the camera at 8 frames a second, and even this low speed may result in underexposed scenes. There are some movie cameras, however, with which you can make time exposures. This feature readily solves our problem. Mount the camera on a good, steady tripod, attach a cable release to the camera and make a number of single frame exposures. No rule can be given for the exposure since this varies considerably according to the type of illumination. A few test exposures will give you the answer.

Such time-exposed scenes must be free of action. Therefore, single frames must be exposed when no car headlights are visible on the street. Moving persons can be disregarded, since they will not record on the film. Although such time-exposed night scenes have no motion, they will be applauded by your audience for their fascinating and professional look.

The editing of night movies can be great fun too. Let your ideas go and create a really unusual production. For example, you can use the program of a stage show for very effective titles.

In one of my movies of New York's Times Square I included, as a connecting link, the story of a young couple spending an evening at Times Square. These additional scenes were shot two years after the original signs were taken. Color close-ups of the two young people were shot at night in Times Square at $f/1.5$, 8 frames per second. The only light illuminating their faces came from movie marquees. There are many more possibilities for making night movies more interesting and—with a little imagination—it will be easy for you to create a successful or even prize winning movie.—

Letters to the Editor

(Continued from page 10)

A Fourth Swiss Language

I trust you will not think me a carping critic if I take you up on a statement in your article on Walter Läubli in the September issue— that there are three official languages in Switzerland. I happen to be an enthusiast for Switzerland, and I can assure you that there are four. The fourth is Romansch, spoken by a little over one percent of the population, almost entirely in the Canton of the Grisons. It is a very old dialect based on Latin, and although so few people speak it, they are very proud of it. It has its own literature and newspapers.

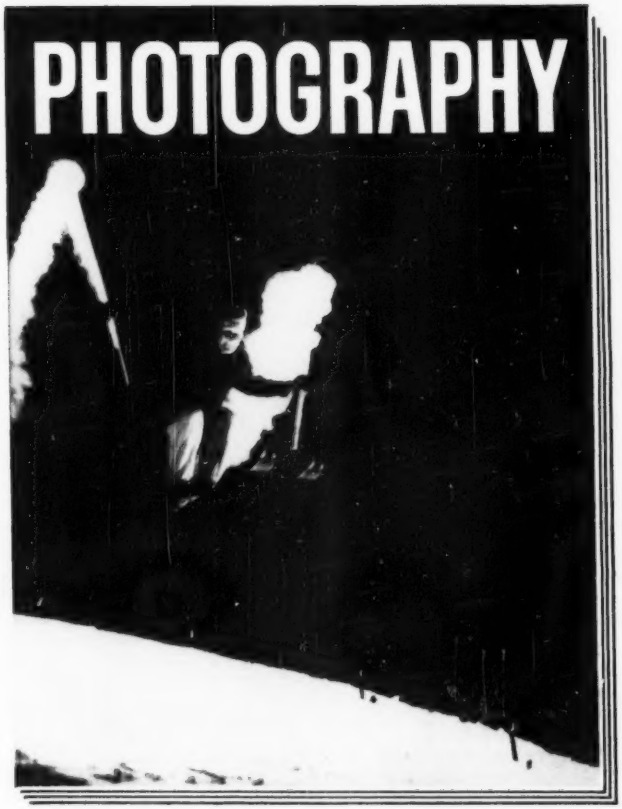
Douglas Dickins
London, England

Trade Back Issues, Anyone?

I have recently finished reading a back number of your magazine (July 1948) which I found very interesting. You may be glad to know that by the look of the magazine, it has changed hands many, many times. However, the cover and some of the pages have now been reinforced with cellophane tape which, I think, makes the mag sound enough for another few years of changing hands! I was wondering whether any of your readers would be interested in receiving a regular copy of the British *Amateur Photographer*, which is a weekly magazine, in exchange for a regular copy of PHOTOGRAPHY?

D. M. Davies, 2 Furnace Road
Carmarthen, South Wales, England

you'll agree PHOTOGRAPHY magazine —even better in '53!



PHOTOGRAPHY—the outstanding photographic magazine for more than 15 years, will further enhance its dominant position in '53!

PHOTOGRAPHY'S editors never leave the best alone! They're constantly searching and *finding* ways to make PHOTOGRAPHY even better—packing more of what camera fans want into each dynamic issue.

THE COMING FEBRUARY ISSUE IS A BRILLIANT EXAMPLE! HERE'S JUST PART OF ITS SPARKLING CONTENTS:

- **EXTENSION FLASH WITHOUT WIRES** . . . *For the first time, use of slave units in multiple flash photography is fully, simply explained!*
- **HOW TO PHOTOGRAPH AN ECLIPSE** . . . *Be prepared to get top results—there's one coming on January 29th!*
- **EXPLORE YOUR NEGATIVE** . . . *Find exciting pictures in your old negatives—here's how to get the most out of them!*
- **SUZANNE SZASZ PHOTOGRAPHS POLIO** . . . *Dramatic, touching picture story of a child's courageous fight!*
- **COLOR INDOORS** . . . *Our readers give striking lessons on taking color shots in both artificial and natural light!*

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

You won't want to miss a single future issue of PHOTOGRAPHY!

. . . and don't forget any of your friends who own cameras! Give each of them the ideal gift. Send gift subscriptions at these special gift rates! An attractive gift card will announce each of your gift subscriptions, naming you as the so-thoughtful donor.

Use the handy self-mailing envelope facing this page. Space is provided for your own and gift subscriptions.

A ZIFF DAVIS PUBLICATION

PHOTOGRAPHY magazine

Publishers also of: PHOTOGRAPHY ANNUAL, 1953 Edition • FLYING • MODERN BRIDE • RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS • RADIO ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING Edition of RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS • YOUNG MECHANIC • FICTION GROUP • ZIFF DAVIS COMICS

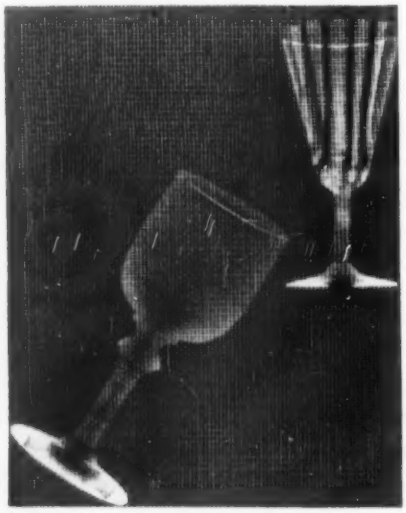
ZIFF DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY • 366 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

PICTURES FROM OUR READERS

1 *Gilbert C. Close*

3 *Jack Goodson*

2 *Gene De Hart*



4 *Richard C. Spleid*

1 Kitten at play was photographed by Gilbert C. Close, of Hawthorne, Calif., with a Rolleicord and 75-mm Triotar *f*/4.5 lens. Exposure: 1/50 second at *f*/22, with a No. 3 Proxar filter.

2 Gene De Hart, of Dayton, Ohio, made this shot of an old Korean peasant with a Mamiyaflex camera and a 3½-inch Zuiko *f*/3.5 lens. He exposed Kodak Plus-X, 1/100 second at *f*/8.

3 Two skiers were caught by Jack Goodson of Montreal, Canada, with an Automatic Rolleiflex with 75-mm Tessar *f*/3.5 lens. Exposure was 1/50 sec. at *f*/11 on Ansco Plenachrome.

4 Richard C. Spleid, of Brooklyn, New York, made this photogram by placing a window screen and two wine glasses on a sheet of Du Pont Defender Velour Black No. 3 and exposing one second with enlarging lens at *f*/11.

Transplant that Tree

(*Continued from page* 70)

until the tree is positioned on the groundglass to form a picturesque frame for the scenic negative. A similar procedure can be followed with a roll-film camera by glancing at a contact print of the scenic negative and estimating the position of the tree in the viewfinder.

Tree negatives should be made in semi-silhouette. In other words, expose for the brighter sky areas—using either an exposure meter or your own judgment. Take a direct meter reading of the sky, pointing the meter at the brightest section that will be included in the negative. This technique will make the foreground tree almost transparent in the negative—a semi-silhouette in the print. Develop the negative in a high-contrast developer. (I use Eastman D-72 diluted one to one; my average developing time at 68 F is six minutes).

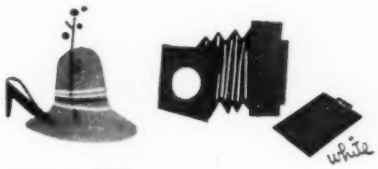
Now, to make the print. First step is to place a sheet of white paper in the easel; project the scenic negative onto it and make a rough pencil tracing of the scene; remove the sketch and make one or more trial prints on projection paper—until an exposure time has been established that will bring the print to full development in a specified time (using Dektol diluted one to two, for instance, I choose an exposure that brings up full shadow blacks after developing the exposed print one and one-half minutes).

Now expose two additional sheets of paper and place a pencil mark on their backs so they can be re-set into the easel in the exact same position. Place the two exposed, but *undeveloped,* sheets in a light-tight box.

Return the sketch to the easel and project the tree negative onto it. Maneuver the framing and the easel position until the tree is of desired relative size and in proper position. Then again make test prints until a printing time has been determined that will let the print develop fully in the same time as that specified for the scenic negative.

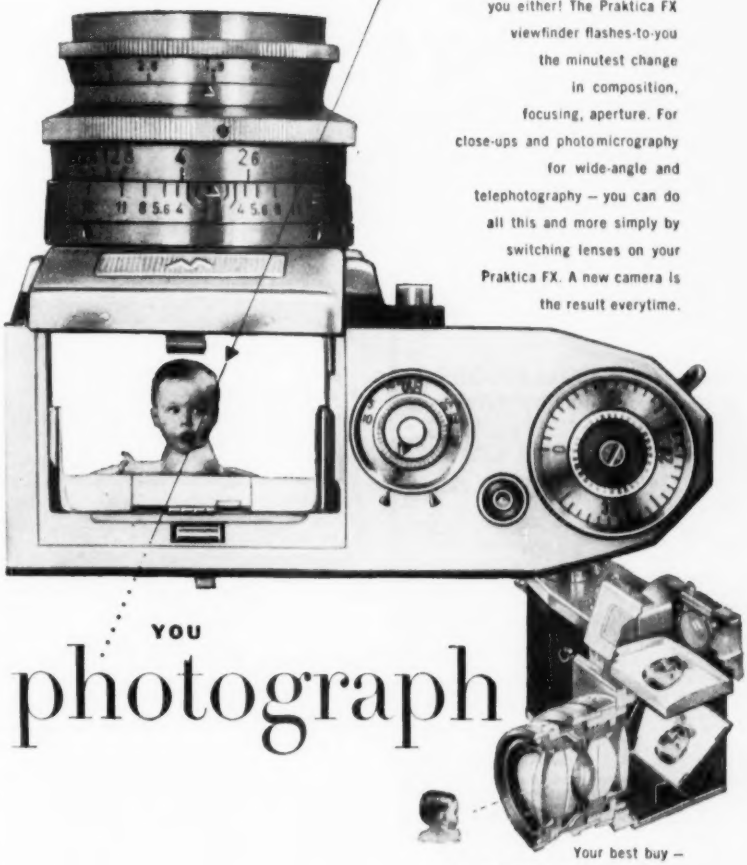
Then place one of the exposed (undeveloped) sheets of paper containing the scenic latent image in the easel (check pencil mark for proper placement) and make a second exposure on it for the tree negative. When developed for the predetermined time, both scenic and foreground tree framing will come up at an equal rate of speed and with the splendor of both negatives packed into one print.

That's all there is to it. If you wish to add foreground interest and frame your pictures, try double printing—it will add new interest to your photographs and will keep your friends guessing. They will spend hours looking for the tree that isn't there.—



WHAT YOU see here...

As your eye sees, your Praktica FX records! Praktica FX's single-lens reflex design means no guess, more success, the very most in visual accuracy. And no parallax to photo-plague you either! The Praktica FX viewfinder flashes-to-you the minutest change in composition, focusing, aperture. For close-ups and photomicrography for wide-angle and telephotography — you can do all this and more simply by switching lenses on your Praktica FX. A new camera is the result everytime.



YOU photograph

Your best buy — the Praktica FX with f/1.9, 58-mm. V-coated Meyer Primoplan lens. At $139.50. Others $189.50 to as low as $99.50. Write for booklet No. 1008 to Dept. P
The Praktica Company, Inc., 48 West 29th Street, New York 1, N.Y.
Exclusive sales and service representative in the U.S. for the KW-OPTIK WORKS, GERMANY.

praktica

35-MM. SINGLE-LENS REFLEX

FX

$10.- delivers

Any New Camera

NO CARRYING CHARGES

BOLEX H-16

Only $10.00 Down

16mm—3 Lens Turret Camera
Automatic Loading
1" Lytar f:1.9 Coated Lens
Frame Counter—Reverse
Through-the-Lens Focusing
Tri-focal View-Finder

$299.50

16mm Kern Yvar f:2.8 W.A. Lens	$78.50
25mm Kern Yvar f:2.8 Tele Lens	99.50
100mm Kern Yvar f:4.5 Tele Lens	106.00
150mm Kern Yvar f:4.5 Tele Lens	145.75
Bolex H8 Leader f:1.9	291.50
1" Yvar f:2.5 Tele Lens	55.00
1½" Yvar f:2.8 Tele Lens	58.95

POLAROID CAMERA $89.75

Picture in 1 minute

General Electric Exp. Meter	$14.25
Flashgun Capacitor	17.25
Combination Case	29.75

RETINA IIA

Latest Model Only $10.00 Down

Xenon F:2 ctd. 'XM' Shutter
Automatic Film Transport

$164.10

ROLLEIFLEX-ROLLEICORD

Latest Models Only $10.00 Down

AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX with XM Fully Synchro Compur Rapid Shutter
Xenar f:3.5 Coated Lens **$248.00**
Tessar f:3.5 Coated Lens **$268.00**

ROLLEICORD III

With Eye Level Sportsfinder, Dual Back for 120 & 35mm
Compur Rapid Synchro Shutter
Xenar f:3.5 Coated Lens **$134.55**

KINE EXAKTA VX

Latest Model Only $10.00 Down

Tessar f:3.5 Coated Lens
Pre-Set Diaphragm
Hinged Back
Flash & Strobe Synchronization
Film Speed Recorder

$249.50

With Tessar f:2.8 ctd. Pre-set Diaphr.	$269.50
With Biotar f:2 Ctd. Pre-set Diaphr.	343.00
3.5cm. Retrofocus f:2.5 W. A. Lens	99.50
4cm. Steinheil Cassaron f:3.5 W. A. Lens	49.50
8.5cm. Steinheil f:2.8 Tele Lens	68.00
10cm. Meyer Trioplon f:2.8 Tele Lens	81.60
13.5cm. Xenar F:4.5 Tele Lens	58.95
18cm. Meyer Tele-Megor f:5.5	82.95
Bellows Attachment	44.50
German Ext. Tubes (3) with Adapters	14.50
Penta-Prism, Eye-Level Foc. Finder	50.00

ALL BRAND NEW, FACTORY PACKED

CAMERA UTILITIES, INC.
890 Sixth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

Please ship on 10 day trial .....
.....
.....
Enclosed $10.00 Down Payment: ☐
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

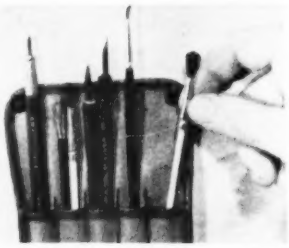
NO CARRYING CHARGES

photo tips

Heating Photo Solutions

In emergencies it is possible to raise the temperatures of photo solutions several degrees in a very short time. Of course one way is to place them in a warm water bath. However, control is offered by placing the solution close to a 60 or 100-watt electric bulb. The bulb gives off enough heat to appreciably raise the temperature. The bulb also will keep a solution at a desired temperature for some time if room temperature is below 68F.—*John J. Rea, Urbana, Ill.*

Case For Retouching Tools

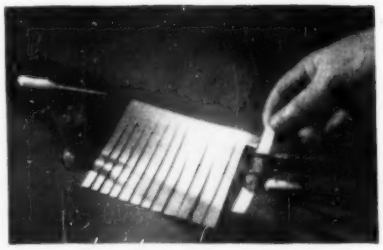


When retouching or spotting, it is essential to have all the tools needed right at hand at all times. A discarded fabric or leather case for a pic punch set makes a handy case for brushes, pens and pencils. The case is easily obtainable at any hardware store for a few cents. In use it should be tacked to some vertical support so that various utensils can be slipped in and out with minimum trouble, and still be in plain sight.—*Brian Lee, Mendota, Ill.*

Film Trimming Aid

Miniature camera fans who load their own spools from bulk film will find a discarded hinge, of the type illustrated, very useful in uniformly trimming the ends of the film. Pull out enough film to allow for loading the camera. Lay the film on a block of wood. Using the hinge both to hold the film flat and as a pattern, cut along the outside edges with a sharp knife or razor blade. You also can hold the film and hinge up and cut with a scissors. —*Herman Klein, Pittsburgh, Pa.*

Hypo Test Paper



This paper will immediately indicate the exhaustion of a fixing bath. Make it by brushing a 5 per cent solution of potassium iodide on a sheet of white rag paper, or on the back of a discarded print that has been well fixed and washed. Dry and store the paper in darkness; it will discolor after long exposure to light. Cut the paper into strips for use. If the hypo causes a yellow stain to appear, the hypo needs replacing.—*Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.*

Lamp Rack

Bulbs of all kinds—enlarging, floodlamps, and other bulbs—sometimes take a beating in the darkroom because of inadequate storage. Here's a handy means of "racking" your bulbs to keep them handy but still protect them. Drill a hole in the rim of a Mason jar cap, and attach the cap to the wall with a wood screw. The caps come in several sizes, and usually have a flat top-section that can be pushed out. They are available in hardware stores.—*D. Abbott, Ames, Iowa.*

Storing Solutions

Often you run into the problem of storing developer, but don't have any dark bottles handy. In an emergency, you can put the developer in any ordinary bottle and place the bottle in the black paper envelope that comes with boxes (or even packs) of enlarging paper. These envelopes make very good light shields, and the tops can be fastened with paper clips. —*George N. Webb, Raleigh, N.C.*

Check Your Fixer

It's a good idea to check your fixing bath to find out how it is holding out. There are many involved ways of testing fixing baths, but here is an easy way to do it.

Take a small piece of unexposed film and put it in the fixing bath right after it has been mixed and made ready for use. Write down the time it takes the fixer to clear this small piece of film.

When your test shows the hypo is taking twice as long to clear the film as it did when first mixed, it is time to replace your fixing bath with new fixer.—*James Brown, Long Island City, N. Y.*

Open Gingerly

When opening air-tight containers of processing chemicals at high altitudes such as our Rocky Mountain regions, the elevated plateau of Mexico and elsewhere, use circumspection. These are packaged at lower levels and, when opened suddenly, emit some of their contents in a puff of powder. Punch a small hole in the top of the can, shielding it with your hand. This will equalize the pressures and you can proceed without difficulty.—*John P. Arnold, Guadalajara, Mexico.*

Parallax Correction For Twin-Lens Reflex Cameras

Poor composition, due to parallax when taking pictures at close range with a twin-lens reflex camera, may be eliminated by the simple device of placing a mark on the ground glass which indicates the allowable position of the upper border of the picture. A very small spot of dark finger nail polish, applied with a toothpick, will suffice. The location of the spot is determined as follows.

First, measure the distance between the lenses of the camera. Then provide for some arrangement whereby the camera may be moved through a vertical distance equal to the distance between the lenses. There are many ways of accomplishing this, depending upon the equipment available. The simplest device is a block of wood, or several books combined to obtain the proper thickness. Place the camera on a box or table at a distance from a wall equal to its minimum focusing distance. A patterned wall is preferred, but not necessary. Focus the camera and place a thumb tack or other appropriate attachment on the wall so that it is just visible at the center of the upper edge of the ground glass. Now move the camera up a distance equal to the distance between the lenses. Place the spot of fingernail polish at position where the thumb tack appears on the ground glass screen. The procedure may be appropriately modified when using more elaborate equipment.—*Henry W. Woolard, Buffalo 23, N. Y.*

World's Only Exposure Meter for *Flash* Photography

NORWOOD
EXPOSURE *Flashrite* METER

NOT a Calculator...**NOT** an Exposure Guide...
BUT... a Fully Automatic Exposure Meter for Flash Photography
THAT determines the One Correct Exposure Quickly, Easily!

You set the NORWOOD *Flashrite* for the film and bulb you are using. You look through the window of the exposure meter and turn the computer dial until the subject is in sharp focus. Then you read the proper camera setting. *That's all there is to it!* No more guessing, no more calculations, no more lost shots!

The NORWOOD *Flashrite* is a patented instrument, developed by Captain Donald W. Norwood, inventor of the NORWOOD *Director* Exposure Meter. Just as the NORWOOD *Director* Exposure Meter determines correct exposure by measuring the incident light falling on the subject, so the *Flashrite* measures the distance from bulb to subject and correlates this to the particular film and bulb you are using.

The NORWOOD *Flashrite Exposure Meter will save many times its cost in film and bulbs. It is fully guaranteed. Sells for only $12.95 at photo stores. Write for literature. Director Products Corporation, 570 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N.Y.*

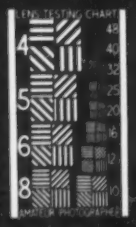
NORWOOD
EXPOSURE *Flashrite* METER

Nature Photography with the High-speed Flash

Electronic flash has opened a new field to the nature photographer. This fascinating, information-packed, 64-page booklet with 57 striking illustrations tells how to use high-speed flash most effectively. Written by Walker Van Riper, Robert J. Niedrach and Alfred M. Bailey, all of Denver Museum of Natural History. Price, 50c.

Amateur Photographer

Lens Testing Chart



These charts were designed by the Editor of the British magazine, **Amateur Photographer**. With one simple test, involving no measuring and calculating, anyone can determine the resolving power of a lens and the maximum size to which negatives taken with that lens can be enlarged without noticeable loss of sharpness. Set of 15 charts and 25-page instruction manual, $1.75.

35-mm. Photography with an Exakta

Kenneth Allison, Associate of the Royal Photographic Society, uses the Exakta camera exclusively. He believes it to be the best all-around camera available today and this belief encouraged him to write this book. He covers landscape, portrait, architectural, action, medical and other scientific, theater and ballet, flash and color photography and illustrates each subject with many superb photos. Price, $3.

Available at your dealer or from

EXAKTA PUBLICATIONS

A division of Exakta Camera Co.
46 West 29th St. New York 1, N. Y.

new books

SUBJEKTIVE FOTOGRAFIE edited by Otto Steinert. Published by Brüder Auer Verlag, Bonn, Germany. Distributed in the United States by Rayelle Foreign Trade Service, Philadelphia, Pa. Cloth bound, 9x11¾, illustrated, 153 pages, $7.50.

Subjektive Fotografie is more than just another picture book. It's a thoughtful collection of *avant-garde* photographs, mostly by Europeans, illustrating some contemporary trends in what the editor calls "creative" photography. Many people will hate the book—and many will find it the most stimulating picture collection to appear in several years. Few will fail to be impressed.

Here is the camera used as an artist's tool. Sometimes, in trying to scale creative summits, the photographer takes a bad tumble. But at its best the book is very good indeed. Otto Steinert's weird *One-Legged Man*, Edouard Boubat's wistful *Little Girl With Leaves*, Helmut Lederer's starkly black-and-white *Winter*—pictures like these are long to be remembered. The book's shock effect should prove healthy for anyone in a photographic rut. Text is tri-lingual.

GOOD PHOTOGRAPHY edited by George Tilton. Published by Fawcett Publications, Inc., New York. Paper bound, 6½x9½, illustrated, 144 pages, $.75.

In *Good Photography* you'll find pictures and articles about old time cheesecake, underwater photography, lighting, careers with a camera, candid shooting, and other topics. Two salon sections also are included.

TESTED MONEY-MAKING IDEAS FOR PHOTOGRAPHERS by Charles Abel. Published by Greenberg, Publisher, New York. Cloth bound, 6x9, 280 pages, $3.95.

Charles Abel's new book is written for professional photographers and includes hints, tips, gimmicks, and ideas for increasing sales and cutting costs. Considerable space is devoted to the problems of accounting, billing, promoting, and keeping records as they apply to studio photographers. The book includes an index but, strangely enough, lacks a table of contents.

CATS by Ylla. Published by Harper & Brothers, New York, N. Y. Cloth bound, 8½x11, illustrated, 73 pages of illustrations. $3.95.

ALL KINDS OF CATS by Walter Chandoha. Published by Alfred A. Knopf, New York, N. Y. Cloth bound, 8x11, illustrated, 86 pages, $3.

Here are two fine books to delight cat lovers—and anyone who likes animal photography. As to which is the better book—that's a toss-up. Ylla's photographs have more verve and imagination, perhaps, and the gravure illustrations (done in France) are breath-taking. Aside from a brief introduction there is no text, not even captions, to *Cats*. The poems, quotes, and bits of cat lore scattered throughout Chandoha's book give it a warmth and charm that will make it appeal to many people. And photographers who want to portray their own cats will find many picture-taking ideas among its pages.

THE MODERN ROLLEIFLEX AND ROLLEICORD GUIDE by Kenneth Tydings. Published by Greenberg, Publisher, New York, N. Y. Paper bound, 5x7¾, illustrated, 128 pages, $1.95.

Tydings has added a new title to his Modern Camera Guide Series. The title, and a few chapters on operating the Rollie, are just about the only new things in this book. Otherwise it follows almost word for word his previous guides. The pictures and charts are as confusing and poorly planned as ever.

ROLLEIFLEX GUIDE by W. D. Emanuel. Published by Focal Press, London, England. Distributed in the United States by Transatlantic Arts, New York, N. Y. Paper bound, 5x6½, illustrated, 112 pages, $1.75.

This is the seventh American edition of the *Rolleiflex Guide*, revised and brought up to date. No manufacturer's puff, it meets the high standards set by Emanuel's other camera guides. The clear, well-organized text and illustrations give complete instruction on how to use the Rolleiflex and Rolleicord. The first chapter, *The Truth About the Rolleiflex*, gives a sound evaluation of the twin-lens reflex camera.

BIGGER AND BETTER: THE BOOK OF ENLARGING by Don Nibbelink. Published by John P. Smith Company, for Garden City Books, Garden City, N. Y. Cloth bound, 5¾x8¾, illustrated, 253 pages, $2.95.

Don D. Nibbelink, Eastman Kodak technical editor, tells you how to improve your enlargements in 18 chapters that cover everything from "Mixings and Fixings" to "Print Mounting Methods." Sprightly illustrations and a clear, readable text liven up a complicated subject. For advanced amateurs.

THIS IS PHOTOGRAPHY by Miller and Brummitt. Published by the Case-Hoyt Corporation for Garden City Books, Garden City, N. Y. Cloth bound, 6x8½, illustrated, 260 pages, $2.75.

First published in 1945, *This is Photography* is one of the best semi-technical reference books for the "in-between" photographer—the person who has passed the beginner stage but is not yet an expert. This latest edition brings the text up to date with revised sections on color, equipment, and new techniques.

THE BROMALOID PROCESS AND BROMALOID INKS by G. L. Hawkins. Distributed in the United States by Rayelle Foreign Trade Service, Philadelphia. Cloth bound, 7 x 8, illustrated, 53 pages, $3.00.

Old-school pictorialists who still are interested in this process will find here the latest word on bromaloid techniques by an expert in the field. The half-dozen illustrations clearly show what can be

accomplished by bromoil, bromoil-transfer, and the bromaloid pigment printing process.

THE JUNGLE AND THE DAMNED by Hassoldt Davis. Published by Duell, Sloan and Pearce, New York, N. Y., and Little, Brown and Company, Boston, Mass. Cloth bound, 5¾x 8½, illustrated, 306 pages, $4.50.

THE FACE OF THE ARCTIC by Richard Harrington. Published by Harry Schuman, Inc., New York, N. Y. Cloth bound, 6½x9½, 369 pages, $6.

Here is adventure, hot and cold. Both these books, one about the tropics, the other about the arctic, give photography a star billing.

Explorer Davis shot many movies and stills of convict life on Devil's Island and Indian life deep in the jungles of French Guiana. An old hand at this sort of thing, Davis gives a rattling good account of his adventures. Some of the scenes (an Indian receiving the fiendish wasp torture, for example) are photographic beats.

Richard Harrington has spent a large part of the past five years in the Canadian Far North. *The Face of the Arctic* tells what he saw there, in words and pictures. Some of the photographs were made at 60 degrees below, giving him two minutes to work before "the shutter slowed down and my finger-tips froze, leaving me howling with pain." The book is exceptionally well-designed, although the quality of reproduction is disappointing.

ANNUAL PHOTOGRAPHIC MARKET PLACE, published by R. Maschke Publishing Co., Englewood, N. J. Paper bound, 5¼x7¼, 48 pages, $1.

More than 300 magazine markets are listed alphabetically in this pocket-size booklet. Types of pictures wanted, size limits, prices, and other vital statistics are included. A cross-index by subject increases the book's usefulness.

THE MOVIE PROJECTOR by R. H. Bomback. Published by the Fountain Press, London, England, and distributed in the United States by Rayelle Foreign Trade Service, Philadelphia. Paper bound, 5 x 6¼, illustrated, 44 pages, $.50.

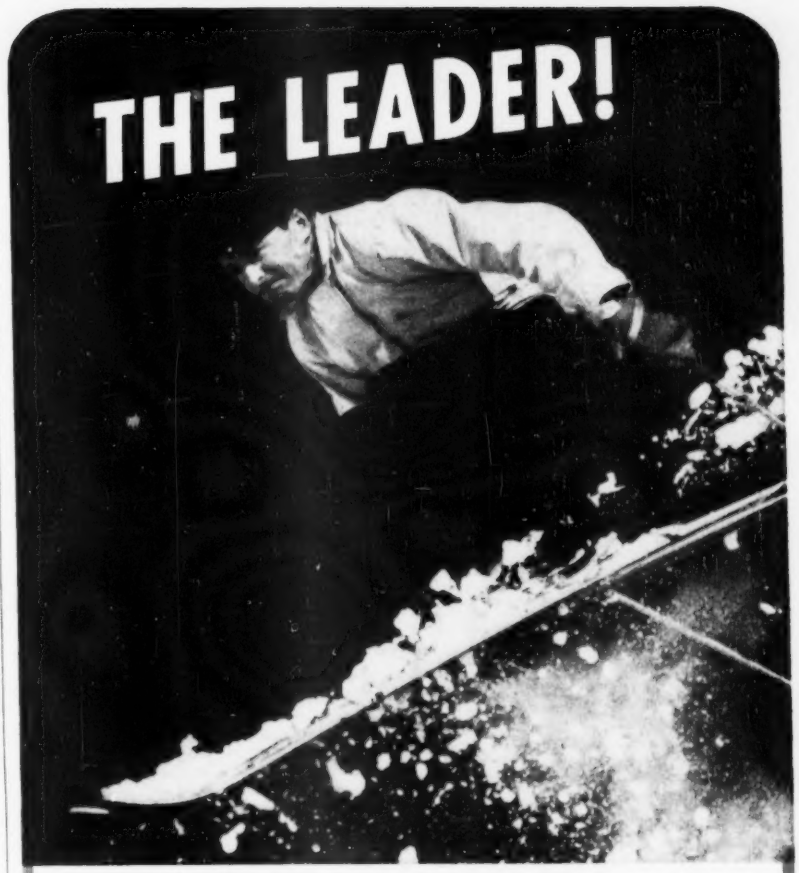
Cinefacts booklet number seven briefly covers the basic facts about how home-movie projectors work. It explains the principles of pull-down mechanisms, shutters, lens-lamp systems, sound reproduction, and gives tips on operating your projector for best results.

EDUCATORS GUIDE TO FREE FILMS—12th Annual Edition. Published by Educators Progress Service, Randolph, Wis. Paper bound, 8½ x 10¾, 508 pages, $6.00.

The 1952 edition of this book lists 2,332 titles of free films for educational purposes. A complete cross index by title, subject, and source is included.

EDUCATORS GUIDE TO FREE SLIDE FILMS —Fourth Annual Edition. Published by Educators Progress Service, Randolph, Wis. Paper bound, 8½ x 10¾, 172 pages, $4.00.

This latest revision contains 571 titles and descriptions of free slidefilms available to educators. It also has a comprehensive cross index.



Bright Star Photoflash Batteries are first in choice—first in sales!

A leader for more than 20 years, Bright Star Photoflash Batteries are first choice of news photographers, photo professionals, prize winning amateurs! They're especially made to give a brilliant even flash, instantaneously . . . always dependable. And Bright Star is backed by the 40-year reputation of America's leading maker of dependable quality batteries — for photoflash, radio and general use.

BRIGHT STAR

World's Largest Producers of Photoflash Batteries

CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY

A BETTER PICTURE EVERY TIME with Tiffen

FILTERS AND LENS ACCESSORIES

COATED & NON-COATED FILTERS FOR ALL STILL & MOVIE CAMERA & LENSES.

For Black-and-White, Kodachrome, Ektachrome and Ansco Color films. Tiffen "Photar" Black-and-White Filters supplied in Solid Optical Glass.

LENS SHADES FOR ALL STILL & MOVIE CAMERAS & LENSES.

Available in a wide variety of sizes and contours to fit individual requirements. Interior surface blackened with light absorbing material. Each unit engraved with size and series.

ADAPTER RINGS FOR ALL STILL & MOVIE CAMERAS & LENSES.

Adapter Rings, Step-Up Rings, Retaining Rings, available for every camera and lens made. All units engraved with lens or size and series.

SELECT-A FILTER SAFE

Holds 6 Filters, Adapter Ring, Lens Shade. Has ingenious push-button selector, molded strap loop, positive snap closure. Filters held securely & apart. Small, compact, visible.

COATED FILTERS FOR STEREO REALIST CAMERA.

A matched pair of Tiffen filters that will remain on Stereo Realist camera when case is closed. For the F:2.8 and F:3.5 lenses. Packaged in handy plastic case.

QUICK READING DIAPHRAGM CONTROL FOR ARGUS C, C2 & C3 USERS.

An amazingly simple device which converts the f stop readings from the front of the lens to the top, where they can be quickly read. Complete instructions enclosed.

SCREW-IN LENS CAPS

Complete protection against dust and accidental scratching of valuable lenses. Precision threaded of solid duraluminum. Cannot slip off or fall off.

Write For Free Catalog

Tiffen *The most complete line of lens and filter accessories in the world.*

Tiffen MANUFACTURING CORP. 617-621 SACKETT ST.-BROOKLYN 17, N.Y.

Calendar of photographic exhibitions

*Conducted according to the recommended practices of the Photographic Society of America.

13th International Photographic Salon of Japan-1953*, All Japan Association of Photographic Societies and the Asahi Shimbun Press, Tokyo, Japan.

On exhibit in The Galleries of Mitsukoshi, Tokyo Jan. 15 to 22, 1953.

15th Springfield International Salon of Photography and First Color Slide Exhibition, The George Walter Vincent Smith Art Museum, Springfield, Mass.

On exhibit at George Walter Vincent Smith Art Museum, Jan. 4 to 25 for prints; Jan. 4 to 18 for slides.

International Photographic Exhibit*, Working Circle of Munich Photo Amateurs, Munich, Germany.

Closes Jan. 1, 1953.
Entry fee $1; four prints allowed.
On exhibit in Munich from Feb. 1 to 28, 1953.
For information and entry blanks, write Arbeitskreis Munchener Fotoamateure, Steinstrasse 17, Munchen 8, Germany.

Second Exhibit of Scenery Photography, New York State Museum, Albany, New York.

Closes Jan. 10, 1953.
No entry fee, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at Museum Feb. 1 to 28, 1953.
For information and entry blanks, write W. J. Schoonmaker, New York State Museum, Albany 1, N. Y.

20th Wilmington International Exhibition of Photography*, 2nd Color Slide Exhibit*, 1st Color Print and Colored Print*, Delaware Camera Club, Wilmington, Del.

Closes Jan. 11, 1953 for all three exhibits.
Entry fee $1 for each, four entries in each exhibit.
On exhibition at Wilmington Society of the Fine Arts' Art Center, Feb. 1 to 23, 1953.
For information and entry blanks, write Delaware Camera Club, P. O. Box 401, Wilmington 99, Del.

21st Minneapolis International Exhibition of Pictorial Photography and 5th Color Slide Exhibition*, Minneapolis Council of Camera Clubs, Minneapolis, Minn.

Closes Jan. 13 for prints; Jan. 19, 1953 for slides.
Entry fee $2, four prints; $1, four slides allowed.
Prints on exhibit at American Swedish Institute Feb. 5 to 22, 1953. Slides on exhibit at Benton Hall YWCA, Jan. 10, 12, and 13, 1953.
For information and entry blanks, write Warren Anderson, 123 S. 7th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

8th Chicago International Exhibition of Nature Photography, Nature Camera Club of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

Closes Jan. 17, 1953.
Entry fee $1, four prints and/or slides allowed.
On exhibit at Chicago Natural History Museum during February 1953.
For information and entry blanks, write to Blanche Kolarik, 2824 S. Central Park, Chicago 23, Ill.

57th Annual Open International Exhibition*, Birmingham Photographic Society, Birmingham, England.

Closes Jan. 17, 1953.
Entry fee $1, four prints and/or slides and/or transparencies allowed.
On exhibit at Galleries of the Royal Birmingham Society of Artists, New Street, Birmingham, England, Feb. 14 to 28, 1953.
For information and entry blanks, write the Birmingham Photographic Society, York House, Great Charles Street, Birmingham 3, England.

16th Annual Salon of Photography*, Circle of Confusion, Whittier, Calif.

Closes Jan. 24, 1953.
Entry fee $2, four prints allowed; $1, four slides allowed.
On exhibit at Whittier Art Gallery, Feb. 8-22, 1953.
For information and entry blanks, write Arthur W. Maddox, 12020 E. Orange St., Norwalk, Calif.

Annual International Exhibition of Photography, The Ilford Photographic Society, Ilford, Essex, England.

Closes Jan. 28, 1953.
Entry fee $1, four prints and/or eight slides allowed.
On exhibit at the Gants Hill Municipal Library, Ilford, March 2 to 14, 1953.
For information and entry blanks, write Exhibition Secretary, R. D. Lambert, 6 Michigan Ave., Manor Park, London E. 12, England.

International Photograph Salon, Le Groupe des Dix, Roubaix, France.

Closes Jan. 31, for prints; Feb. 15, 1953, for color.
Entry fee $1, four prints and/or slides allowed.
On exhibit at Galerie Dujardin, Roubaix, France, March 14 to 29, 1953.
For information and entry blanks, write Mr. L. Bouchart, 32, rue Philibert, Delorme, Roubaix (Nord), France.

Fourth International Salon of Prints and Color Slides*, Worcestershire Camera and Cine Club, Worcester, England.

Closes Feb. 11, 1953.
Entry fee $1; four prints and/or color slides allowed.
On exhibit at Worcester City Art Gallery, March 7 to 28, 1953.
For information and entry blanks, write C. J. Morrall, 57, The Tything, Worcester, England.

9th Canadian International Exhibition of Color Photography*, Toronto Camera Club, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

Closes Feb. 11, 1953.
Entry fee $1; four slides allowed.
On exhibit at Royal Ontario Museum Theater, March 4 to 6, 1953.
For information and entry blanks, write W. J. Blackhall, c/o Toronto Camera-Club, 2 Gould St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

17th Rochester International Salon of Photography*, Rochester, N. Y.

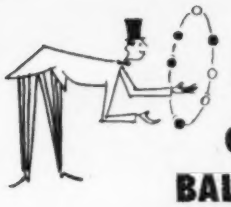
Closes Feb. 12, 1953.
Entry fee $1; four prints or slides allowed per section (1. Pictorial prints—monochrome and color; 2. Pictorial Color Slides—2x2 only; 3. Nature Prints—monochrome and color; 4. Nature Color Slides—2x2 only; 5. Stereo Color Slides—1⅝x4 mounted for projection).
On exhibit at Memorial Art Gallery, March 6 to 29, 1953.
For information, write Lowell Miller, 99 Parkwood Rd., Rochester 16, N. Y.

17th Philadelphia International Exhibition of Photography*, The Miniature Camera Club of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Penna.

Closes Feb. 14, 1953.
Entry fee $1, four prints and/or slides allowed.
On exhibit in the Galleries of The Free Library of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, March 7 to 29, 1953.
For information and entry blanks, write Miss Grace E. McBryer, Secy., 5814 Cedarhurst St., Philadelphia 43, Penna.

International Exhibition of Photography, The Ipswich and District Photographic Society, Ipswich, England.

Closes Feb. 16, 1953.
Entry fee $1, four prints and/or six color allowed.
On exhibit in the Ipswich School of Art from March 16 to 28, 1953.



COLOR-© BALANCED PROJECTION

for 2¼ x 2¼ and 2 x 2 Slides

BUILT RIGHT INTO THE CASE!

GoldE

Reflex

300 WATTS ***BLOWER COOLED***

Glorify *your* color slides with brilliant, big-as-life projection. Get the **Golde** REFLEX—America's *finest* projector. *DOUBLE VALUE;* 2x2 Adapters with every REFLEX give you *two* projectors for the price of one.

Performance-proved and tested **GoldE** features give you more lasting value:

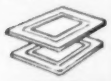
1. Rotilt.
2. Spring Finger Condenser Mounts
3. Automatic Leveler
4. S-m-o-o-t-h Slide Transport

Cast aluminum construction—powerful, noiseless blower cooling, perma-fix focus—exclusive finger-tip controls—quality 6½" F:4 coated, anastigmat lens.

Complete with lamp *and* deluxe tweed case. *Built right into the case!* (F.E.T. inc.) **$86.50**

Write for free "Projector Gems" Booklet.

YOUR PRECIOUS TRANSPARENCIES are bound to be safer in **GoldE** aluminum dust-proof binders. Complete with glass and changeable title labels.



REFLEX 2¼x2¼ Binders
Box of 12.....$1.85
Box of 50..... 7.00

NEW REDUCED PRICE! SNAP-IT 2x2 Binders
Box of 20 .....$1.85
Box of 100 .....$8.25

At better camera dealers everywhere

GOLDE MFG. CO.

GoldE **Brightest Name in Slide Projection**
4888 N. CLARK STREET
CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

© COPYRIGHT 1952

For information and entry blanks, write Mr. R. S. Turner, 27, Tuddenham Road, Ipswich, England.

Color Print Competitions*, Color Division of the Photographic Society of America, Philadelphia, Pa.

Closing dates, Feb. 20, 1953, May 20, 1953.

No entry fee required for Color Division members. All others $1 for series of three or 50c for each contest. Four prints allowed.

For information and entry blanks, write Contest Director, W. H. Savary, R.F.D. No. 2, Box No. 221, Plainfield, N. J.

40th Annual Pittsburgh International Salon of Photographic Art*, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Closes Feb. 25 (prints); March 4 (slides).

Entry fee $1; four prints or slides allowed.

On exhibit at Carnegie Institute Galleries of Fine Arts, Pittsburgh, Pa.

For information and entry blanks, write Walter F. Kneeland, 3658 Perrysville Ave., Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

1953 Solihull Easter Salon of Pictorial Photography*, Solihull, Birmingham, England.

Closes March 5, 1953.

Entry fee $1, four prints and/or slides allowed.

On exhibit at Malvern Hall, Solihull, from April 11 to 18, 1953.

For information and entry blanks, write C. D. Pain, Hon. Salon Secy., 71, Beaks Hill Road, Kings Norton, Birmingham, 30, England.

1953 Seattle International Exhibition of Photography*, Seattle Photographic Society, Seattle, Wash.

Closes March 9, 1953.

Entry fee $2, four prints allowed.

On exhibit at Seattle Art Museum, April 8 through May 3, 1953.

For information and entry blanks, write Arthur Henning, Exhibition Secy., 4516 East 60th St., Seattle 5, Wash.

2nd Exhibit of Wild Animals, New York State Museum, Albany, New York.

Closes March 10, 1953.

No entry fee, four prints allowed.

On exhibit at Museum, April 1 to 30, 1953.

For information and entry blanks, write W. J. Schoonmaker, New York State Museum, Albany 1, N. Y.

4th International Color Slide Festival of Turin*, Societa Fotografica, Subalpina, Turin, Italy.

Closes March 15, 1953.

Entry fee $1, four slides allowed.

On exhibit in Hall of "La Stampa," Turin, May 1 to 15.

For information and entry blanks, write Dr. Renato Floravanti, Societa Fotografica Subalpina, Via Bogino 25, Turin, Italy.

6th Annual International Exhibition of Marine Photography*, James River Camera Club, and The Staff of the Mariners Museum, Newport News, Va.

Closes March 17, 1953.

Entry fee $1, four prints and/or slides allowed.

On exhibit at The Smithsonian Institute, Washington, D. C., during the month of May, 1953.

For information and entry blanks, write R. A. Myers, 1609 E. Warwick Road, Warwick, Virginia.

10th Syracuse International Salon of Photography*, The Syracuse Camera Club, Syracuse, New York.

Closes April 20, 1953.

Entry fee $1, four prints and/or slides allowed.

On exhibit at Syracuse Museum of Fine Arts, May 6, 1953.

For information and entry blanks, write Allen Ruch, 1421 Butternut St., Syracuse, N. Y.

you'll be **KING of 35 mm COLOR**

with the New

GoldE

$49.95 complete with lamp and case (inc. F.E.T.)

A royal value!

CORONET

America's finest 200 Watt *BLOWER COOLED* 2 x 2 Slide Projector

Just in time for Christmas!

Years-ahead styling—4" F:3.5 anastigmat coated lens—brilliant, true-color projection—Uni-built cover case—*plus a score of other exclusive GoldE features!*

At your dealer now!
FREE! Write for Bulletin No. 529

GOLDE MFG. CO.

GoldE **Brightest Name in Slide Projection**
4888 N. CLARK STREET
CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

KRYPTAR
A FAMOUS NAME IN FILM!

FREE—MOVIE FILM—FREE

With each purchase of 6, get 1 more FREE

Ever since we started this "deal", we've been swamped with orders and film to process. Now, with our enlarged and improved lab we can really give you FAST service.

8MM & 16MM Film

Panchromatic—50-WESTON	ea.	6 for
8mm 25' dble	$1.25	$ 7.50
16mm 100'	3.00	17.95
16mm 50' Mag	2.75	16.25

WITH THE PURCHASE OF 6 ROLLS WE WILL INCLUDE 1 ADDITIONAL ROLL ABSOLUTELY FREE !!!

(shpg. wght., 8 oz. ea.)

FAMOUS KRYPTAR ROLL FILM

Available in all standard sizes NOW! 127-120-620-116-616

Fine Grain film, 1953 Date, Fully Orthochromatic and of course, Fully Guaranteed. We've sold millions of rolls at this one low, low price.

$1.95 for 10 Rolls

20 rolls....$3.75 **50 rolls $8.75**

(shipping weight—10 rolls 1 lb.)

COLOR FILM POPULAR ROLL SIZES

In any of the 5 standard sizes shown above. Fresh date, Daylight Color film for All Cameras.

#120 & #620	#616 & #116
75¢	$1.00
6 for $4.25	6 for $5.75

(shipping weight—6 rolls 1 lb.)

35m/m COLOR FILM

1954 DATE DAYLIGHT or TUNGSTEN

20 Exposure Cartridges

Here's our answer to the call to color for the Fall and Winter Picture shooting season. This color film is offered with processing included, available in one of the nation's most modern and up-to-date labs. Price includes the film, processing and mounting, and return to you.

$2.25 ea.

5 for $11.00

(shipping weight—5 rolls 1 lb.)

16mm More Movie Film Values

A fortunate purchase from U.S. Gov't. Surplus is your chance to SAVE MONEY. Film is FG Pan, 50-W. Guaranteed.

16mm Film	ea.	3 for
1500' Cans (50' rolls)	11.50	33.95
1350' Cans (25' rolls)	9.95	22.95

(shpg. wght.—8 lbs. per can)

KRYPTAR CO.

Dept. 10, 243 West 55th St., N.Y. 19, N.Y.

New Coccine

(*Continued from page* 43)

with this process. The color of the dye does not interfere with the action of the Varigam filters.

Since you apply the dye to the back, or shiny side, of the negative, place the emulsion, or dull side, directly on the glass. Secure the corners with cellophane tape. It is best to start with an underexposed area, one which appears too transparent on the negative and too dark on the print.

All negatives, except 35 mm, have a gelatin coating on their backs. The idea is to make the gelatin absorb the dye applied to it. This, if done well, produces an even layer of color which satisfactorily withholds the light. The amount of light withheld depends upon the concentration of the dye solution you use—A, B, or C—and upon how many times the dye is applied to the negative.

Most bad results are caused by the dye remaining and drying on the surface instead of being absorbed. This causes uneven coating and spotting. To make the gelatin absorb the right amount of dye without unwanted surface deposits requires technique, practice, and patience. The rule is: *Don't Hurry.*

New Coccine is applied with a brush or a small wad of cotton. On average areas use the No. 3 brush. On small areas use the No. 00 brush. For very fine work and to draw dividing lines, use the pen—but avoid scratching. When working on large areas on large size film, use a small wad of cotton. As a general rule, thin negatives get working solution A, average negatives get working solution B, dense negatives get working solution C. When starting out, however, it's a good idea to use working solution A alone, which gives you less opportunity to mess up the job. The wetting agent aids absorption, and you can help it along by gently massaging the surface with the *properly charged* brush. If there is any secret in applying New Coccine successfully, it is in the proper charging of the brush with the dye.

Dip the brush into the working solution, then remove the excess dye by wiping it on a blotter. This is done with a continuous pulling and pushing motion. This not only removes the excess dye from the brush, but also produces a fine point. When the brush loses its point, you must dip it and wipe it again. Use only the point of the brush; if it is used in a slanting position, the dye tends to run over into neighboring areas.

Once it touches the negative, the brush must remain in uninterrupted contact with it. Lifting the brush from the negative results in small droplets forming on the surface. These dry down into spots. To avoid this, move the brush back and forth without lifting it from the area until it's dry. Repeat this until the area is covered, then work on the next area (or the next negative if there is one). The area you have just finished must be left to dry for five to ten minutes before anything can be done with the negative, for the gelatin is swollen and sticky. Brush-

Amazing new discovery

for **BETTER GLOSSY PRINTS**

. . . no dry spots
. . . no dull edges
. . . more brilliance
. . . less curling

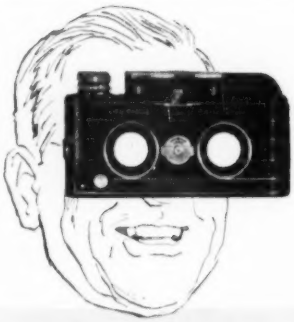
GLOSCO

ENDS FERROTYPE TROUBLES

Simple, no experience needed. Just mix Glosco powder with water and dip prints before ferrotyping. Keeps indefinitely. No offensive odor. Half gallon size package treats hundreds of prints.

Available at your favorite camera shop or photo dealer.

OSCO Chemical Co., Inc.
P. O. BOX 2157 ATLANTA, GA.



"picture" it as you see it!

NOW TAKE "COME TO LIFE" PICTURES IN THRILLING THREE DIMENSIONS...easily...confidently with the new View-Master Personal Stereo Camera. Imagine those cherished scenes of family, friends, vacations captured in natural color and depth...at less than snapshot cost! For a picture thrill, ask your camera dealer to show you stereo photos made with the new Personal Stereo Camera.

VIEW-MASTER personal stereo camera

© Sawyer's Inc., Portland 7, Oregon

ing is very likely to damage the surface.

When dry, make a test print and examine the results. Probably there will be very little effect after one application of working solution A. Apply it again. Let it dry and make another test print. Apply again, if necessary. It may take as many as 15 applications to build up sufficient density if the negative is heavy. Remember, this is practice which will come in handy later; and you are safe with the weak solution because it is less likely to produce uneven results. When you have had some experience you will use Working Solutions B or C, which are more effective.

As a rule, you work on the back side of the negative, but there are a few times when you must work on the emulsion side. For instance, if the back side does not absorb enough dye to get the desired effect, you may apply the dye to the emulsion side as well. Do this rarely. On 35-mm films you must work on the emulsion side because there is no gelatin coating on the back.

If you want to produce a completely white area on a print, apply the strongest concentration of the dye to the negative—the Opaquing Solution. The absence of a wetting agent in the Opaquing Solution lets you pen a sharp line around the area to be opaqued. (A wetting agent causes a slight spreading of the dye, making it next to impossible to draw a clean line.)

At all times, a slightly damp Q-tip should be at hand to remove any excess dye before it can do damage. If you spread the dye into an area where it is not wanted, this can be immediately removed with the 26% ammonia solution. To do this, dip a clean brush into the bottle of ammonia, remove the excess ammonia on the blotter and then work the brush over the area. Don't rub the brush too hard because the ammonia softens the gelatin and may remove it completely. After a few seconds the negative gets dry, and you can apply the ammonia again.

If you make a hopeless mess of your first negative, there's no cause for alarm. Just soak the negative in water for a few hours and the New Coccine will be completely removed. Sometimes, a slight trace of red remains after soaking, but this has no practical effect on the printing quality of the negative.

That's all there is. Follow these instructions carefully, work slowly, have patience, and you'll produce some very exceptional prints which you will be able to reproduce time and again.—

Here are achievements in design, which have been unequaled among the finest lenses in the world.

CANON SERENAR lenses have been carefully calculated to meet the most exacting requirements of optical performance. And these standards have been maintained in production by the most rigid quality controls known to optical science.

CANON SERENAR lenses are made by the makers of the famous CANON IV 35mm camera, under one roof, and with the one aim: *to make the finest photographic equipment in the world.*

NONE FINER...
NONE BETTER...
than the

canon
Serenar
Lenses

• Every lens is supplied with its own matching parallax-compensating viewfinder, and leather case for lens and finder.

• All glass-to-air element surfaces are hard coated.

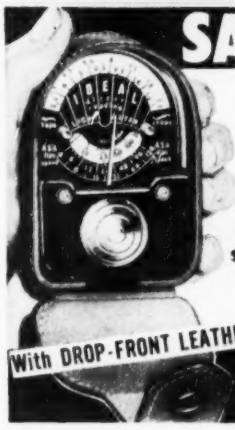
• All lenses are calibrated in feet, and have clearly engraved depth-of-field scales.

• All Serenar lenses fit the CANON IV and Leica cameras, and automatically couple to their rangefinders.

Ask to see Canon Serenar Lenses at your Dealer.

Imported by
BALFOUR, GUTHRIE & CO., LIMITED
67 WALL STREET, NEW YORK 5, N. Y.
251 CALIFORNIA STREET, SAN FRANCISCO 4, CALIF.

SAVE UP TO $25 OVER 100,000 SATISFIED USERS!



"IDEAL" EXPOSURE METER
Accurate photo-electric light meter, for perfectly exposed pictures. Reads directly in "f" stops.—no calculating. Simple, quick, easiest to use. For all movie and still cameras, regular or color film
$9.95

"IDEAL" RANGEFINDER
Precision optical instrument shows exact distance for perfect focusing and clear, needle-sharp pictures. Just look through finder and turn knob until double images come together. Specify metric or feet scale.
$2.95

THREE YEAR GUARANTEE

With DROP-FRONT LEATHER CASE

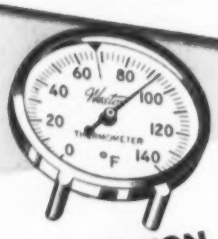
AT YOUR DEALER
Or Send Check Or Money Order Direct. WE PAY POSTAGE
FEDERAL INSTRUMENT CORP.
Dept. PP-1 14-02 Broadway, L. I. City 6, N. Y.

Start right... finish right

with precise WESTON measurements!

WESTON Master II Exposure Meter

Widely preferred because it gives you complete exposure control in shooting color or monochrome, with all types of cameras. The meter for perfect transparencies and prints. At all dealers.



WESTON Thermometers

Precision, stainless steel thermometer for the darkroom. Easy to read . . . resists breakage . . . resistant to all solutions . . . accurate to within 1° F. over entire scale. Fits tanks, trays, graduates. At all dealers.

WESTON Analyzer

A densitometer for exact processing control . . . in either black-and-white or color work. Ask your dealer for a demonstration, or write for complete information. 166

WESTON Electrical Instrument Corporation
617 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 5, N. J.

PHOTO-LEXICON

By MARTIN MUNKACSI

Illustrations by Jerry White

Lens. *Playful optical device, projecting people upside down to match their thinking.*

Background. *Amazing phenomenon, constantly showing up even behind sitters who never had any.*

Unsharp photograph. *Out-of-focus picture taken with a corrected lens by an uncorrected photographer.*

Sharp photograph. *Portrait of a zoot-suiter.*

Retoucher. *Angel puss trying to turn a bad photographer into a good one.*

Fine grain. *The description of quality and quantity of salt one has to take with the statements of technical experts.*

Tripod. *Crutches, preventing a camera from walking.*

Model. *A girl who doesn't believe in mixing her pleasure with your business.*

Leading photographer. *Cameraman helping a blind man cross the street.*

Spotlight. *Pimple collector's delight.*

Picture. *Image worth more than 1,000 words but less than a minute of silence.*

Enlargement. *The lump by which a sum, just received for a picture, grows in your pocket while walking to the next photographer to tell about it.*

New idea. *A dream that has been dreamed and published by others only twice before.*

Black list. *Where writers and photographers are placed for stealing back their ideas.*

Darkroom. *A pitch-black place where photographers try to correct the mistakes they've committed in broad daylight.*

Business. *A thing you mind most if it's not your own.*

Income. *The outcome after taxes!*

Check. *The darn thing photographers see mostly on their sport jackets.*

Rejects. *Prodigy's return.*

Nude. *Image with no strings attached.*

Picture buyer. *Man who never eats, sleeps or walks; is always in conference.*

Art director. *Traffic cop for magazine pages.*

Positive. *A photographer's attitude before taking a picture.*

Negative. *Same photographer's attitude when looking at the finished print.*

Editor. *One who doesn't know anything well, only better.*

Pose. *Artificial position photographers insist upon if the sitter's own is not bad enough.*

Talent. *One's ability to shut up when his customer doesn't.*

Creative. *Inventing answers to questions nobody asked.*

Gay deceiver. *The fixer of a flat.*

Cheesecake. *The only cookie that isn't fattening when taken home after dinner.*

Hardener. *A bath photographers take before going to see their editor.*

Art. *The selling of a photograph.*

Dodging. *Ancient game between debtor and creditor.*

Snapshot. *Sudden destruction of a film.*

Time exposure. *Slow destruction of a film.*

Speedlight. *Freezing unit.*

Technique. *Means to a dead end.*

PHOTOGRAPHY'S Traveling Salons

These Salons comprise eye-catching, prize-winning prints from the PHOTOGRAPHY contests. They represent some of the finest examples of contemporary photography with subject matter ranging from the dramatic and human interest to serene landscapes. So great has been the public's acceptance of these exhibits that attendance has been estimated at over one million during 1952 alone. Salons are available to clubs, schools, stores and other organizations open to the general public. At times the demand for these Salons exceeds our supply but we will be glad to provide you with information and place you on our waiting list. However, we do have a few openings which will allow us to schedule some areas almost immediately. Please write: Salon Director, PHOTOGRAPHY, 366 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

December 1-16

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, Washington—(Brenner Photo Co.); Eighth Salon.
FLORIDA, DeLand—(John B. Stetson University); Seventh Salon.
FLORIDA, Gainesville—(University of Florida Camera Club); Fourth Salon.
ILLINOIS, Decatur—(Photographic Society of Decatur); Second Salon.
INDIANA, Winchester—(Winchester Camera Club); Seventh Salon.
KANSAS, La Crosse—La Crosse High School); Sixth Salon.
MASSACHUSETTS, Ludlow—(Lensfans Camera Club); Seventh Salon.
NEW JERSEY, Franklin—(Sussex County Camera Club); Seventh Salon.
NEW YORK, Kenmore—(Nixon Camera and Photo Suply Co.); Sixth Salon.
NEW YORK, University Heights—(Heights Photographic Society); Fifth Salon.
OKLAHOMA, Bristow—(Bristow Camera Club); Fifth Salon.
OKLAHOMA, Norman—(University of Oklahoma School of Journalism); Fourth Salon.
WISCONSIN, Superior—(Wisconsin State College Camera Club); Sixth Salon.

January 1-18

ARIZONA, Prescott—(Prescott Camera Club); Fourth Salon.
CALIFORNIA, Redlands—(The Portrait Shop); Fifth Salon.
FLORIDA, MacDill Air Force Base—(Airman's Service Club); Fourth Salon.
ILLINOIS, Mount Vernon—(Township High School); Second Salon.
ILLINOIS, River Forest—(Trinity Camera Clique); Seventh Salon.
MARYLAND, Salisbury—(Salisbury Camera Club); Seventh Salon.
MASSACHUSETTS, Greenfield—(Franklin County Camera Club); Seventh Salon.
MICHIGAN, Albion—(Albion Camera Club); Second Salon.
NEVADA, Boulder City—(Boulder City Camera Club); Eighth Salon.
NEW JERSEY, Nutley—(Free Public Library); Sixth Salon.
NORTH CAROLINA, High Point—(High Point Camera Club); Third Salon.
PENNSYLVANIA, Brackenridge—(Allegheny Valley Camera Club); Seventh Salon.
PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia—(Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.); Eighth Salon.
TENNESSEE, Nashville—(Meharry Medical College); Seventh Salon.
WISCONSIN, Racine—(Racine Art Association, Wustum Museum); Sixth Salon.

January 4-25

CALIFORNIA, Altadena—(Mountain View Art Gallery); Eighth Salon.

January 6-20

INDIANA, Culver—(Culver Military Academy); Sixth Salon.
NEW JERSEY, Freehold—(Freehold Camera Club); Fifth Salon.
NEW YORK, Amsterdam—(Mohawk Mills Association Camera Club); Fifth Salon.

Get the WHOLE GAME!

Both players...No panning!

Don't let close quarters cramp your movie style. Get full, sweeping views of close subjects . . . *twice the normal coverage* . . . with the *fast* Bausch & Lomb Wide Angle Animar Lens. Get *more* of every picture on every frame . . . sharply detailed, with rich, dramatic contrast. If your dealer can't supply you, *write us direct.*

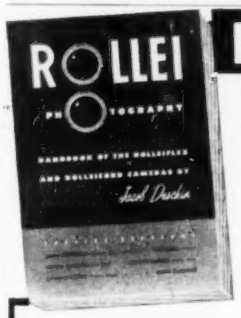
7.5mm f/2.5
WIDE ANGLE ANIMAR LENS
for 8mm CAMERAS

For professional quality in Your movies

BAUSCH & LOMB
8mm and 16mm
ANIMAR LENSES

Available in a complete range of speeds and focal lengths

BAUSCH & LOMB OPTICAL CO.
30613 Martin Street, Rochester 2, N. Y.
Please send me my FREE copy of the feature folder on B&L Animar Lenses.
*Name*_____
*Address*_____
*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____



FROM YOUR DEALER, OR

Camera Craft Pub. Co.
95-B Minna St., San Francisco 5, California

ROLLEI PHOTOGRAPHY

NEW — COMPLETE WORKING HANDBOOK on the ROLLEIFLEX & ROLLEICORD

By JACOB DESCHIN. Gives complete instruction in camera operation and working techniques, for all models of the Rolleiflex and Rolleicord.

PLUS special sections by **Philippe Halsman** on Portraiture; **Arthur Rothstein,** on Picture Story; **Andreas Feininger** on City Life; **Fritz Henle** on Travel; **Joseph Breitenbach** on Nature & Landscape.

PLUS "The Rollei At Work." Seventeen concrete examples of superb work with comment by maker.

PLUS "Candid Symposium" by seven leading workers.

PLUS more than **100** truly remarkable photographs, perfectly reproduced.

PLUS much more. **192** pages of real help and inspiration, all for..... **$5.00**

(Advertisement)

FILTERED FACTS

by Ed N. Lite

A GI friend in Korea is responsible for this column. He bought a set of EdnaLite Coated Portrait Lenses and he then, so thoughtfully, sent me some of the most breath-taking close-up color shots of Korean flowers that I've ever seen!

This GI friend now makes me feel I must do more close-up photography myself this winter or I'll be missing half the pleasure of my camera.

Incidentally, a Portrait Lens (known by a million names including Proxar, Portra, etc.) is a close-up attachment that slips over your regular lens and gives you "blown-up" or "magnified" pictures. With an EdnaLite Coated Portrait Lens, you can really improve on both people and things! Imagine the head of a gorgeous, colorful tropical orchid in close-up that's then projected up to 4 or 5 feet wide in vivid color on your screen!!

An EdnaLite Coated Portrait Lens will also let you make copies of pictures and documents – let you "title" movies – take "table-top" photographs – pictures of your television screen.

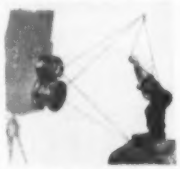
EdnaLite Portrait Lenses are Solid Optical Glass HARD-COATED on BOTH sides like your camera lens. They come in three strengths (+1, +2 and +3) for progressively closer work, and they may even be used in combination with each other for real extra-close close-ups. They certainly can also be used with EdnaLite filters, as for instance, COLORTONING – for outdoor color shots of flowers, etc. What's involved in all this? Nothing much! All you do is follow a chart furnished free – and shoot! They're available singly or in kits, as follows:

	Singly	Kit of 3 (+1, +2 & +3)
Series I (21.5mm)	$1.75	$5.25
Series V	2.45	7.25
Series VI	2.95	8.75
Series VII	5.50	*

*Series VII not available in kit form.

Incidentally, please remember that you will also need a suitable adapter from the standard EdnaLite line to fit your camera lens.

With Reflex Cameras for extreme close-ups, you must be careful of something called "Parallax" which means cutting off the subject's head because your "taking" lens doesn't photograph what your viewing lens sees (see illustration). For correcting this problem, we make an EdnaLite ParaLens of the same strength as your "taking" Portrait Lens – which slips over the viewing lens and lets you see exactly what your taking lens will photograph. Here again you'll need an adapter and if you'll tell us what camera you own, I'll make suitable recommendations. It's a pleasure to think that perhaps this column will help my friends to use the winter months for greater personal photographic gratification.



Say, you late column readers, how would you like to have my many previous columns? They're FREE for the asking. Incidentally, we're plugging EdnaLite Filter Kits for Christmas as a gift for those guys who winter-garage their cameras because they're scared stiff about learning the simplicities of taking EdnaLite Filtered winter pictures. These Kits will be Christmas wrapped at no extra charge. They're at your dealer now! See you again soon.

Ed N. Lite

200 N. Water Street, Peekskill, N. Y.

Gjon Mili

(Continued from page 48)

flash equipment, Mili could feel at home even in Hollywood.

Arriving on a set, Mili would survey the situation, then give instructions to Nodler as to how many lights should be used and where they should be placed. His vast experience enables him to make a quick judgment of lighting requirements. It might take Paul as long as half a day to set up the vast electrical circuit, so Mili often had to know a day in advance what he would need for his next series of pictures.

Though he is famed for his dramatic use of electronic flash, Mili is by no means shackled to this medium; he knows it has limitations like any other kind of light. "Let's be honest about it," he says, "speedlight is fine for certain effects and situations, but it is not indispensable. Very often, a little blur in a picture is desirable, where you wish to convey a feeling of movement or a certain mood. For this you wouldn't use the high-speed flash."

Consequently, though he may be stalking about the movie set with a Rollei connected by hundreds of feet of wire to his vast battery of flash units in the rafters overhead, Mili will often flick a switch which divorces the camera from the lights, and proceed to shoot available-light candids at 1/10 and 1/5 second shutter speed. This was especially practicable on the set where there is usually a high level of existing light, and where Mili didn't want to betray every exposure with a lightning flash.

Mili and his assistant make a good working team; he is as volatile as Nodler is calm. It is Paul's duty to attend to all the details which are too trivial for his employer's limited patience; he slips the dark slide into an exposed holder, replaces the film, recocks the shutter for the next exposure. But no matter how fast he works, Mili is sometimes a leap ahead of him, snapping the shutter for the next picture before there is film in the camera. Working with electronic flash, he frequently makes exposures in such rapid succession with a small camera that the units do not have time to recharge.

Photographing the dance, Mili is a picture of wild, uninhibited enthusiasm. Not only does he know and understand ballet, but he has been known to indulge in the art himself. Shooting Jeanmaire and the troupe in *Hans Christian Andersen*, he kept himself behind the camera with difficulty and joined in the dance at least in spirit—his head, arms, and entire body going through all the rhythmic gyrations the music demanded. As a dance reached its climax, Mili's convulsive motion would extend to his hand, which tripped the shutter often with such violence as to shake the camera on its firm tripod. Whether he actually sees what he wants at such a time, or simply feels it, is difficult to say.

Probably the greatest thrill he can experience comes when, at the close of an intense shooting session, he achieves one perfect picture. When this happens, Mili literally goes wild with ecstasy. Drop-

America's Favorite
COLOR PRINT
CHINACOLOR*
FINISHED LIKE FINE PORCELAIN

WALLET SIZE 2¼ x 3¼
Now 25¢
* CHINACOLOR is a Reg. Trade Mark

DELUXE MOUNTINGS
3X4 ---- 65 | 4X5 -- -- 90
3¼X4½ -- 75 | 5X7 -- $1.75
CLASSIC 8X10 -- $3.00

UNMOUNTED
2¼X3¼ -- 25 4X5 -- 75
2¼X2¼ (From Sq. Roll Film) -- 25
3X4 ---- 55 | 5X7 -- $1.50
3¼X4½ -- 65 | 8X10 -- $2.75

ANSCO COLOR FILM DEVELOPED
35MM (slide mtd.) 120-620 - $1.00

DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES FROM 35 MM ORIGINALS 25¢

NORMAL 3 DAY SERVICE
MINIMUM ORDER $1.00
PLEASE SEND YOUR PAYMENT WITH ORDER

CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES
* CHINACOLOR is a Reg. Trade Mark
Dept. 31-A Box 4203 Washington, D. C.

Atkinson
PROFESSIONAL QUALITY • PERSONAL SERVICE
DYE-TRANSFER COLOR PRINTS
ANY MAKE FILM
The BEST costs you no more
Atkinson LABORATORY
Write for prices or send film:
7273 Santa Monica Boulevard
Hollywood 46, California
Dept. A

FOR PROFESSIONALS ONLY
48 HOUR SERVICE
EKTACHROME PROCESSING
2¼x3¼-$.50 8x10-$1.25 3¼x4¼-$.50
4 x5 -$.60 5 x7 -$.75
DYE TRANSFER PRINTING
WRITE FOR PRICES
FREE Density & Color Guide
DO'S and DONT'S PAMPHLET
Roland Jeanneret
4526 MAIN ST.
KANSAS CITY 2, MO.

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY
COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • ILLUSTRATIVE
Finest professional instruction and equipment. Co-educational. Training under G.I. Bill available. Entrance dates Jan. 5 and Feb. 2. WRITE OFFICE OF REGISTRAR, ROOM 141, 750 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11.
RAY-VOGUE

FILMS DEVELOPED, ENL'GD JUMBO SIZE
RUSH FILM TODAY
ALL SIZES ROLL FILM—
8 OR 12 EXP ROLL
ONLY 10¢ per roll
It's amazing, but true. Introductory offer for a limited time only to acquaint you with our fine quality work. Snaps come in plastic bound albums. Limit to only 1 roll per customer. Quick service! Rush Film Today! Economy Photos, Hillside Manor 1, N. Y.

ping everything, he dances around the set, clasping his hands over his head in self-congratulation; then he turns his back on the camera and the sound stage, and walks off leaving the rest of the day's shooting for Nodler to complete. Having reached the peak of achievement for the day, he has no desire to spend time in retreating from the heights.

Temperamental showmanship? If it is, it's the kind Hollywood can use a lot more of. The pictures he got on the *Hans Christian Andersen* set have pointed a new direction for motion picture still photographers, and for the fresh and original kind of promotion and advertising they make possible. If more producers pick up Sam Goldwyn's challenge, there will soon be room for a lot of creative photography in the world's film capital.

SEND YOUR PHOTOGRAPHIC CHRISTMAS CARD to PHOTOGRAPHY

Put us on your Christmas card list again this year. We will pay $25.00 each for the best ten cards received on or before January 10, 1953. Winners will be announced in the April issue, and prize-winning cards will be kept on hand for future publication. Send your card entry to the Christmas Card Editor, PHOTOGRAPHY, 366 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Some of the prize-winning Christmas Cards from our 1951 Contest appeared in the December, 1952 issue.

learn to earn at BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

...study

PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY IN BEAUTIFUL SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

Study with world-famous instructors at the only photographic school with a spacious campus. Brooks Institute offers a complete 24-month course, plus specialized courses for qualified students.

ILLUSTRATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY

Advertising
Fashion
General
Commercial
Pictorial-Journalism

PROFESSIONAL PORTRAITURE

LEGAL-INVESTIGATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY

COLOR PRINTING AND TECHNIQUES

The Gateway to a Photographic Career

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

CO-EDUCATIONAL
APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Write TODAY for outline of courses and complete illustrated information

DEPT. 3, SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

THE PERFECT GIFT FOR THE NEW STEREO OWNER

The No. 50-1 Stereo Nega-File is the ideal accessory for the person getting into this popular phase of photography. It will start them out right by providing a place to store the valuable slides they take this Christmas.

Made of selected hardwood, the case has a satin-smooth natural finish and is felted on bottom, inside and out. Heavy, brass plated hardware. Holds any make viewer and 100 cardboard mounts. Price, $4.95. No. 50-G Nega-File for 300 Cardboard Mounts. Price, $4.95. Same with Fancy Face Veneer Top, $5.95.

Stereo Nega-File No. 25-1, same as above, holds 50 Cardboard Mounts. No. 25-G for 150 Cardboard Mounts. Price, $3.95.

Stereo Nega-File No. 75, satin smooth natural finish, holds 75 slides, but no viewer. Price, $4.95. Same with Fancy Face Veneer Top, $5.95.

If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct. Be sure to ask for our free catalog and filing handbook.

THE NEGA-FILE CO., EASTON, PA.

Take Indoor Pictures This NEW, EASY Way

$24.95

ACME-LITE

SENIOR LITEPAK

No Experience Needed with This Simplified 3-Point Lighting

YES, you certainly can take fine indoor pictures--black-white or color--right in your own home with the amazingly compact Senior Litepak. 4 Tested Lite Plans show you what to do step-by-step. Senior Litepak includes 3 quality lite units with stands in luggage-type carrier with plastic handle.

● *See the Senior Litepak at your local dealer or write for new free folder showing 30 Acme-Lite models from $1.95 up.*

Dept. FD-1

Acme Lite MANUFACTURING COMPANY
481 North Wood Street • Chicago 22, Illinois

EVERYTHING you've ever wanted in a Camera . . . at a **REASONABLE** price

futura

the New 35mm precision Camera

COMPARE THE FEATURES

- THE FAMOUS COMPUR RAPID SHUTTER COMBINED WITH AUTOMATIC FILM TRANSPORT AND SHUTTER WINDING
- INTERCHANGEABILITY OF LENSES
- COUPLED RANGEFINDER-VIEWFINDER, SINGLE WINDOW
- HIGHEST QUALITY LENSES, HARD COATED, FULLY COLOR CORRECTED
- INTERNAL FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION
- BUILT-IN SELF TIMER
- ALL METAL PRECISION DIE CAST CONSTRUCTION, LEATHER COVERED
- AUTOMATIC DOUBLE EXPOSURE PREVENTION

PLUS OTHER OUTSTANDING FEATURES

COMPARE THE PRICE

Futura with Elor f/2.8, 50mm Lens	$127.95
Futura 45 with Schneider Xenar f/2.8 45mm Lens	139.45
Futura with Evar f/2, 50mm Lens	144.75
Futura with Frilon f/1.5, 50mm Lens	197.25
Futura P, Prontor SV shutter, built in MX and F synchronization, with Futar f/3.5, 45mm Lens	98.75
Futura P with Schneider Xenar f/2.8, 45mm Lens	119.50
Leather Eveready Case, fits all models	11.50

AUXILIARY WIDE ANGLE AND TELEPHOTO LENSES, EXTENSION TUBES, COPYING STAND AND OTHER ACCESSORY EQUIPMENT NOW AVAILABLE

PRICES Include Federal Excise Tax

Imported from Western Germany by

futura

FUTURA CAMERA CORPORATION OF AMERICA

153 West 19th Street, New York 11, N. Y.

contests and markets

CONTESTS

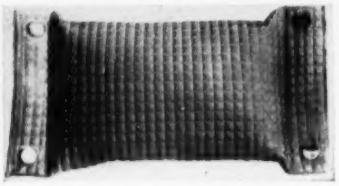
University of Missouri School of Journalism announces its Tenth International Picture Competition and Exhibition open to any staff or free-lance photographer. Photographs must have been taken (or published for the first time) between January 1, 1952 and January 1, 1953. Two portfolios, intended to show versatility and craftsmanship will receive the top two prizes, the Mathew B. Brady and Jimmy Hare awards. The Portfolios will be chosen from two categories in which an outstanding newspaper and magazine photographer's work will be selected. Each entrant may submit a total of ten prints in addition to a portfolio. Each print must be identified as to classification: magazine or rotogravure portfolio; newspaper portfolio; picture series; picture sequence; advertising photograph portfolio; news; feature; sports, and color. If a work has been published, tear sheets from the publication in which it appeared should be included. Each print, regardless of size, must be mounted on a 16x20 board excepting those in a series or sequence which may be displayed as the maker sees fit. First place winners in each category other than Portfolio will receive a plaque. All others who place will receive Certificates of Merit. All entries will be returned express collect unless other arrangements are indicated. Deadline is January 15, 1953. Entry forms are available from Cliff Edom, Secretary, Pictures Competition and Exhibition, School of Journalism, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.

Scholastic Magazines announce the annual Scholastic-Ansco photography awards in black-and-white and color, open to all students in grades 7 through 12, regularly enrolled in public, private, or parochial schools in the United States and its possessions. Students living in certain regional areas must submit entries for preliminary judging in regional exhibitions. There are 15 classifications with prizes of $50, $25 and $15 for the first three awards in each classification. Awards for photographs taken on Ansco film are doubled. The basic prizes are also duplicated by Sylvania for photographs taken with Sylvania flashbulbs. Sylvania also offers a special award of three cases of flashbulbs. The Fred Archer School of Photography, Los Angeles, Calif., offers two scholarships; the Art Center School, Los Angeles, offers one scholarship. The national contest deadline is March 15, 1953. Copies of the rules booklet, which includes 39 regional areas, are available from Scholastic Magazines, 351 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

MARKETS

Industrial Photography, a new publication, is in the market for feature articles in which the activities of the industrial photographer or industrial photographic department in the plant or business firm are described. Specific firms and the specific manner in which they apply photography to their business and operations should be described factually. Technical description should be meaningful and clear. Particularly desirable is accurate description of the photographic equipment used and the way in which it is set up and handled, as well as any relevant data of a special nature. All articles must be accompanied by 8x10 glossy photographs. Comprehensive instructions to authors are available from Ben Zale, managing editor, Industrial Photography, 1114 First Ave., New York 21, N. Y.

Scott Meredith Literary Agency is initiating a Photographic Division and is looking for photographs of all types: animals, outstanding news events, personalities, art studies, sports events, aeronautical, industrial and any other material for use in magazines, books, etc., to be used as illustrations or covers. This material will be kept in an active file and offered for sale



BATH BACK REST

LUXURIOUS COMFORT—In the Bath is really possible, when you lean back against this Air Quilt Rubber Cushion. It cradles your back—and relaxes taut muscles and tired nerves. Held in place by four suction cups. You can use it in any style tub and at any angle. It is made of highest Quality Quilted Rubber—Filled with Lifetime Shredded Latex.

A RELIEF FOR MOTHERS IN BATHING SMALL CHILDREN

Helpful to the Sick and Aged. Shipped Prepaid, $5.95 **MATCHING BATH HEAD REST**—of Same Material and Identical construction. Designed to cradle the neck. Held firmly in place by Two Suction Cups. The final word in luxurious bathing. Also priced at $5.95. Used alone, either Rest gives satisfaction. However—SUPER PLEASURE—is assured when both Rests are used. Both Rests Prepaid $9.95. Sorry—no C.O.D. orders accepted. Satisfaction Guaranteed—or money refunded.

CONTINENTAL INDUSTRIES

Dept. PS 677 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago, Ill.

CASH FOR CAMERAS!

Write today giving full details about your camera and get our "above Blue Book" cash offer or trade-in allowance

FREE CATALOG

Ask for Catalog "P"

G. I. OVERSEAS ORDERS GET 24-HR. ATTENTION

ALFRED BASS INC.

We buy—sell and trade cameras

585 MARKET ST · SAN FRANCISCO

Be a **TELEVISION CAMERAMAN**

Work with "live" equipment in station-size studios. TRAIN with "Big Name" TV instructors. Graduates employed at leading TV stations. Easy payment plan. Free National Placement Service. Housing accommodations secured. Approved for Vets.

Send for FREE Booklet K-5

TELEVISION WORKSHOP

1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. PLaza 7-3721

CUSTOM FINISHING

That Perfectionists Praise

Discriminating amateur photographers send their films to Edwards to be sure that the negatives have the fine gradation of tone, proper contrast, and fine grain that are so essential to making salon-quality prints and enlargements. Individual development, hardening and vaporating of every film bring out the full beauty of each picture. Edwards prints are equally superior—each carefully hand made. Edwards service is unequalled and reasonably priced. Write today for free Price List!

EDWARDS FINE GRAIN LABORATORY, INC.

P.O. Box XX Chicago 90, Ill.

Photography for PLEASURE or PROFIT

Learn at home. Spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Many have earned while learning. Send coupon below for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

835 Diversey Pkwy. Dept. 2261 Chicago 14, Illinois

Send booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," full particulars and requirements.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

whenever market openings occur. Photographs will be sold on a one-time basis, the photographer receiving 50 per cent of the sale price and providing the agency with another print of the photo to be placed on file again for possible sale. Photographs should be good black-and-white glossies or Kodachromes, not snapshots. Address: Amos Dale, photographic division, Scott Meredith Literary Agency, 580 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.

LAKESIDE TELEVISION COMPANY is looking for 16-mm films, averaging 400 feet in length, dealing with animals, sports, customs, adventure, human interest, etc. The firm will help edit, add sound track and distribute to television stations, at no cost to the cinematographer. Direct inquiries only to Lakeside Television Company, 38 Central Park South, New York 19, N. Y. The firm assumes no responsibility for films sent without an indication of interest on its part.

KELPIX is interested in 8x10 photographs which are termed "stoppers." The pictures should be unusual and tell a dramatic or exciting story. They are also interested in single pictures on any subject which can be put together in a photo story. Pictures, which must be exclusive, unpublished and captioned, will receive $10 on acceptance. Return postage must be enclosed. Address: Kelpix, 17 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

ARGO SLIDES EXCHANGE is in the market for 35-mm transparencies of Catholic shrines all over the world. Direct inquiries or submissions to Argo Slides Exchange, 62 William St., New York 5, N. Y.

RELIGIOUS NEWS SERVICE is in the market for religious news photographs. These must be sent by fastest mail immediately following a religious news development. Also desired are vertical scenics, children at play or prayer, Bible still lifes, Sunday school subjects, inspirational pictures of all kinds and church activities of wide interest. Payment is $5 on acceptance. Address: Religious News Service, 381 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.—

Photo Phable

Once upon a time lived Willie. Wasteful Willie, the Smart Boys in Photography usually called him. For Willie had two extravagant habits: he always used more than enough developer in the tray to completely cover the print—and—after every 8 or 10 prints he'd throw the stuff away and pour in fresh!

Now the Smart Boys had heard that before. But they weren't taken in by it. No sir. Just propaganda put out by the fat cats in the chemical business to sell more stuff. Imagine that dope Willie really believing you need a half or three-quarters of an inch of developer in a tray—and for only one evening's work!

Photographers Who Have Been Around know that if you've got enough soup to cover the bottom of the tray, you've got enough. Period. Let Willie throw his hard-earned money around.

Of course, the Smart Boys have trouble with streaks and stains where the paper pops up into the air when it should stay under the developer. And some of their prints look pretty weak and grayish all over. Once in a while they spoil a 30c sheet of 16x20 paper, but most of the time they only waste the smaller stuff —15c 11x14's for example.

Nope, the Smart Boys can't understand Willie—the extravagant way he uses 10c worth of developer when 3c worth would do.

Even though Willie's prints always come out clean and sparkling bright, he must be crazy to waste money on developer that way.—

JUST THIS!

and La Belle

PROJECTS your 35mm. color slides
CHANGES them in proper sequence
RESTACKS them in magazine . . . ready for your next showing

One effortless "FLICK OF THE FINGER" does all this...Automatically!

LA BELLE "500". An outstanding buy! Powerful 500 watt illumination, magazine load, "finger flick" slide changer, turbine blower cooling. (Less lamp). Complete with F/3.5 coated lens, 500 watt lamp $95

If you're a 35mm. fan . . .

And you've never experienced the thrill of seeing your 35mm. slides march in military-precision across your screen, see your dealer now!

Holds 75 2x2 ready mounts or 35 glass slides. Always ready for showing in proper sequence. Stores your valuable slides safely in metal magazines.

Breakage, marring of films or slides is ended. Your shows are full of pleasure—with virtually all of the handling headaches eliminated.

Press lever and slides are fed, changed, restacked automatically. Located at rear of projector to keep operator away from heat and light.

LA BELLE "302". Last word in slide projection! Remote control permits slide changing from anywhere in room. Magazine load, turbo-cooling. Complete with F 3.5 coated lens, 500 watt lamp, and carrying case $154.95

La Belle is America's Only
FULLY AUTOMATIC SLIDE PROJECTOR

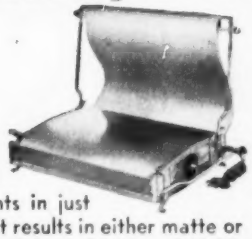
Ask your Photographic Dealer for FREE DEMONSTRATION of La Belle FULLY AUTOMATIC SLIDE PROJECTORS! Do not accept any others . . . for La Belle and ONLY La Belle makes the FULLY AUTOMATIC SLIDE PROJECTOR!

If your dealer hasn't La Belle, write for information, giving dealers name

La Belle **INDUSTRIES, INC.**
OCONOMOWOC, WISCONSIN
IN CANADA—PRECISION CAMERAS, MONTREAL, QUEBEC

Give a Hobby . . . Give ARKAY!

Darkroom Equipment Is the Perfect X-mas Gift



ARKAY PRINT DRYERS

• For flat dry prints in just five minutes. Perfect results in either matte or glossy finishes. Priced from $9.25 to $48.95.
All Arkay Dryers Are U. L. Approved.

ARKAY PRINT WASHERS

• For prints and cut film. Patented straight line flow direct action sweeps upper and under sides with force. Rust resisting — Sturdy — Compact.
• 8"x10", $4.65; 11"x14", $8.35

Write for Catalog No. P-1
ARKAY CORPORATION
1570 So. 1st Street Milwaukee, Wisconsin
MAKERS OF DRYERS—EASELS—PRINTERS—WASHERS

EXCLUSIVE at CAPITAL CAMERA

"ECHO 8" COMBINATION

Camera & Lighter $19.95

Incl. 2 rolls of film and film cutter

Clever Zippo size, sure-fire lighter and fine precision camera in one handsome case. Echo Anastigmat F-15 mm. 1:35. Iris is 1:35—5.6—8. Two shutters speeds. Uses 16 mm. films — 20 exposures. Easy picture taking . . . Easy lighter operator.

Send Check or Money Order

THIS IS ACTUAL SIZE

CAPITAL CAMERA, INC.

1001 PENN. AVE. N.W. • WASHINGTON, D.C.

NIKKOR

world's finest 35mm lens!

After thorough laboratory and field tests by leading news picture magazines, NIKKOR lenses have become practically standard equipment for their photographers. Why not modernize YOUR camera with an up-to-date NIKKOR lens and get the real "show quality" prints you've always wanted? Mounts to fit Nikon, Leica, Contax and Canon cameras. Write for free folder describing NIKKOR lenses and famous new NIKON Camera.

NIKON Camera Company, Inc.

25 California Street • San Francisco, California

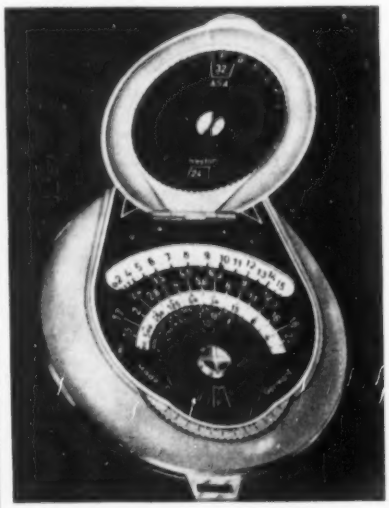
trade notes and news

All data and descriptions ascribed to products listed herein are those claimed by the manufacturers and distributors, and listings are not to be construed as endorsements by PHOTOGRAPHY.

SIMPLIFIED MINIATURE camera, the Bolsey Model A, is offered by Bolsey Corp. of America, 118-120 E. 25 St., New York 10, N. Y. The new camera uses a concept of stationary settings, a principle which allows

amateurs to line up three colored lines to achieve correct exposure. The Model A uses 35-mm film in standard cartridges. In addition to the line-up principle, there are two other methods of setting exposure—one by descriptive markings on shutter and diaphragm, and the other by the conventional speed and aperture settings engraved on shutter and diaphragm controls. The camera weighs less than 12 ounces, has a 44-mm, *f*/4.5 coated lens, is internally synchronized for flash, has body shutter release, double-exposure prevention, optical eye-level viewfinder with warning flag as visual reminder to wind film, and simple loading provisions. Price is $39.75. See your dealer or write manufacturer for more information.

NEW EXPOSURE METER, the Bertram Chrostar, is available from Willoughby's, Inc., 110 W. 32 St., New York 1, N. Y. Designed for use with all still and movie cameras, the photo-electric cell unit has provision for ASA and Weston film ratings, and covers full range of exposures from



1/1600 sec to 4 minutes, with diaphragm indications from *f* 1.5 to *f*/22; movie speeds from 8 to 64 frames-per-second are accommodated. The meter weighs three ounces, and sells for $24.95, including lapel chain.

Another Willoughby offering is the Apo Lenthar *f* 4.5 lens. This is a 5-element lens made by Voigtlander especially for color photography, and can be used for making color separations, as well as black-and-white work. It is available in two focal lengths—6-inch in Press Compur-X synchronized shutter for $98.50, and 8¼-inch in Compound shutter for $169. For complete information on both products write Willoughby's.

FILE BOX for 2x2 slides is announced by Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y. The Kodaslide Flexo File will hold up to 360 cardboard slides, 124 glass slides or 160 Kodak stereo slides. It contains four sections and 12 removable septums for convenient titling and organization. Price is $1.25. For additional information see your dealer or write Eastman Kodak Co.

B-C FLASH UNIT, the Royal Lux, is announced by Schmidt & Co., 136 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y. The unit has a 5-inch reflector, test lamp, and lamp ejector. One feature of the Royal Lux is the mounting shoe which allows the flash head to be turned. Price of the unit with bracket, less battery, is $9.98. A carrying case sells for $3. Write the distributors for further information.

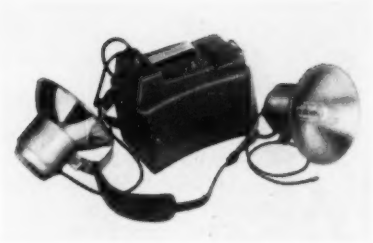
FLASH UNIT, the new Kodak Standard Flasholder, is announced by Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y. The Flasholder features a new type of bracket designed to permit rapid removal of the unit for off-

camera shooting. Also featured are improvements in the lamp socket and ejection system, and in the battery positioning. Designed to accept midget bayonet-base lamps, the unit can be used with two C-cells or the Kodak BC Flashpack. It is wired in series and has an exposure table on the reflector. Priced at $8.25, the unit will also include a Kodak 2-way Flashguard. See your dealer for more details.

Kodak also announces re-designed Kodacraft outfits for amateurs. The new Kodacraft printing Kit No. 611, containing three trays, thermometer, graduate, chemicals, stirring rod, supply of Kodak Velite paper, printing frame and mask set, and instructions, sells for $4.95. The Kodacraft Photo-Lab Outfit No. 612 includes a Kodacraft roll-film tank with three aprons, film clips, and other useful accessories in addition to the above material, and is priced at $8.75. The advanced Photo-Lab Outfit No. 613 adds a safelight, Kodacraft metal printer and still more accessories to the No. 612 outfit, and sells for $14.10. See these at your dealer.

One more offering of Kodak's is the 2-way Safelamp for amateurs. It can be used either with one or two filters, and is screwed into any wall receptacle. Supplied with one 3¼x4¾ Wratten Series OA safelight filter, and a 15-watt lamp, it sells for $4.50.

ELECTRONIC FLASH UNITS are presented by Amglo Corp., 2037 W. Division St., Chicago 22, Ill. First is the Model D-200, a 10-pound unit operating up to three Amglo 5612Z flashtubes. Rated at 200 watt-seconds light output, the unit may be operated at half-power for black-and-white close-ups, or full power for other shots. Charging time at half-power is 6 seconds, and at full power is 12 seconds. Other features are universal synchronization with all shutters having built-in X or O delay, at all speeds. Built-in time delay components provide adjustable delay from 3 to 20 milliseconds for shutters not having electronic flash settings, or operating on solenoids. Operated at half power, the unit's batteries deliver approximately 200 flashes per



charge. The D-200 is housed in a plastic case.

The Model DAC-135-4 is rated at 135 watt-seconds light output, and operates up to four flashtubes. Adjustable flash duration is provided to meet photographers' needs, varying in graduated steps from 1/8000 sec to 1/200 sec. It has the half-power adjustment. For prices and complete details on these units write Amglo Corp.

SLIDE ENTHUSIASTS are offered two additions by Mico Photo Products, 119 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill. They are the Mico-Lite battery attachment for the Mico-Vue transparency viewer, and the Mico-File combination slide file and dispenser. The Mico-Lite slides into the guide bracket of the Mico-Vue when the original diffuser plate is removed and provides full artificial illumination. It is priced at $1.95. The Mico-File is a gravity feed device storing up to 50 2x2 cardboard mounts, and provides plastic index tabs for labeling and separation. Price is $1.95. For further information on either product write the manufacturer.

CAMERA SPECIALTY CO., Inc., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N. Y., offers the 620 folding Tennar camera. The Tennar makes eight 2¼x3¼ pictures, has built-in flash synchronization, body shutter release and direct sport-type viewfinder. The camera is

equipped with a fixed-focus Einar lens, two tripod sockets and cable release socket. Price is $16.75. A flashing unit handling screw-base or bayonet-base lamps is available for $4.95; leather holster case is $4.95.

Another offering is the Preston Midget panhead, working on a rotating control halved to fit separately on camera and tripod. Lining up two dots sets the control at level. Full movement of 360 degree pan and 360-degree tilt are provided. Of all-metal construction, the price is $2.95. For further information on both products, write Camera Specialty Co., Inc., at the above address.

COPYING STAND with special suspension arm is available from Aetna Optix, 350 W. 31 St., New York 1, N. Y. Called the Repromat, the device focuses the camera by moving it up or down on the suspension arm; for extreme adjustments the arm can be raised or lowered with a clamp screw. The Repromat also can be used as a 35-mm enlarger by substituting for the camera an enlarging head with dustless negative carrier, condenser light system, tilting, vertical and horizontal projection provisions, image size control, visible negative numbers, one-hand focusing, and self-lubricating fo-

NEWLY DEVELOPED

ASTRO BERLIN

long distance lenses

for Leica, Contax-S, Exakta, Master Reflex, Primar Reflex and many other cameras

The new ASTRO Berlin lenses are now available here for the first time in a wide range of focal lengths for all popular 35 mm. and 2¼ x 2¼ single lens reflex cameras — and complete with Identoscope (reflex mirror housing) for the Leica.

300 mm. (12") F/5 lens for Contax-S or Exakta.....**$195**
same, with Identoscope for Leica $345

400 mm. (16") F/5 lens for Contax-S or Exakta.....**$245**
same, with Identoscope for Leica $395

Also available in mounts to fit most 16 mm. and 35 mm. movie cameras.

ASTRO SUPER-SPEED TELEPHOTO LENSES NOW AVAILABLE:

5" F/2.3 • 6" F/2.3 • 6" F/1.8

Precision made in limited quantity — see your dealer for available focal lengths or write for illustrated folder to Dept. A-4

now available!

From the world's foremost specialists in long-range optics—new formulas and a new coating process that produce lenses with a resolving power of 100 lines to the mm. and over! "Impossible" long shots now become close-ups of breath-taking sharpness . . . opening up exciting new vistas in distance photography, especially in color emulsions.

Technical information showing lens design and correction data sent to the scientifically qualified who request it.

ERCONA CAMERA CORP. 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

LISCO *Holders do it* **BEST**

Lisco cut film holders are designed for ONE purpose only — to hold sheets of film so that the best pictures result.

Surpassing drop tests, accuracy checks, temperature, humidity, and rigidity controls, ALL the tests to which other holders are seldom if ever submitted, are an accepted part of the rigid specifications to which Lisco holders are made. The plain fact is—Lisco holders are specifically designed to meet best the only crucial test—the quality of the finished print.

2¼ x 3¼ – $3.85 4 x 5 – $4.12
3¼ x 4¼ – $3.99 5 x 7 – $4.71

Fully Guaranteed for your complete protection.

Sold at leading camera stores everywhere.
Write for FREE literature.

LISCO PRODUCTS CO.
633 West Elk Avenue, Glendale, California

SKAN

"Slide Cooling" PROJECTOR

Years ahead . . . because only SKAN gives the positive protection of patented "Slide Cooling" . . . the speed and ease of advanced "touch" controls . . . the "Pre-viewer" window that lets you "see" before you show. See SKAN today—3 beautiful blower-cooled models for all 2 x 2 slides—priced from $29.95. A product of G-M LABORATORIES INC.

4272 NORTH KNOX AVENUE, CHICAGO 41, ILL.

A PRACTICAL GIFT TO GIVE
A USEFUL GIFT TO RECEIVE

STATIC masters for Christmas

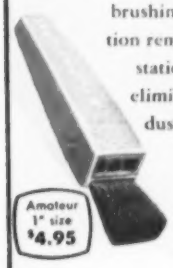
ATTRACTIVELY BOXED IN GAY COLORFUL HOLIDAY WRAPPER

Professional 3" size $12.50

For cleaning transparencies and mounts before making slides.

For cleaning negatives before printing or enlarging.

For removal of static electricity from any and all equipment.



Amateur 1" size $4.95

One simultaneous brushing action removes static and eliminates dust and lint.

Print spotting and negative opaquing reduced to a minimum . . . Static-Masters simultaneously neutralize static and remove dust and lint in one sweep. *Buy Static-Masters at your local photographic store or sent prepaid if cash with order.*

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO.
10175 E. RUSH ST. • EL MONTE, CALIF.

FEDCO
MADE IN U.S.A.
TANKS & DRYERS
FIRST with FOTO FANS
FEDCO PRODUCTS NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Thrilling Work COLORING PHOTOS at Home

Fascinating hobby and vocation earned at home by average man or woman who is artistically inclined. Work full or spare time. Modern method brings out natural, life-like colors. Many have earned while learning.

EASY TO LEARN

FREE BOOKLET tells how to get started doing this delightful home work for photographers, stores, individuals, and friends. *Send today for your copy.* No obligation.

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
838 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2261, Chicago 14, Ill.

cusing helix threaded for Leica lenses. Other 35-mm camera lenses can be used with proper adapters. Price of the copying stand is $29.75; price of the enlarging head is $29.75. For complete details, write Aetna Optix.

THREE RODENSTOCK LENSES are announced by Alfa Photo Corp., 303 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y. They are the 35-mm, *f* 2.8 coated Heligon wide-angle, with 63.5-degree angle-of-view, the *f*/12 Perigon extreme wide-angle, covering a field of 85 degrees at full aperture and 95 degrees when stopped down, and the Imagon portrait lens, with grid attachments controlling the degree of rendition sharpness. Price of the Heligon is $165.60. Available in focal lengths from 90 to 130 mm, in Prontor or Compur shutters, the Perigon sells from $67.95 to $81. The Imagon is offered in focal lengths from 120 to 480 mm, in barrel or compound shutters for a variety of cameras, and is priced from $128.50 to $188. Prices include F.E.T. where applicable; all lenses are coated. Write Alfa Photo Corp. for more information.

ANSCO, Binghamton, N. Y., announces the Ansco Viking Readyset camera. Features of the camera are a fixed-focus Agfa Isonar lens, shutter with I and B settings and built-in flash synchronization, two-position

diaphragm control, two-position focusing control, body shutter release, all-metal construction, and swing-out loading and unloading brackets. The Readyset makes eight 2¼x3¼ pictures on 120 roll film. Price is $19.95. The flashgun sells for $9.95, and carrying case is $4.95. For additional details see your dealer or write Ansco.

NEW IMPORTS are announced by Interstate Photo Supply Corp., 28 W. 22 St., New York 10, N. Y. First are two lenses for Leica and Canon camera owners—the 90-mm, *f*/4 Sola and the 135-mm, *f* 3.8 Arco Colinar. The Sola stops down to *f* 16, has a focusing range from 3½ feet to infinity, and sells for $59.95. The Arco Colinar stops down to *f* 22, focuses from 5 feet to infinity, and sells for $66.95. Both are color-corrected and coated, supplied with front and rear caps, have depth-of-field scales and in use are coupled to the rangefinder.

Prix photo-electric exposure meter calibrated in ASA and DIN values is available for $12.95, with case.

Pollux rangefinder fitting standard accessory clips is available for $4.25, with leather case for 75 cents. The Pollux is a superimposed-image type unit measuring from 2 feet to 50 feet and infinity, and has an adjusting screw for fine adjustment.

Capri rangefinder, of the same type as the Pollux, but with three adjusting screws, for vertical and horizontal adjustment, also sells for $4.95, with case for 75 cents. For complete details on all products, write Interstate.

TELEPHOTO LENS, the 135-mm, *f*/4.5 Albinar, is available from A & S Camera Supply Co., Inc., 1123 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y. The 4-element, coated lens is designed for Kine Exakta, Practica and Contax-S cameras, and has bayonet fitting. Diaphragm control allows stopping down to *f* 32, and the lens has a depth-of-field scale and infra-red setting marks. Price is $59.95. For further details write A & S Camera Supply Co.

LEICA IIIf OWNERS are offered the Jen B-C Model SF flashgun for that camera by Jen Products Sales Co., 419 W. 42 St., New

A Perfect Gift FOR CAMERA FANS

STEREO-TACH

MAKES A REGULAR CAMERA BECOME A STEREO CAMERA

A Stereo-Tach equipped camera takes 3-dimensional pictures in color or black and white. Outfits contain everything needed. Satisfaction guaranteed.

OUTFIT #101	OUTFIT #100	OUTFIT #100-PL
for making stereo slides with 35 MM. camera. Includes Slide Viewer.	for making stereo prints with 35 MM. or larger camera. Includes Print Viewer.	for making stereo prints with Polaroid 1-minute camera. Includes Print Viewer.
$17.70	$16.25	$16.25

ORDER TODAY FROM YOUR DEALER OR WRITE DIRECT

ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, INC.
421-X Pike St., Covington, Ky.

FILMDEX For FILING, VIEWING, SELECTIVE PROJECTION

VIEWING BOX—Use it on any ordinary lamp or over a bulb. Brings your transparencies to life. Enables you to view 12 pictures at one time.

Pat. pending

PROJECTOR STRIP—Holds either glass or ready mounts. (3 strips to a unit.) Each strip takes 6 mounts. Fits most projectors. Perfect for filing.

Ask your dealer or send for circular

FILMDEX, Hawleyville, Conn. Copyright 1952

10 COLOR SLIDES NIAGARA FALLS $1

One of the great scenic wonders of the world. Annually visited by millions and one of the world's most famous spots for honeymooners. 10 dazzling 2x2 color slides — views from both the American and Canadian borders, all different, $1.00.

Selected Extra Value 10 Mounted Color Slides NIAGARA FALLS

List of others sent with order SCENIC WONDER OF THE WORLD

SLIDE Co. Box 1031, Canton, Ohio

STATEMENT REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF AUGUST 24, 1912 AS AMENDED BY THE ACTS OF MARCH 3, 1933, AND JULY 2, 1946 (Title 39, United States Code, Section 233) SHOWING THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION OF Photography, published Monthly at Chicago, Illinois, for October 1, 1952.

1. The names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are: Publisher, Ziff Davis Publishing Company, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.; Editor, Bruce Downes, 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.; Managing editor, Norman C. Lipten, 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.; Business manager, G. E. Carney, 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

2. The owner is: Ziff Davis Publishing Company, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.; William B. Ziff, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.; B. G. Davis, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.; A. Ziff, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.; S. Davis, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

3. The known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: Modern Woodmen of America, Rock Island, Illinois.

4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting; also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner.

5. The average number of copies of each issue of this publication sold or distributed, through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the 12 months preceding the date shown above was: (This information is required from daily, weekly, semiweekly, and triweekly newspapers only.)

G. E. CARNEY, Business Manager.

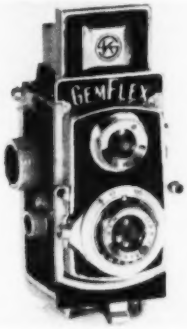
Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22nd day of September, 1952.

[SEAL] Irving L. Jacobson, Notary Public.
(My commission expires March 30, 1953.)

York 36, N. Y. The gun mounts in the accessory clip on the camera, and collapses into a unit no larger than the reflector. Included are automatic bulb ejector, conipoint bulb contact spring, and self-shorting extension outlet. Complete with battery and carrying case, price is $14.95. For further information write the manufacturer.

SECTIONAL CABINETS for library storage of color slides is offered by Barnett & Jaffe, 6100 N. 21 St., Philadelphia, Pa. Three Baja models are available. The CS-80 accommodates 400 to 600 glassbound slides, has eight drawers, and sells for $25.30. The LV-24 is for 120-620 slides, has six drawers, and will hold from 600 to 900 slides; price is $26. The LV-690, with eight drawers, accommodates 800 to 1,200 glassbound slides, and sells for $26.75. For illustrated catalog with complete information write Barnett & Jaffe.

SUB-MINIATURE camera, the Japanese-made Gemflex, makes its appearance through Schmidt & Co., 136 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y. Of all-metal construction, the Gemflex features a fixed-focus 25-mm, *f*/3.5 Gem Anastigmat lens, shutter



with speeds to 1/100 sec and B, tripod socket, strap mounts and eveready case. The camera uses 14-mm roll film. Price is $24.95, and more information is available from the importer.

ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT, the Ascor Midget T100, is introduced by American Speedlight Corp., 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. This lightweight portable unit operates on a-c power or a self-contained battery. Featured are built-in charger and a condenser reforming circuit, a reflector giving approximately 65-degree coverage, and a weight of 6½ pounds with battery. The Midget T100-2 is the same unit with a provision for two lights. Price and complete information are available from American Speedlight Corp.

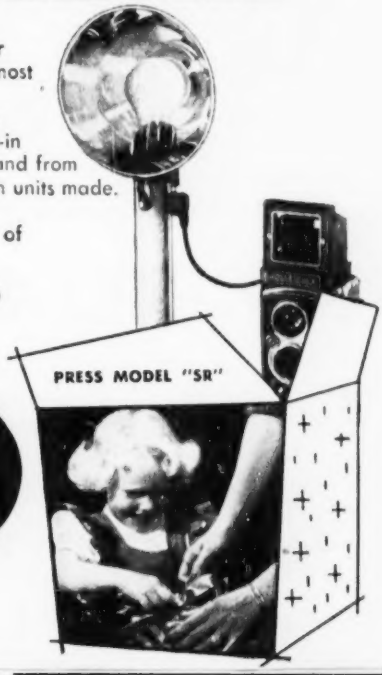
STEREOMOUNT, a light-weight aluminum mount for stereo pairs, is announced by Emde Products, Inc., 2028 Stoner Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif. The mount features a one-piece frame, micro glass, and double mask. Title and data space is provided on the mask. Stereomounts are made in 22x24-mm size as well as in 24x28-mm size, and measure 4x1⅝ inches. They are priced at $3.50 for a box of 20, and $16.50 for a box of 100. Write the manufacturer for complete information.

PORTABLE LIGHTING UNIT, the Extendolite, is announced by Mayfair Mfg. Co., 55 Eckford St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y. The new unit is a four-light mount that folds to

FOR *better* PICTURES *all year long* GIVE *Heiland* FLASH

For taking *better* flash pictures *easier* there is nothing finer than Heiland—the most complete line of quality flash equipment in the world. Choose from economical units for cameras with built-in flash—from famous press synchronizers—and from the most efficient portable electronic flash units made. Ask your Heiland dealer to show you why Heiland is used by over ¾ of all major U. S. newspapers!

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG



Heiland®
"THE FINEST NAME IN FLASH"
130 E. Fifth Ave., Denver, Colo.
New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, Kansas City, Atlanta.
In Canada: Arrow Films, Ltd., Toronto.

5 WAYS BETTER

Impartial, independent testing laboratories, comparing BFi No. 20 with the three other most widely sold flattening solutions, show:

BFi No. 20

makes prints lie *really* flat . . .

- **in less time**
- **at less cost (more prints per gallon)**
- **and provides *better* gloss**

In addition, BFi No. 20-treated prints *remain flexible* . . . no more cracking, crazing, chipping. For use with *any* standard drying equipment.

Will not corrode drum. Gallons, quarts, pints. Ask your dealer. Also ask about BFi No. 30, a most efficient hypo neutralizer.

BROWN-FORMAN INDUSTRIES
Division of
BROWN-FORMAN DISTILLERS CORPORATION
P. O. Box 1080, LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

INSIST ON
Airequipt
CONTACT PRINTERS
ACCURATE . . .
EASY TO USE
. . . STURDY

AIREQUIPT PHOTOCRAT . . . the last word in contact printers, for 35mm to 4 x 5 and post card size. Split platen, automatic margins. Streamlined all metal construction. . . . . **ONLY $14.34**

AIREQUIPT JUNIOR . . . low price, top quality contact printer for 35mm to 4 x 5 and postcard size. Contains many features of the PHOTOCRAT. **ONLY $10.77**

Write For Complete Catalog

AIREQUIPT MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
NEW ROCHELLE • NEW YORK

NEW

No. 3840
with 5" objective
$95.00
(2"x 2" accessories and case extra)

REVIEWER 500

For Both 2¼" x 2¼" and 2" x 2" Transparencies

Now 2¼" x 2¼" color projection enthusiasts can enjoy the *professional results* for which AO Projectors are famous . . . brilliant image quality, luxury operation, enduring construction.

For the first time, here is a 500 watt projector that brings out the finest details and truest colors of your 2¼" x 2¼" slides . . . brilliance and picture quality unmatched by any comparable make. Each slide is automatically centered by the push-thru slide changer . . . refocusing and recentering are eliminated. The combined performance of the AO patented heat absorbing glass and triple-action blower guarantees complete protection to slides. Fingertip elevating lever centers screen image easily and accurately. *All metal construction . . . attractive maroon and gray . . . choice of 5" or 7" Americote Lens.*

American Optical
INSTRUMENT DIVISION—PROJECTORS—CHELSEA 50, MASS.

Convince yourself. Ask for a demonstration of the NEW Reviewer 500 Today

ONLY $5.95
Prices may vary in some areas.

No. 2652-T
HINSON GADGET BAG

• One look tells you . . . the *smart Hinson styling*, the *distinctive Tolex beauty*, the *flexible pocket arrangement* make this bag—"the finest value you can buy." Dollar for dollar, you can't beat a Hinson! Built to take unbelievable punishment. Dirt-proof — scuff-proof — water-proof. Streamlined. Adjustable carrying strap. "Hold-all" expandable pockets.

HOLDS ALL ACCESSORIES
Protects them from shock — dirt. Keeps them ready for "shutter-quick" action.

Note personalized pocket arrangement. Size 8 1-2" x 3 1-2" x 10".

Choice of russet or saddle brown. At your photo dealer's or write for FREE catalog.

THE HINSON MFG. CO.
WATERLOO, IOWA

ENLARGE *with* ACCURACY

$11.24
With 48-page manual, 6-ft. cord, paper speed chart

Enlarge without test strips, guess-work, waste. Accurate to one-sixth of a stop!! Used by leading laboratories for color. Perfect for black and white.

tells you
• Contrast grade of paper!
• Exposure time!
• Whether negative is over or under developed!

KINNARD CO.
324 W. Vine Street
Milwaukee 12, Wis.

110-125 Volts AC-DC.

14 inches for storage, and supplies illumination for picture-taking at distances up to 20 feet. Provided with a camera mount to take all movie cameras and most lightweight still cameras, the Extendolite has a dimmer switch for light intensity control. Price is $12.95 at most dealers.

NEWS NOTES: Hinson Mfg. Co., Waterloo, Iowa, offers the Model 2604T gadget bag featuring a stay-open top, for $11.95. It is made of Hinson Vinyl, and is available in a choice of colors. Write manufacturer for more details.

Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y., announces that they now are exclusive national U. S. distributors for the complete line of Astro Berlin lenses for still and movie cameras. For complete details and price schedules, write Ercona.

Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y., now offers Type A Kodachrome Film 335, in stereo loading for use with artificial light. The film costs $4.75 per roll, and as usual includes the cost of processing and mounting in stereo pairs, and return to sender. Until further notice, send all such film for processing to Kodak Processing Lab. at Rochester, N. Y. Kodak also makes available the Flexiclamp support for amateur cameras or lighting extensions. The clamp is a C-bracket with two swivels, and sells for $4.25. For additional details on both products see your dealer or write Eastman Kodak.

Also offered by Kodak are two new publications, Kodak Professional Handbook and Kodak Industrial Handbook, each comprised of four Data Books. The Professional Handbook contains *Camera Technique for Professional Photographers, Negative Making for Professional Photographers, Use Maintenance and Repair of Professional Equipment* and *Professional Printing with Kodak Papers;* the Industrial Handbook includes *Microfilming with Kodagraph Micro-File Equipment and Materials, Photography Through the Microscope, Making Service Pictures of Industry,* and *How to Use Kodagraph Reproduction Materials.* The price of each handbook is $4; the data books are available separately at 50 cents each.

Eastman now offers a new Kodak Cine Photoguide, a pocket-size reference containing helpful information for the home movie maker in the form of a 4x4¾-inch, ring-bound group of indexed data cards. The guide is divided into three sections: exposure, story, and lenses. Price is $1.75.

Westinghouse Lamp Division, Bloomfield, N. J., is marketing two new Flash-Chek lamps for checking batteries, sockets, and wiring connections in flash sychronizers. The lamps are known as PT-1 for bayonet sockets, and PT-2 for threaded sockets, and sell for 22 and 25 cents, respectively. See your dealer or write Westinghouse for additional information.

Polaroid Corp., Cambridge 39, Mass., is now distributing two booklets, one on the use of the Polaroid print coater and the other on the use of the Polaroid Copymaker. Both are available from dealers or from Polaroid Corp., and are free.

Ansco, Binghamton, N. Y., now offers Hypan black-and-white motion picture film in 8 and 16-mm magazines with a daylight exposure index of 40, tungsten, 32, and an image tone of blue-black. Price of twin 8-mm, 25-foot magazines, $3.80; 16-mm, 50-foot magazines, $5.50.

Osco Chemical Co., P.O. Box 2157, Atlanta, Ga., is marketing Glosco, a product which is claimed to end dry spots and dull edges on prints and to minimize curling. A solution is made from a package of powder into which prints are dipped before ferrotyping. Price of one package, which makes a half-gallon of solution sufficient for several hundreds of prints, is $1.

Haber & Fink, Inc., 12 Warren St., New York 7, N. Y., are now marketing an illumination control device for the Stereo-Realist viewer which will permit the viewer to increase or decrease the light intensity of the stereo pair. A 10-volt bulb provides the light source, with intensity variations from 9 to 17 volts. The transformer outfit will be supplied with two cords, one about seven-feet long for plugging into the regular house current and the other, about eight-feet, for inserting in the viewer.

Franklin M. Morgan, 303 W. 42 St., New York 18, N. Y., offers the new stainless steel Lawler Type LCT thermostatic water controller, selling for $110. Write for full details.

GoldE Mfg. Co., 4888 N. Clark St., Chicago 40, Ill., announces a price reduction to $1.85 for a box of 20 Snap-It binders and $8.25 for a box of 100 binders.

Enteco Industries, Inc., 610 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn, N. Y., again is producing polarizing filters in Series sizes from Series IV

to Series IX. Prices range from $3.50 to $14, and filters are supplied with instruction booklets. Write Enteco for further information.

Morse Instrument Co., Hudson, Ohio, announces the return to production of its No. 507 Daylight Film Processing System, designed to develop from 12 to 16 sheets of film on standard film hangers as easily as processing a single film. Its three hard-rubber tanks contain developer, water and hypo.

Barnett & Jaffe, 6100 N. 21st St., Phila., Pa., now has three new projector cases on the market: the Model DX-11 for Viewlex projectors 22, 33 and 44, listing at $10.50; the Model RT-105X for TDC projectors and the RT-105Z, for TDC Duo and Streamliner models, listing at $15.50, and the RG-305AX for the GoldE 300 projector, listing at $14.65.

A&S Camera Supply Co., Inc., 1123 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y., exclusive factory representative, is now importing Leitmeyr lenses, including portrait, wide-angle and press, for still cameras and enlargers.

Applicolor, Inc., 1501 S. Laflin St., Chicago, Ill., has just put on the market a kit of permanently labeled storage bottles for darkrooms called the Darkit and containing six quart-size bottles with black plastic tops. The labels are of white porcelain and are fused permanently on the glass. Retail price is $2.95.

Nash Color Lab, Inc., 254 W. 54th St., New York 19, N. Y., has facilities to make duplicate negatives from Kodachrome or Ansco masters on Eastman color negative stock. Producers of filmstrips in color are invited to make use of the service. Normal delivery service is three days. Price list is available on request.

DeJur-Amsco Corp., 45-01 Northern Blvd., Long Island City, N. Y., has designed a "Polka-Dot Target" card for use with the DeJur exposure meter in computing exposure for color photography. It may be used indoors as well as outdoors, for close and distant subjects.

Baia Motion Picture Engineering Co., 120 Victor Ave., Detroit 26, Mich., is making available Add-A-Unit models which permit the purchase of a complete film editor or individual components which can be purchased as desired. First model ready is the 2000, with reels having a capacity up to 2000 feet of 16-mm film. Other models will follow.

Photographic Products, Inc., 6916 Romaine St., Hollywood 38, Calif., announces improvements on the focusing mechanism of the Beattie Portronic automatic portrait camera which makes possible a head image 1¾ inches in height on a frame of 70-mm film measuring 2½x3¾.

Carl Zeiss, Inc., 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y., now offers eye-correction lens mounts for attachment to the view and rangefinder eyepieces of Zeiss Ikon Contessa 35, Contax IIa and IIIa, and Super Ikonta B and BX cameras. The correction lens required by each individual can be fitted by his own optician or optometrist. Price of mount is $1.80.

Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y., announces that henceforth all Cine-Kodak and Kodachrome film in all sizes is being returned to its customers by first class mail, instead of the previous fourth class mail. Air mail and special delivery service still is available if postage is included with the film when it is sent for processing.

Seal, Inc., Shelton, Conn., has designed a new adjustable thermostatic heat control for use on the Standard, Jumbo and Commercial Model mounting presses. The new control allows for a temperature setting from 180 to 350-degrees. The control holds the temperature within 10-degrees of the point at which the knob has been set.

Nega-File Co., Box 501, Easton, Pa., is introducing a file No. 16 for 2x2 Airequipt magazines. The file is walnut-finished hardwood and holds 16 36-slide magazines.

Nuclear Products Co., 10175 E. Rush St., El Monte, Calif., has redesigned and modernized its one-inch Staticmaster negative brush. Price remains $4.95.

Brumberger Sales Corp., 34 34th St., Brooklyn, N. Y., is producing a stereo cabinet, No. 1096, comprised of six drawers, each holding 75 glass or metal binders in individual partitions, with a total capacity for 450 binders. The all-steel cabinet retails for $24.95. Also available is a slide-file No. 1149, designed for 330 glass or metal 2x2 binders, for $2.95. A slide cabinet, 1094, designed to hold 1,980 glass or metal binders, sells for $24.95.

A sales office for the Japanese optical firm of Konishiroku Photo Ind. Co., Ltd., has been set up in the U. S. It is the Konica Camera Co., 76 W. Chelten Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. In conjunction with this, a price change is noted on the Konica I camera, from $109 to $104.50.—

LIMITED OFFER!

The Cooper "Round"

Special

LENS SHADE PLUS $3.95 PPD. U.S.A.

Polaroid Attachment and Filter Holder Kit

At no extra charge—this complete unit has list value $7.20.

Polaroid Attachment

Filter Holder

The new Cooper Professional "Round" Lens Shade brings all the advantages of the "square" model to users of cameras with revolving lens mounts. It has removable filter holders, and accessory Polaroid Attachment (does not include filters) with calibrations which permit maximum effectiveness. A set of adapter rings is provided with this "Round" shade permitting its use on several different cameras. These shades may be used with standard series V and VI snap-on adaptor rings.

WORLD FAMOUS THALHAMMER TRIPOD HEAD

A Regular $17.50 Value You Save $9.55

NOW YOURS FOR ONLY $7.95 Postpaid U.S.A.

The world famous Craig Thalhammer BL Tripod head with calibrated pan degrees of rotation, patented "INSTANT ON" plug, quickly fastened to the camera and locked on the head. All metal parts finished in POLISHED CHROME.

Mail Coupon Today
GARDEN & WILLIAMS
3266 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 19, California

Enclosed find check or Money Order for
☐ Cooper Lens Shade $3.95 ☐ Thalhammer Tripod Head $7.95

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____
California buyers, add 3% Sales Tax.

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. Print for Others, Good Profit. Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.
KELSEY PRESSES, S-98, Meriden, Conn

FREE Bargain Book

Packed with hundreds of sensational bargains—new and used—in still and movie photo equipment and accessories. Write for your free copy today to
Central Camera Co.
Dept. 2A, 230 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill.
Photographic Headquarters Since 1899

MC300 PROJECTOR

The standard by which all other projectors are judged!

The American Optical Company "MC 300" is the modern 2 x 2 slide projector designed for both the enthusiastic amateur and discriminating professional!

Top quality optical and engineering progress makes possible a projector that offers more illumination with a 300 watt bulb than most projectors with a 500 watt...triple action blower system assures maximum film safety plus cool-to-the-touch handling... silent Autofocus slide carrier aligns every picture perfectly...simple elevating device for quick screen centering... sturdy, streamlined design.

New Low Price

MODEL 3810 $84.50

American Optical
INSTRUMENT DIVISION—PROJECTORS—CHELSEA, 50, MASS.

the photographic market place

FILMS DEVELOPED
AND INDIVIDUALLY PROCESSED

FREE Prints mounted in beautiful white album

No mass production. All rolls receive our individual attention.

Money cheerfully refunded if not completely satisfied.

JUMBO PRINTS
Introductory Offer

8 Ex. Roll	30c
12 Ex. Roll	45c
35 MM Fine Grain Developed	
20 Ex. Roll	90c
36 Ex. Roll	$1.25

One Day Service. Send for FREE MAILERS

ENVOY PHOTO BOX 121 BATH BEACH STA., B'KLYN 14, N.Y.

"BETTER PICTURES"
SINCE 1932

EXPERT FILM PROCESSING and VAPORATING
Quality Mail Order PHOTO FINISHERS

35mm -- $1.80

35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, individually enlarged—3½x4½—$1.80. 20 exposure rolls—$1.10. Extra enlargements 3½x4½—6c each. No. 127 split candid rolls—16 exposures—enlarged to 3¼x4¼—85c. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—60c. No. 120 or 620, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x3½—75c. No. 120 or 620, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—85c. Extra enlargements—6c each. Postage prepaid in U.S.A. 5c will bring you mailer and complete price list.

We fine-grain all film and individually enlarge each frame. Quality work—Prompt service.
Send roll and money today.

BETTER PICTURES
2523 Lawrence Ave., Dept. P, Chicago 25, Illinois

COLOR PRINTS

Photo fans now turn to
ROCHESTER *Photo Color*

A laboratory that will warrant your confidence after your first order. All work will yield the best possible QUALITY... greater ECONOMY... SERVICE

2¼x3¼	3¼x4½	5x7
25¢	50¢	$1
5 for $1.00	5 for $2.00	5 for $4.00

Rochester PHOTO COLOR
BOX 1623 • ROCHESTER, N.Y.

New Low Prices
COLOR PRINTS 20¢

2¼x3¼ ... 25c (any ten 20c ea.)
square 120-620 film will be made 2¼x2¼

3x4	40c	5x7	$1.25
4x5	60c	8x10	$2.25

24 hr. Film Developing $1.00
Ansco or Ektachrome Sizes 35mm (in Slide Mounts) B2 or 120, PB20 or 620

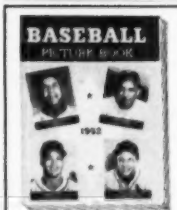
DUPLICATING
35 mm Color Slide Duplicating at 20c per slide
Write our technical department concerning your problems on any reduction or enlargement from or to a transparent color positive.
Minimum Order $1.00 Include Postage

Washington Color Photo
P.O. Box 1605 Washington 13, D. C.

ELEVATING ACTION!

LIGHTWEIGHT ALUMINUM WITH SINGLE LOCK PANHEAD
2 SECTIONS $16.95
3 SECTION MODEL $19.95
NO OTHER TRIPOD WITH ELEVATING ACTION PRICED SO LOW
WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE TESTRITE INST. CO. INC. NEW YORK 3, N.Y.

BASEBALL PICTURE BOOK



• 100 Pages, 8½" x 11", with Over 750 Photos.

FREE! Order Now and Get 8" x 10" Team Photos of Dodgers and Giants.

A XMAS GIFT THAT'S ALSO PERFECT ALL YEAR-ROUND A BASEBALL BOOK WITH A PHOTO OF EVERY PLAYER IN THE MAJORS!

ONLY $1.50 per copy

Send Cash, Check, or Money Order — Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

BASEBALL PICTURE BOOK
P. O. BOX 1704, DEPT. D
GRAND CENTRAL STATION, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

24-HOUR SERVICE

36 EXPOSURE 35 MM FILM

ONLY 1.50

Developed fine grain, hardened. Each exp. enlarged to 3½ x 4½, glossy. 20 exp. - $1.00. Reprints - 5c each.

Free: SAMPLE PRINTS, PRICE LIST, MAILING BAGS

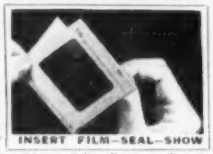
GRAPHIC PHOTO SERVICE
P O BOX 72, WILKES BARRE PENNA

PORTER BINDERS
Now Afford Complete "FILM PROTECTION"

Self-Sealing

FAST • STURDY INEXPENSIVE

WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLE



INSERT FILM—SEAL—SHOW

Stating film size and giving your Dealer's name and address.

2x2 For 35mm D.F., 35mm S.F., Bantam, Robot, 16mm D.F. and S.F. Each size packed 50 per box @ $1.75, if with Acetate protectors $2.75.
2¼x2¼ For 2¼x2¼, 2¼x1¾, 35mm D.F. and 2¼x2¼ Bantam size. Each size packed 50 per box @ $2.00, if with acetate protectors $3.45.
3¼x4 For 2¼x3¼, 2¼x2¼ and 2¼x1¾ either horizontal or vertical, each size packed 24 per box @ $1.75 or if with acetate protectors $2.50.
STEREO Realist or Busch Vera. 1.16" thick, 24 pack $1.50, with acetate protectors $2.16. ⅛" thick, 24 pack $2.00, with protectors $2.80.

Your Dealer Should Stock—If Not, Order Direct

PORTER MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
2836 Sunset Blvd., Dept. P-1, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

COLOR PRINTS
From Your Transparencies

Electronically controlled for superb results. 3-day service and satisfaction guaranteed. Prints from any size transparency: ANSCO COLOR, KODACHROME, EKTACHROME

25c 2¼ x 3¼

4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
50c	$1	$2

min. order $1. No C.O.D.'s

PROCESSING: ANSCO & EKTACHROME Roll Film
24 hours—120-620, 35mm mtd. . . Only 90c roll

COLORFAX LABORATORIES
Dept. P-13, Box 3521, Georgetown Sta., Wash. 7, D.C.

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank

- Processes up to 200 Ft.
- 8mm-16mm-35mm
- Movie—X-Ray—Microfilm
- Motor Driven—Portable
- Tough plastic tanks
- Uniform Density Assured
- 70mm tank also available
- Guaranteed

Write for Free Literature. Dept. P
Micro Record Corp. 225 West 28 St. New York 1, N.Y.

FILMS
8 JUMBO PRINTS in ALBUM 35¢

12 Exp. Roll . . 45c 16 Exp. Roll . . 65c
35MM—36 Exp. Roll to 3¼x4½ $1.50; 20 exp. $1.00.
Quality Guaranteed or Money Refunded.

Thank You Cards with Envelopes 25—$2.00; 50—$3.75; 100—$6.50.

Send Post Card for FREE Mailer
MEL'S PHOTO, Box 106x, Bklyn. 20, N. Y.

LEARN PHOTO NEGATIVE ★ RETOUCHING

A complete Home Study Course complete with all equipment. Sold on easy payments with a money back guarantee. Full price, $21.50.

For Free Literature write to:
MARSHALL ART STUDIOS, School Div.
Dept. BR 3723 Fullerton Ave. Chicago 47, Ill.

OPTI-KLOS
FOR ARGUS C3

Take close ups of flowers, insects, table tops, posting or any area 6x9 inches without tripod, tape measure, wires or rods. Durable plastic prisms correct your rangefinder and viewfinder while +3 diopter lens focuses your lens at 14". Sunshade and filter holder. 10 day money back guarantee. $7.95. Calif. buyers add 3% sales tax. No CODs please.

OPTI-TEK • BOX 5 • BELL, CALIF.

1st CLASS QUALITY 1st CLASS MAIL

Your films expertly processed and rushed to you first class mail without extra charge.

8-exposure rolls developed and jumbo printed. 60c; 12 exp., 80c; 16-exp., 95c. 35mm fine grain developed and jumbo printed, 20-exp., $1.35; 36 exp. $1.85; reprints, 6c each.

FIVE DEGREES OF PAPER USED, CORRECT CONTRAST SELECTED FOR EACH NEGATIVE. Send for free mailer.

FIVE STAR PHOTO LABS.
P. O. Box 96-F Staten Island 10, N. Y.

ENLARG-O-HOLDER / for "VARIGAM" FILTERS

Fits lenses to 1¾" Dia. All metal — holds filter and diffuser.
Try ENLARG-O-ARM for positive aperture control. Fits aperture rings 1" to 2" diam. $2.00 ppd. Money back guarantee on both. Free Literature. Dept. 1
(Also professional sizes available)

$3.00 POSTPAID

H. L. Instrument Co 313 W. Valley Sun Gabriel, Calif.

Thrilling Work COLORING PHOTOS at Home

Fascinating hobby and vocation learned at home by average man or woman who is artistically inclined. Work full or spare time. Modern method brings out natural, life-like colors. Many have earned while learning. FREE BOOKLET tells how to get started doing this delightful home work for photographers, stores, individuals, and friends. *Send today for your copy.* No obligation.

EASY TO LEARN

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 1811, Chicago 14, Ill.

FILMS DEVELOPED
"Electric Eye—Never Fade"

35 mm. 36 exp. fine grain developed and jumbo high quality enlarged **1.25**
20 exp. only 90c

8 exp. developed and JUMBO PRINTS in POCKET ALBUM—or 16 reg. size prints **35c**
12 exp. roll . . 50c 16 exp. roll . . 65c

DURO-TONE LABS. Free Mailers
BOX 52-S STATION P BROOKLYN 12, N. Y.

GUARANTEED VALUES
WEDDING · BABY ALBUMS
also
MUSICAL
Largest Selection of Portrait Albums
Photogr. Discount FREE New Folder PP

PHOTOFIT ALBUM CO.
131 WEST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

COMPARE... FINER COLOR PRINTS AS LOW AS 20¢!

Compare our prices, compare our workmanship and you'll agree VIVI-COLOR prints are BEST!

2¼ x 3¼—**25¢** (only **20¢** each for any 10)
3 x 3 **40¢** 4 x 5 **50¢**
5 x 7 **$1.00** 8 x 10 **$2.00**

120, 620, 35 mm (20 exp) Ansco Color developed—**90¢.** Minimum order $1.00. Save money, send cash with order to avoid paying 20% extra for C.O.D.

FASTER SERVICE, FINER PRINTS from our modern, scientifically controlled labs.

VIVI COLOR LABS
Dept. P P.O. Box 388
Benjamin Franklin Sta., Washington 4, D.C.

A Picture Agency Devoted Exclusively to
SELLING YOUR PICTURES
To a Demanding World Market
We offer professional guidance and helpful direction plus picture assignments to those who qualify.

WE NEED PICTURES!

BLACK AND WHITE AND COLOR FOR COVERS CALENDARS ADVERTISING PROMOTION

Write for Information
C. P. I.
Box 362 Dept. P Carlsbad, California

RELOAD YOUR OWN...!
NOT GOVT. SURPLUS **35mm Film** FACTORY FRESH!
EASTMAN PLUS X
27½ Ft. $1.00 • 100 Ft. $3.50
New! **ANSCO 35mm COLOR**
8 LOADS • 20 EXP. EACH
NOTCHED & TONGUED **BULK FILM $8.49**
DAYLIGHT A.S.A. 12 TUNGSTEN
IN CALIF. ADD SALES TAX • ALL PRICES POSTPAID
PACIFIC COAST FILM Co. 1510 N. Sierra Bonita Hollywood 46, Calif.

HEADQUARTERS FOR
CONTAX

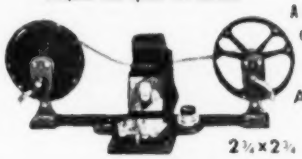
CONTAX IIA
LATEST MODEL, built-in flash synch., 1 sec.-1/1000, self-timer, latest model, ctd. Sonnar f:2 lens.
List $444.00 SPECIAL **$259**

CONTAX IIIA
LATEST MODEL, built-in flash synch., 1 sec.-1/1250, built-in exposure meter, self-timer, ctd., Sonnar f:1.5 lens.
List $534.00 SPECIAL **$334**

Write for new BARGAIN CATALOG of imported and domestic cameras, projectors and all accessories.

IMPORT HEADQUARTERS • TRADES ACCEPTED
GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA 1 East 43rd St. New York 17

Hollywood **8-16mm EDITOR**
Complete with Splicer and Rewinds



A Bargain only $32.95
All metal
2¾ x 2¾ sharp picture
(Free descriptive literature on request)
SCHOEN PRODUCTS
15029 S. Figueroa, GARDENA, CALIF.

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
Our IMPROVED COLOR PROCESS, which has greatly improved color print quality, has now been adapted to color film processing. SUPERIOR, STABILIZED results assured, especially with Ansco Color Film.

Ansco 35mm 20 ex. (mounted) ..... $1.00 per roll
Ansco 620 and 120 size ..... 1.00 per roll

Normal service—24-hour service—returned 1st class mail

COLONIAL LABORATORIES
COLOR DIVISION
1329 Milton Ave. Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

Calichrome **COLOR PRINTS 25¢ EA** 2¼ x 3¼

Hundreds of re-orders prove CALICHROME COLOR PRINTS maintain highest quality at greatest savings. Your first order will convince you our work and prices will mean more color for you. From any size trans. Min. order $1.

SIZES: 3¼x4½—50c, 4x5—60c, 5x7—$1.00
DYE-TRANSFER, Professional Quality, 5x7—$2.00, Duplicates $1.00

Send film or write for price list and information.

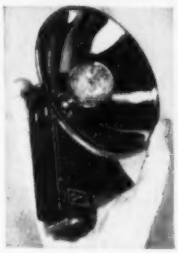
CALICHROME
P. O. BOX 9645 LOS FELIZ STATION
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

INVENTORY SALE!
S-T-R-E-T-C-H YOUR DOLLAR

KODAK #620 (Slightly outdated) 3 rolls for $1.00
" 35 mm PX—20 Exposure 3 rolls for 1.95
" 35 mm PX—36 Exposure 3 rolls for 2.50
Gevaert Film, #620, #120 5 rolls for 1.00
#127—6 rolls for $1 #616—4 rolls for $1
Guaranteed—Limited Quantity (add 20c for postage)
Pliofilm Cartridges 35 mm 95c for 2 doz.
ENLARGING PAPER (Guaranteed, Semi Matte #2)
5" x 7", per Gross, S.W. $1.25; D.W. $1.50
8" x 10", per Gross, S.W. 2.99; D.W. 3.50
11" x 14", per Gross, S.W. 4.99; D.W. 5.99

OUTSTANDING SPECIALS
Sturdy TRIPOD SCREEN, 30x40, reg. price $18.40 Only $ 9.00
SVE Slidette PROJECTOR, 150W, NEW, Only 18.50
KODAK REFLEX 1A, F3.5 lens (only 5) Reg. $165 Special 119.50

Write for our used, BARGAIN CAMERA LIST
ORDER BY MAIL NOW—AND SAVE
Please include sufficient postage with your remittance otherwise balance will be C.O.D.
DUMONTS 34th STREET CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 171, New York 16



$10.95 (with cord!)
IMPROVED *Sims* FLASH UNIT
Series E, Model Ic
For modern, synchronized cameras, such as Retina, Contessa, Ikonta, Super Ikonta, Karomat and others. Series E, Models II & III for Leica and Contax, only, $9.95 plus cord!
SIMS FLASH UNIT MODEL D-2, $17.50 for all non-synchronized Leica cameras.
Order from this ad or write for FREE FOLDER. INSIST on SIMS FOR COMPLETE SATISFACTION!
SIMERL CO., P.O. Box 333, Madison 3, Wisc

WESTINGHOUSE FLASH BULBS
Buy in case quantities and save money. Immediate shipments by prepaid Parcel Post. Every bulb guaranteed. Get better flash pictures with these better bulbs.

Bulb No.	Reg. Price	Your Price	Bulbs per Case	You Save
SM	$16.80	$10.92	120	$5.88
5	15.60	10.14	120	5.46
11	18.00	11.70	120	6.30
22	20.40	13.26	120	7.14

Similar savings on all other flash and photo bulbs. Write for prices. All types available.
Send check or M.O. with orders to
GOOD LIGHTING
P.O. Box 248 Seaford, Delaware

GUARANTEED FRESH DATED ANSCO COLOR Safety Film
35mm RELOADS
(Type 235 Daylight; Type 234 Tungsten)
20 Exp. Roll $1.40 5 Rolls ... $6.75
ARROW CAMERA EXCHANGE
164 East 96 St. . . . Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

There will be a TWO minute INTERMISSION *If you get to GO you GOT to go!*

35mm **COLOR TITLES** set of FOUR **$1.50**
A1. Let's Get Started.
A2. Ladies Remove Hats
A3. Intermission (Illus.)
A4. That's All, Folks.
Special Christmas Carol Slides
FREE LIST!!
See your dealer or write direct. Sorry, no C.O.D's
TITLE SLIDES, 1440 Broadway, N. Y. 18, N. Y.

TERRIFIC SAVINGS ON FILM . . . '54 Date

Kodachrome		B & W—ASA 50—Pan Reversal	
8mm. roll	$3.20	8mm. roll	$1.00
8mm. mag.	3.75	16mm. roll	2.50
16mm. roll	8.50	16mm. mag.	1.75
16mm. mag.	5.75	16mm. mag. Kodak Super X	2.00
35mm. K135	2.95		
35mm. Ektachrome type			$1.50
35mm. Kodachrome reloads 20 exp.			1.95

ALL FILM INCLUDES FREE PROCESSING
AWON FILMS, 1140 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

TRIAL OFFER 4 issues $1.00
Half-price, introductory subscription—4 issues (regularly 50c ea.) of CAMERA, Photography's How-to-do-it Magazine. Each contains a complete Camerette booklet lesson on a popular subject; practical, show-how feature articles; over 100 beautiful illustrations; sections on New Products, Camera Clubs, Color Exhibitions, Movies, etc. Send $1.00 now—offer limited to U. S. only—expires Feb. 1st.
camera MAGAZINE
217-A East 25th Street
Baltimore 18, Maryland

—2¼ x 3¼ — 10 for $2—

COLOR PRINTS

	Each
2¼x3¼	$0.25
3x4½	.40
4x5	.50
5x7	.95
8x10	1.95

On Ansco Printon from any positive transparency. All Work Returned First Class Mail. Quick, efficient Service.

COLOR PROCESSING

35mm mounted	$0.95
Bantam Size	.75
120-620-820 Ansco	.75
120-620 Ektachrome	.75

DUPLICATING
35mm 36, 2¼x2¼ 60, 2¼x3¼ .90

ARCY PHOTO SERVICE
Box 501-P, Englewood, N. J.

35 MAGNIFIER for Argus C3, C4 and Kodak 35 Cameras

- Magnifies the image as seen through the rangefinder.
- Makes it easier, quicker, more accurate to focus.
- Attaches in seconds, no tools necessary.
- $3.95 Order by mail

DeFay's PHOTO MART
4844 So. Ashland Ave. Chicago 9, Ill.

35MM *Developing* BEAUTIFUL PRINTS SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
NOT DOLLAR PRODUCTION... SPECIAL ATTENTION EACH NEGATIVE!
8 Exp. Roll developed and 8 beautiful prints 30c
Films fine grain developed, vapor-treated to prevent scratching. Enlarged to 3¼x4¼, 30 exp. glossy paper $1.50. Double weight portrait paper $2.25. 20 exp. roll glossy $9.10—4 Day service. New film, 36 exp. $1.50 up.
WRITE FOR FREE MAILERS!
MINICAM PHOTO LABS. LACROSSE 21, WISCONSIN

8mm and 16mm DUPLICATES
16mm REDUCED to 8mm • 8mm ENLARGED to 16mm
COLOR or BLACK and WHITE
8mm ANIMATED TITLES 16mm
TITLES MADE TO ORDER
FREE SAMPLE TITLE Give Dealers Name
U.S. PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT CORP.
442 ROGERS AVENUE • BROOKLYN 25, N. Y.

Professional Results at Amateur Prices

★ **FOTOLARGER**

16 STAR FEATURES
for uniformly brilliant prints

Neg. size 35mm to 4" x 5"
Available in model 1000

All models are unconditionally guaranteed

Model D 35mm to 2¼ x 3¼ **$28.50**

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE
TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO. INC
NEW YORK 3, N.Y.

Finest Quality Ansco

COLOR PRINTS

2¼ x 3¼	$0.50	Dup. $0.40
4 x 5	1.00	.75
5 x 7 MTD	2.00	1.75
8 x 10 MTD	3.50	3.00

EKTACHROME AND ANSCO COLOR PROCESSING

EKTACHROME		ANSCO COLOR (35MM 20 Exp. Mtd.)	
120 & 620 Rolls	$1.10	120 & 620 Rolls	$1.00
3¼ x 4¼	.45		.30
4 x 5	.50		.35
5 x 7	.85		.40
8 x 10	1.50		.75

Include return postage on all orders.

CUSTOMCRAFT
PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES
Dept. PP P.O. Box 6618 WASH. 9, D. C.

World's Finest 16mm Camera . . .

SteKy III

Most economical camera for color or black and white . . . gives brilliant, sharp enlargements to 11x14 and over . . .

- f:3.5 Ctd. Stekinar lens
- Automatic film counter
- 1/25th to 1/100th and B.
- Interchangeable lenses

Ansco color and DuPont B&W film always available—with processing.

Telephoto lens, flashgun, tripod, and other accessories available. **$21.95** with case and yellow filter.

At Your Dealer or Send to: **WILMOT SALES** 151 W. 28 St. New York City

---

SAVE 55%

16mm KODACHROME FILM
EASTMAN Type A
50' Magazine Load
Slightly Outdated

Regular List Price **$7.15**
WHILE THEY LAST **$3.93**

Additional 10% Discount on 10 Rolls

This film shows an expiration date of AUGUST 1952. It has been reloaded in magazines and is UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED. Processing by EASTMAN KODAK included in price.

SEMLER'S ASSOCIATED PHOTO
11818 VENTURA BLVD. NO. HOLLYWOOD, CAL.

FAMOUS MAKES — NEW!

FLASH GUNS 40 to 70% OFF

Adj. chrome reflector, handsome satin finish. Fits all synchronized cameras.

GUARANTEED LIST $7.95 **SALE $2.69**

	List	SALE
for All cameras with cable release socket	9.95	5.89
for Leica IIIF	7.95	3.89
for Polaroid	7.95	3.89
for Exakta & Exa.	8.75	3.89
for Contax IIA, IIIA	12.95	7.19
for Contax S	16.00	9.95
for Leica I, II, III, IIIA, IIIB, IIIC, incl. Geiss Kontact & Gun	22.00	11.00
for Stereo Realist (new type)	17.50	10.75
Internal synch. for most cameras, 2 yr. guarantee	20.00	11.00
Internal synch. for Leica, Contax, Contaflex, 2 yr. guarantee	25.00	14.95

Write for new BARGAIN CATALOG of imported and domestic cameras, projectors and all accessories.

GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA 1 East 43rd St. New York 17

MAKE IT YOURSELF

A FINE BEADED HOME MOVIE SCREEN
GIANT 37½ x 50" SIZE
REFLECTANCE EQUAL TO THE BEST

3.95 PP **MYRRO Screen**
BEADED MOVIE SCREEN KIT
(37" x 50" Size, other sizes to 12' x 12')

SAVE UP TO $40. Make the screen fit your needs—portable, on a window shade—permanent, on den or playroom wall—over an invalid's bed.
SIMPLE AS ABC. Spread "Miradhesive" on any smooth surface. Pour on over 1 million gleaming "Microspheres." Let dry—we guarantee results.

VOLA PRODUCTS
27 Calhoun Ave., Pittsburgh 10, Pa.
Dealers write for Prices

---

3 DAY COLOR FINISHING

Color Prints		Color Film Processing	
2¼ x 3¼	$ .50	Ansco or Ektachrome	
3¼ x 4	.85	35 mm 20 ex Mtd	$1.15
4 x 5	1.00	120-620-820	1.00
5 x 7	1.75	Sheet film	25c up
8 x 10	3.00	35 mm duplicates	25c

Special—Color Prints
2¼ x 3¼ (from same transparency) 12 for **$3.60**
3¼ x 4 (from same transparency) 12 for **6.00**

Save C.O.D. charges—Remit with order

Special Discounts for Dealers

COLOR PICTURES, Inc.
P.O. Box 2447, Kansas City, Mo.

CAMABELT

Pats. Pend.

(Belt only) Finally eliminates the need for bulky, heavy gadget bags . . . ideal for comfortably carrying all the small accessories you generally need . . . such as FILTERS, METERS, RANGEFINDER, SELF TIMER, EXTRA LENSES and all other accessories in cases with strap-loops.

ONLY **3.75**

SPECIFY BELT SIZE (32-34-36-40)
No C.O.D.'s Please!
Send CHECK or M.O. (Prepaid)

Genuine top-grain cowhide . . . attractive gleaming buckle. When used under jacket, hides accessories completely, and is more comfortable than a heavy gadget bag weighing down your shoulder.

Milton R. MASON
P.O. Box 11 Stuyvesant Sta. New York 9, N.Y.

COLOR PRINTS IN

Christmas FOLDERS

from your favorite transparency!

In Christmas Folders		Lo-Price Color Prints!	
2¼x3¼ Prints		2¼x3¼	30c
12 for	$4.00	3x3	40c
25 for	$7.50	3x4½	50c
50 for	$13.00	4x5	75c
100 for	$22.00	5x7	1.25
3x4½ Prints		8x10	2.00
12 for	$6.00		
25 for	$11.00		
50 for	$21.00		
100 for	$40.00		

From One Transparency. Envelopes Included.

Ansco Color & Ektachrome Rolls Processed 12c, 620, and 35mm (mtd.) $1.00. 35mm Duplicates 20c ea. No C.O.D's. Minimum order $1.00.

BOX 3004-V
ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB. Linden Hills Sta. Minneapolis, Minn.

FREE CATALOG

72 Pages—Largest Assortment
PHOTO FRAMES • MOUNTS • ALBUMS and MAILERS

WRITE TODAY! Fastest Service! Lowest Prices!

INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. DEPT. H
414 E. Baltimore St. • Baltimore 2, Maryland

We are looking for high grade COLOR TRANSPARENCIES

SUITABLE FOR MAGAZINE COVERS, CALENDARS, ADVERTISING, ETC.

4x5 or larger. Children, animals, industry, science, sports, landscapes, girls, human interest. Prompt replies and returns. Prompt payment. Please enclose stamped return envelope.

THE SHOSTAL PRESS AGENCY
545 FIFTH AVE., Dept. P-87, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

MOVIE AND SLIDE TITLES
STILL AT SAME LOW PRICES!

Same titles formerly distributed by Bell & Howell—now sold direct. Large variety of backgrounds available. Your own wording. Get the quality only our long experience can give!
WRITE FOR *free illustrated catalog and samples.*
Title-Craft, Dept. P, 1022 Argyle St., Chicago 40, Ill.

WHOLESALE ONLY!
NATIONALLY ADVERTISED BRANDS!

Complete line of hard-to-get photographic supplies at WHOLESALE PRICES for Professional Photographers, Studios and Retail Photographic Departments. Cameras, B&W Color or Roll & Movie Film, Sheet & Pack Film, Studio Supplies, Paper, Chemicals, Flashbulbs, Darkroom Supplies, and all other equipment. Fast delivery. Write on your letterhead only (no post cards) stating type of business for Gamerman's Catalog and Wholesale DISCOUNTS today.

GAMERMAN'S WHOLESALE, Dept. G-21
3808 Eastern Avenue Baltimore 24, Maryland

EKTACHROME & ANSCO

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
24 HOUR SERVICE
TOP QUALITY

Include Return Postage
120 & 620 Rolls $1.00
35mm rolls $1.00, Mtd. 1.25
Sheet film through 3x7, 6 or less 2.00

Axel Bahnsen Color Lab.
[illegible] STREET YELLOW SPRINGS, OHIO

11x14 COLOR PRINTS $4.50 Each
(from 35mm only)

Color Prints from any size transparency		COLOR FILM PROCESSING 35mm—20 Exp.	
2¼ x 3¼	25c	$1.00 ROLL	
3¼ x 4¼	50c	120-620	$1.00
5 x 7	$1.00	Minimum Order $1.50	
5 x 7 from 35mm only	85c	No C. O. D.	
8 x 10	$2.00		

Color Slide Duplicating, 25c ea.

SUNSET COLOR LAB.
P.O. BOX 8595 • LOS ANGELES 46, CALIFORNIA

America's Original 35MM Viewer

At better camera stores **$3.50**

For 35MM, 16MM, 8MM Color Slides and strip film. Pinpoint spiral focus. Greater magnification.

Order by mail if not available in your city. We pay postage.

Chromat-O-Scope 426-S Spring St. Los Angeles 13, Calif.

35MM QUALITY PHOTO FINISHING

10% OFF TO SERVICEMEN

Films Fine-Grain Developed in Kodak Microdol. No automatic continuous printers used, but the latest 35mm machines designed to give large, sharp, brilliant enlargements. Selected contrast paper corrects for under- and over-exposures. 36 Exp. Roll, $1.50. Fast service. Send your roll with remittance now or write for free price list and mailers.

20 EXP. ROLL **$1.00** 3¼ x 4½

BELL'S PHOTO LAB., Box 163, Levittown, Long Island, N.Y.

WHOLESALE SPECIALS

All Manufacturers—All Agencies

WHY WAIT? Immediate Delivery!

Dealers, Professionals, Drug Stores, Appliance Concerns, etc.—Write on Business Letterhead for our SPECIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WHOLESALE BULLETIN. 25 17 S. FREE

DUMONTS 34th Street CAMERA EXCHANGE
DENIHAN STORES, INC.
150 East 34th St. Dept. 171 New York 16

NOW 20 EXPOSURE RELOADED CARTRIDGES **25¢**

SUPER XX PLUS X DUPONT #2

20 Exp. Rolls..25c Ea. 36 Exp. Rolls..40c Ea.
Bulk $4.25 per 100 ft. — $2.25 per 50 ft.

ANSCO COLOR RELOADS

20 EXP. Daylight or Tungsten ASA 12..$1.25 Ea.

NOTE: 20% Excise tax must be added to price of black and white reloads.

All fresh, clean safety film. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Please include 10c extra per order to cover postage and packing.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "A"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

COLOR PRINTS

IMPROVED COLOR PROCESS

developed in our laboratory, produces QUALITY unobtainable from any other source. Our color prints are SUPERIOR to any produced in the country. Equally SUPERIOR results in COLOR FILM processing, especially Ansco Color.

Color prints	2½x3½	4x5	5x7	8x10
Price each	.30	.60	1.25	2.50

COLOR FILM.....$1.00 per roll

35mm size are mounted free. 120, 620 in sleeves. Save TIME and COD charges—remit with order. Normal service 24 hrs.—returned 1st class mail.

COLONIAL LABORATORIES
COLOR DIVISION
1329 Milton Ave. Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

now title movies in SECONDS*

Self sticking CLINGTITE LETTERS stick on contact with glass, metal and all non-porous surfaces. No glue or adhesives! Letters re-usable! Title on location; thru car window with subject as background; on mirror for 3-dimensional effect. Complete kit consists of 157 letters, numerals, figures; two title boards, 6-page idea booklet.

TITLING MADE EASY

* with self-sticking CLINGTITE LETTERS

FREE OFFER: See how CLINGTITE LETTERS simplify titling. Write today for free samples and 6-page idea booklet. Send postcard with name and address, no obligation. At leading dealers everywhere.... $2.95

CLINGTITE letters
4844 S. Ashland, Dept. P-3, Chicago 9, Ill.

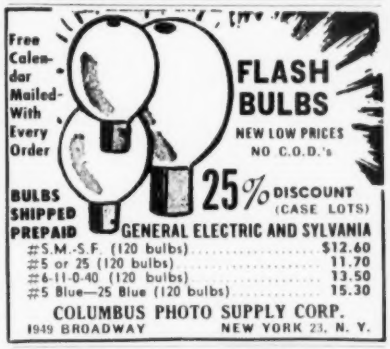
NEW BOOK FREE!

BINOCULAR VALUES
See BUSHNELL'S NEW FREE CATALOG!
33 Models $9.95 UP
30 Day FREE Trial

Guaranteed to give you more and save you money on every popular model. Don't overpay! Compare BUSHNELL'S before you buy. Dealers Invited. Write Today!

FREE BOOK "How To Select Binoculars"

BUSHNELL Binoculars Dept. R62 Bushnell Building Pasadena 1, Calif.



Free Calendar Mailed With Every Order

FLASH BULBS
NEW LOW PRICES
NO C.O.D.'s

BULBS SHIPPED PREPAID

25% DISCOUNT (CASE LOTS)

GENERAL ELECTRIC AND SYLVANIA

#S.M.-S.F. (120 bulbs)	$12.60
#5 or 25 (120 bulbs)	11.70
#6-11-0-40 (120 bulbs)	13.50
#5 Blue—25 Blue (120 bulbs)	15.30

COLUMBUS PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.
1949 BROADWAY NEW YORK 23, N. Y.

NO ENLARGER AT ANY PRICE WILL MAKE BETTER PRINTS

MODEL D 35 MM TO 2¼ X 3¼ $28.50
MODEL 1000, 35 MM TO 4X5 $54.50

FOTOLARGER

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE

TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO. INC
NEW YORK 3, N.Y.

FREE BARGAIN LIST

1001 ITEMS TO CLOSE OUT
From Bankrupt Stores
Auctions • 33⅓-70% Discount
WE BUY—TRADE
Guaranteed—Free Trial
BOB'S CAMERA EXCH.
1210 6th AVE., RADIO CITY, N.Y.

5 COLOR PRINTS

for $1.00
size 2¼ x 3¼ each

2x3	.20	2¼x3¼	.25
3¼x4½	.45	5x7	.90

FROM ANY SIZE TRANSPARENCY — Minimum order on prints $1.00; Roll film processed—90c.

SPECIAL
4 x 5 size
50¢
5 for $2.00

GUARANTEED
FAST SERVICE
TOP VALUE
SATISFACTION

VALU-COLOR
P.O. Box 534 Oakwood
Los Angeles, Calif.

CAMERA TOTIN' MADE EASY!

With Canvas Covered Sponge-Rubber Pad 9½" by 5" as used in movie studios. Other sizes on request $1.50

CAM-PAD
P.O. Box 12353, Dept. P
Los Angeles 64, California

PICTURE FRAMES

Complete line of inexpensive wood frames, with quick-removable backs, for studio, home, school, camera club. All sizes, from 3"x4" to 24"x30", or larger. Prompt shipments.

Write for Illustrated Folder and Low Prices.

PICTORIAL FRAMES 835 Jersey Quincy, Ill.

WATCH THESE PAGES
Every Month
for Unusual Values in Photographic Equipment Supplies and Service

FRESH 35MM FILM
EK PLUS X — DUPONT #2
27½'—$1.00 100'—$3.50
Immediate delivery postpaid—no C.O.D.'s.
PHOTO MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS
Box 2463 Hollywood 28, Calif.

WALLET SIZE COLOR PRINTS 15¢

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
20 Exp. 35mm Mounted, Roll $1.00
Ansco, Ektachrome 120, 620, Roll, $1.00
Slide Duplicating, 25cea.

4" x 5"—50c

2¼ x 3¼	25c
3¼ x 4½	45c
5 x 7	$1.00
8 x 10	2.00

Minimum Order $1.50
No C.O.D.

CANYON COLOR COMPANY
P.O. Box 2036, Wilshire La Brea Sta., L. A. 36

LOW PRICED SCHOOL & CLUB FOLDERS
PHOTO MOUNTS
Send $2.00 for large variety sample assortment folders and easels.
Robin MOUNTS
ALBUMS Musical, Non-Musical Wedding, Baby STEREO
JOSEPH ROBIN
262 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y., WA. 9-8064

classified advertising

NOTICE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS. RATES: 75c per word prepaid. Minimum 10 words. Next available issue will be Mar. Copy must be in our hands before Dec. 25th.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT TO SELL

LEICA IIIF Sychro. F:2 Summitar almost new, $267.50. P. O. Box 4461 Sta. A., San Antonio, Texas.

CONTAX IIA Sychro. F1.5 Sonnar, almost new, $267.50. P. O. Box 4461 Sta. A, San Antonio, Texas.

HARD coating and complete lens repair service. Send lenses or write for free estimate. Gould Lens Service, 26PCI, Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.

ROLSEY B2, unused, $54.00. Free catalog, 1001 bargains. Dealer's Mart, Dept. P1, 11 Willard Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

AURICON 16mm sound unit, complete with Auricon cine-voice and amplifier 1952 model, three lens turrett, portable battery converter, 1" f1.9 Kodak Ektar 15mm f2.5, Wollensak Raptar 3" f2.5. This unit has had 800' of film run through it, and is in excellent condition. Worth $1150.00; will sacrifice for $550.00 to first reply. Write Joseph L. Hoblit, Box 87, Atlanta, Ga.

CANADIANS, send for bargain list, new & used equipment. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada

KODAK Signet, brand new, $68.47. Free catalog, 1001 bargains. Dealer's Mart, Dept. P1A, 11 Willard Ave., Mt. Vernon, New York.

DON'T buy until you get our price on any brand new Still or Movie equipment, also home appliances. Send card for lowest price on any item. Highest allowances for used equipment and home movies. Imperial Enterprise Inc., 34 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

YOUR camera and $1.00 gets camera desired. Details. Camera Crossroads, 40 Central, Bangor, Maine.

ROLLEIFLEX, F3.5 Tessar, Automatic Counter, Film Stop and case. Best offer takes it. Len Kleeman, 2433 N. Mascher St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ZEISS Nixie 3¼" x 4¼". Double extension. Adjustable front. Box 1930, Chicago 90, Ill.

20 TO 40% discount on factory sealed cameras, Projectors, recorders. Send us your needs. Dart, 3812 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

1½" 8MM F3.2 Screw Mt. Tele, $11.95; 3 Sec. Elevator Tripod, $18.75; Magic Letter Title Set, $9.95; 2 lite Movie Bar, $3.50; #5 flash lamps, 80c Sleeve. Gus' Camera Exchange (Open 365 days till 10 P. M.), 133 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

ELMAR 90mm, feet, registered, brand new, $112.50. Wells-Smith, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2, Ill.

SOME of the many good buys from our used department. 3¼x4¼ Kalart Press Camera f4.5, 2 reflectors, $149.50. K21 Aerial camera 7" Aero Ektar, $169.00; same without lens, $69.00. National Graflex f3.5, $49.50. Master Reflex f3.5, $139.00. Hasselblad f2.8 with extra magazine, $455.00. 3¼x4¼ Linhof Technika f3.5 Xenar Kalart Rgf., $199.00. Linhof Super Technika 4x5 6" Xenar, $299.00. 35mm Nikon f1.4, $197.00. Leitz Prado 300 Watt Projector, $89.50. 16" Wollensak Varium f3.5 Studio Shutter, $149.00. Goerz 14" Gotar coated, $109.00. 12" Gotar Compur coated, $125.00. Zeiss Apo Tessar 18" coated, $169.00. 8x10 Century View Studio with stand, $175.00. Zeiss Biotar Preset for Exakta coated, $129.00. 3¼x4¼ Graflex D f2.9 coated, $169.00. Solar 2¼x3¼, $39.50. Webcor wire Recorder, latest, $69.50. Zeiss 50 mm f2.8 Sonnar for Movikon, $75.00. 4" T 2.5 Cooke, $159.00. 8x10 Deardorff, $249.00. Miscellaneous eveready cases, $4.50. Everything fully guaranteed. Westen's, 800 State, Santa Barbara, Calif. (See Index of Advertisers for our display ad.)

100 POWER telephoto lens. 500mm f8 for all cameras with focal plane shutters. $5.00. Telescopic Camera Co., Manorville 4, N. Y.

CONTAX S f2 Biotar, preset, $175.00. Xenar f4.5 135mm, $49.50. Leica IIIF, f3.5 Elmar, $215.00, with f2 Summitar, $255.00. Summarit f1.5, $155.00. Summaron 35mm, $75.00. Elmar 90mm, $74.00. Hektor 135mm, $108.00. All like new, spotless, guaranteed. Foto-View, 323 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

KORELLE Reflex II, best offer. Dolgos, 77 Cortland St., Norwich, New York.

LEICA IIIF, $185; Summarons, $71; Nookys, $30; IIIF with Summitars, $249; Summarons, $229; latest, new Rolleicord III, $109. Hoppe, 4202 Bedford, Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

BOOMSTAND with Casters, $7.95 prepaid. Gear-driven Pantilt Head, $19.95. Read's, 1619 Glendale Blvd., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

ULTRA fine grain Perutz Pergano, 36 exposure 35mm, $1.50 postpaid. Wells-Smith, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2, Ill.

75MM f1.5 Biotar, coated, Contax II, IIA, coupled, $240.00. Wells-Smith, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2, Ill.

KODAK Reflex II, case, twin guns, many extras, original box, like new, $98.00. Wells-Smith, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2, Illinois.

16" COOKE Telephoto, $79.50. 10" f5.6 Wollensak Telephoto, $75.00. 20" f6.3 Tessar, $139.50. Wells-Smith, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2, Ill.

SUMMARON 35mm, feet, registered, brand new, $102.00. Wells-Smith, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2, Ill.

7" f2.5 coated Aero Ektar in barrel, like new, $125.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

80 MM f6.3 coated wide field Ektar, in Flash Supermatic, spotless, $85.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

18CM f6.3 Tele-Tessar for Contax, like new, $135.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

28MM f8 Tessar for Contax, chrome, spotless, $99.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

BELLOWS for Kine-Exakta with 105mm f4.5 coated Steinheil in short mount, perfect answer to your close-up and telephoto problems at one low price, new, $60.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

3.5CM f2.8 coated Schneider Xenogon wide angle coupled for Leica, uses same filters as Summaron, new, $95.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

200MM f4.5 coated Telyt with Mirror Reflex Housing, for Leica, feet, Leitz certificates, brand new, $258.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

FOTON, coated T2.2, like new, guaranteed for life, $325.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NO invitation required! Stop in and browse when in Chicago. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe St., Chicago 3, Ill.

EKTRA, with f1.9 Ektar, spotless, $225.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ANSCO Reflex, coated f3.5, sync model, case, spotless, $125.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe St., Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX II, f2 Sonnar, case, like new, $145.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

MEDALIST II, coated f3.5 Ektar, spotless, $175. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ROLLEIS, Rolleis, Rolleis and more Rolleis. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX IIIa, T-coated f1.5 Sonnar, Opton, feet, case, spotless, $395.00; with f2 Sonnar, Opton, $355.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NEW LOW READER RATE

PHOTOGRAPHY has established a new classified rate for readers only of **45c** per word—minimum **10** words. This reader rate can only apply to those advertisements describing for sale, barter and or exchange, merchandise of a purely personal ownership, and not in any sense merchandise or services offered on the part of a dealer or others. The commercial rate remains **75c** per word, minimum **10** words.

LEICAS, Leicas, Leicas and more Leicas. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX IIa, T-coated f1.5 Sonnar, Opton, feet, case, spotless, $335.00; with f2 Sonnar, Opton, $295.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KINE-EXAKTAS, Kine-Exaktas, Kine-Exaktas, and more Kine-Exaktas. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe St., Chicago 3, Ill.

PLAUBEL Makina III outfit complete with 3 lenses and many accessories, write for details, spotless, $550.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTESSA, coated f2.8 Tessar, M-X sync, feet, spotless, $150.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe St., Chicago 3, Ill.

RETINA IIa, coated f2 Xenon, M-X sync, feet, spotless, $125.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

STEREO Realist, absolutely spotless, $130.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LINHOFS! A specialty, 2¼x3¼ and 4x5. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

SUPER Ikonta C special, M-X sync, T-coated, f3.5 Tessar, feet, case, spotless, $160.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe St., Chicago 3, Ill.

SUPER Ikonta BX, M-X sync, T-coated f2.8 Tessar, feet and ASA, case, spotless, $235.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LATE, Standard Rolleiflex, f3.5 Tessar, case, spotless, $125.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CENTURY Graphic, coated, f4.5 Trioptar, spotless, $65.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3.

ROLLEICORD III, coated f3.5 Xenar, case, spotless, $120.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

GUARANTEED and proven quality service—money back guaranteed mail orders — We prepay shipments! Kodak 35, coupled rangefinder, flash, $43.00. Bolsey B2, case, $52.00. Argus C3 outfit, excellent, $44.00. Agfa Karat, coupled rangefinder, f2.8 Xenar, $34.75. Retina IIa, f3.5 Ektar, $68.00. Retina II, f2 coated Ektar, $88.50. Contessa, f2.8 Tessar, $124.00. Contax II, f2 Sonnar, $138.50. Contax IIA, f2 T-coated Sonnar, $258.50. Kardomat, coupled rangefinder, f2 Xenon, case, $109.00. Voigtlander Prominent, f1.5, latest, $234.50. Leicas our specialty—all models, new and used! Leica III, f2 Summar, f. $118.50. Leica III, f3.5 Elmar, $114.00. Leica IIIa, f2 Summar, $128.00. Leica IIIc, f3.5 Elmar, $142.00. Leica IIIc, f2 Summitar, $188.00. Leica IIf's-IIIf's immediate delivery! 35mm coated Elmar, $69.50. 90mm coated Elmar, $77.50, excellent. New Leitz Focomat Ic enlarger, $147.00. We have the Leica accessories you want! Hasselblad camera f2.8 Ektar, spotless, $364.00. All Hasselblad accessories in stock. West Coast Headquarters for Hasselblad! New Master Reflex II, f2.8 Tessar, preset, $218.00 Special! Latest Rolleiflex, f3.5 Tessar, new, $285.00. Like new, $200.00. Spotless, $225.00. Latest Rolleiflex, f3.5 Xenar, new, $265.00. Spotless, $194.00. Rolleiflex f3.5, Tessar, $119.50. Ansco Automatic Reflex, flash, $116.00. National Graflex, $48.00. Ciroflex C, $55.00. 6x9 Ilagee, f4.5, coupled rangefinder, $42.00. 2¼x3¼ & 4x5 Linhofs in stock for immediate delivery. Linhof tripods, Linhof accessories! Bolex H-8 Deluxe, 3 lenses, accessories, $295.00. Bell & Howell 16mm Automaster, 3 lenses, case, $264.00. Season's Greetings and Best Wishes to all our friends! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

K17B MAPPING camera, two A5 magazines, A2 Viewfinder; perfect condition. Wray Clark, 5201 Garfield, Kansas City, Missouri.

BRAND new Kine Exakta VX Preset f2.8 Tessar, extras, $195.00. G. G. McGinnis, Albertville, Ala.

2¼x3¼ GRAFLEX B, coated f4.5 Ektar, spotless, $85.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

BOLEX G8-16 projector, latest model. Block, 1718 Grand, New York 53, N. Y.

LEICAS, Leicas, Leicas! All Leica accessories, wanted immediately! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

BONUS for: Retinas, Ektra, Contessas, Bantam Specials, Contax, Contaflex, Hasselblad! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

BONUS for: Leicas, Exaktas, Foton, Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Stereo, Graphics, Bolex, Bell & Howell! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

HIGHEST cash air mailed immediately: All types fine cameras, lenses, equipment! Prompt courteous service! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

WE don't know about the others, but we really need desperately Leicas, Rolleiflex, Contax, etc. Premium prices paid for these and other fine cameras, and lenses. Write us today. Immediate reply. Post Photo Camera Buyer, 3333 Robson Street, Dept. 108, Indianapolis, Ind.

TOP cash prices paid for cameras and lenses. Alfred Bass, 585 Market, San Francisco, Calif.

FOUND the Store paying the highest cash prices for your used Cameras and Lenses. We buy, sell and also exchange. Broadway Camera Exchange, 2130 Broadway (75th St.), New York 23, N. Y.

HIGH grade Domestic and Foreign cameras and lenses in good condition. Our check in return mail same day equipment received. Send us your cameras at once. We will hold cameras 10 days for your approval. Highest prices paid. Indiana's Largest Camera Store, Capitol Camera Co., Inc., 201 W. Washington St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

LENSES, Aerial cameras. Motion picture cameras. Cash airmailed immediately for these and aerial lenses, including 7" Aeroektars, 20" and 40" Bausch and Lomb, etc. Ship insured or write Gordon Enterprises, 5362 N. Cahuenga, N. Hollywood, Calif.

HIGHEST prices paid for Leica, Contax, Rolleis, Reflex, Movie Cameras, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 E. 58th St., New York P-22, N. Y.

WE buy, sell or trade photo equipment. Will pay top prices. Leicas, Contax, Rolleiflex, Bell and Howell, Bolex, etc. Sell to the largest camera co. in the middle west. Check sent same day equipment received. No waiting. Will hold equipment 10 days for your approval. Lincoln Camera Co., 219 W. Washington, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

LEICAS and Leica lenses, Urgently Needed, cash by airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

URGENTLY Need: Bantam Special, Contax, Ektra, Foton, Hasselblad, Kine-Exakta, Leica, Linhof, Medalist II, Nikon, Retinas, Rolleiflex (Pacemaker and Crown), Speed Graphics, Super Ikontas; send in, or write for offer, immediate reply, cash by airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

PACEMAKER Speed Graphics, Urgently Needed. Cash by airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CROWN Graphics, Urgently Needed, cash by airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

WANTED for 45x107mm Steroco, ten metal slides and one changing box. Oscar Bancroft, 7131 Baltimore Ave., Takoma Park, Md.

YOU will get top cash by return mail for quality foreign and domestic cameras and lenses. Equipment held ten days for your approval. Sell now to Indiana's best known and largest camera and photo supply house. Hoosier Photo Supplies, Inc., 51 Monument Circle, Indianapolis, Indiana.

WE buy cameras and equipment for cash. We need in particular Bolex H8, H16, Auto Rolleis, Kine Exaktas, Leicas, Leica 250 Graphics, Deardorffs, 16mm Movikons, Hasselblads, unusual lenses. Westen's, 800 State, Santa Barbara, Calif. (See index of Advertisers for our display ad.)

PHOTO FINISHING

2X2 MOUNTED slides from any negative. 15c Miller Photo Service, Holdrege, Nebraska.

SPECIALIZING in finishing Professional Wedding Candids only. Top Quality—Excellent Service. Candid Specialty Co., 16 Baldwin St., New Haven, Conn.

NO negative? Send $1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements from picture, transparency, colorprint, polaroid, stereoframes. Inquire movie-frame enlargements. 2x2 slides from any negative, photograph, colorprints. Introductory offer 3 one dollar. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52, N. Y.

ABSOLUTELY highest quality professional double weight enlargements at dealers prices. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 30c; 11x14, 60c; 16x20, $2.00. No extra charge for cropping or dodging. New negative from your photo 50c; minimum order $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City, 52.

EXPERT retouching. Fast mail service. R. Daly, Box 91, Ansonia Station, New York 23, N. Y.

CUSTOMCOLOR prints, film processing, price list. Box 67, Nederland, Tex.

ENLARGEMENTS, custom made. Immediate service. B&W or warmtone. Doubleweight glossy. Semi-matte. Silk. Matte. Tapestry. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, $1.75. New Negatives, 50c. Complete service including photo restoration, retouching, hand oil coloring, print toning, photomurals. Photo Enlarging Specialists, 1476 Seabury Pl., New York 60, N. Y.

35MM SLIDE strips. Printed on fine grain safety projection positive film from your uncut 35mm negative strip. $1.00 per strip. Add 25c for negative development. 2 x 2 heat-sealed cardboard mounts, 35c dozen; mounted, 5c each. Free mailers and information. Write Slidestrip Service, P. O. Box 924, Santa Monica, Calif.

2x2 SLIDES, Kodachrome or black & white, made from your positive transparency or picture, 25c each. Photo Copy Shop, 209 W. 11th St., Holland, Michigan.

DYE Transfer Color Prints from 4x5 or smaller transparencies. Complete masking procedure for best color and tone reproduction. Any size up to 8x10, $15.00; reprints $5.00 each. Remit with order. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Percival E. Walsh, 232 Raines Pk., Rochester 13, N. Y.

COLOR Prints, 8x10, $1.50; 2¼x3¼, 25c; 3¼x4½, 50c; 4x5, 75c; 5x7, $1.00. Processing, 35mm, 120-620, $1.00 Roll. P & J Color Prints, P. O. Box 8575, Cole Branch, Los Angeles, Calif.

PHOTO SUPPLIES

35 DIFFERENT slide mount openings, assorted or your choice, 54, $1.00. GEMounts, 5817P Sheridan, Detroit 13, Mich.

THE Deepster. Two full length deep tanks for developing 35mm to 620 roll film, $6.95. Write for literature. Glen Camera Products, Box 905, Sea Cliff 10, N. Y.

WEDDING Albums, most beautiful. Free wholesale Literature. White Morocco for twelve 8x10 (acetate) $2.85 postpaid. Photoflico, 131 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

WEDDING, Baby, All-Occasion Albums, Folders. Wholesale prices. Free literature. Selbert, 41 Union Square, New York 3, N. Y.

FILMS AND PAPER

GUARANTEED Fresh 8mm roll, magazine; 16mm roll, magazine movie films. Color, B&W. Free catalog. ESO-8, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

RELOADS fresh Ansco Color, 20 exposure, $1.00, 5 rolls, $4.75, 10 rolls, $9.00. J-son Film Co., Dept. P, Box 16365, Vine Station, Los Angeles 38, Calif.

MOVIE FILMS
Rented—Sold—Exchanged

JUST released, new 8mm kodachrome movie, "Our Color Parade," showing beautiful scenes of Southern Oklahoma, the new playground of the great Southwest. You'll see Turner Falls, Platt National Park, Devil's Den, Roosevelt Bridge, Lake Murray Park and Lodge and colorful autumn scenes. Be among the first to add this reel to your home movie library! Nicely edited and titled. 200-ft. reel $30. W. D. Chaffin, Box 513, Ardmore, Okla.

SOUND 16mm Army-Navy Training Films incomplete. Assorted. No list of titles. New low prices. 400 ft., $1.49, 800 ft., $2.75, 1200 ft., $4.25. Cine Laboratory, P. O. Box 720-P, Chicago 90, Ill.

WILD Life Films. Exciting, dramatic action in the natural habitat of animals of forest and plain. 8mm or 16mm in beautiful color or B&W. Also 2"x2" color slides. Write for free illus. literature. Wild Life Films, 5151E Strohm Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif.

EDENART has all subjects. Send 25c for complete listing and sample. State subject preferred. Edenart, Box 608, Woodmere, L.I., N.Y.

125 SUPERB kodachrome movies, 8mm and 16mm National Parks, scenics, novelties. Catalog, 3c. "Waikiki" sample, $1.00. Specify size. World in Color Productions, Box 392, Elmira, N. Y.

KODACHROME movies, projection sample, $1.00. SOF rentals, lists, 10c. Colorslides, views, 10—$1.00; paintings, 3—$1.00; lists, sample 35c. Galloway Films, Box 6953A, Washington 20, D. C.

FREE Movies. Hundreds of subjects. Interesting. Entertaining. Fascinating. Latest directory, only 50c. National Cine Society, 126 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

WE have it! Send 10c for special listings and sample film strips. Reyelle, Box 12B, Hammels, N. Y.

5,000 NEW, used 8-16mm silent, sound films. International-Z, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

NOTICE!

In replying to Box Numbers, be sure to address letters to

PHOTOGRAPHY
185 N. Wabash Ave.
Chicago 1, Ill.

Note! This does not apply to Box Numbers where City and State are shown.

RENT 16mm sound films 50c reel. Large selection: free catalog. U. C. Film Service, 130 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

RENT 16mm Sound Film by mail. Over 1500 subjects to choose from. Features, $3.95 up; 400 ft. shorts, 75c. Free catalogue. Liberty Camera Shoppe, 80 Vesey St., New York 7, N. Y.

HUGE listings, color, B&W sports, comedies, travel, musicals, etc. Catalog 15c. Turke Films, Hinsdale, Ill.

MY private collection 16mm sound subjects. Sell, trade. Hawkins, 3005 Speedway, Wichita Falls, Texas.

COLOR SLIDES

EXCLUSIVE quality interiors of historic buildings, museums, caves. Free list. Keller Color, Clifton, N. J.

YUCATAN, Florida. Sample, 35c. H-G Fotos, 1205 SW. 35th Ave., Miami, Fla.

YELLOWSTONE, Ten Colorslides, $1.00. Kodachrome Movie, $1.00 (Refundable). Eddings Rl, Corning, N. Y.

WESTERN National Parks on approval. Also Mexico, Banff and Jasper, Canada. Free catalogue. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, Calif.

FAMOUS Renfro Valley, with its restorations of villages in the Kentucky hills, will delight your guests. This set of eight 35mm natural color slides is priced at only $1.95. Request free list of Meston's slides from your dealer, or write Meston's Travels, 2818 N. Piedras, El Paso, Texas.

HISTORICAL Massachusetts, Scenic New Hampshirt Slide, list, 35c. Herman Parker, Lynnfield, Mass.

BETTER Rocky Mountain colorslides. New listings free. Nesbit's, 711 Columbia Rd., Colorado Springs, Colo.

BEAUTIFUL color slides 10c each. Send dime for sample and latest issue, "Slide News." Slide Supply, Box 1031, Canton, Ohio.

60,000 SLIDES in stock insures prompt shipment. Washington, Williamsburg, National Parks, England, France, Germany, Switzerland, Netherlands, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Central America, Japan, China, Philippines, Italy available. 96% repeat orders indicate customer satisfaction. Catalog 3c. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

TWENTY beautiful color slides, $1.00, sample, catalog 20c. Sanford Co., Ashtabula, Ohio.

BEAUTIFUL Maine Coast Scenes, New Hampshire, Hudson Valley, Montreal, Halifax. Lists and 3 samples, $1.00. Maine-Photos, Box 1622C, Portland, Maine.

SCENIC kodachromes. Finest quality. Southwest, Northwest, National Parks, New England, Mexico, Indians. Catalogue, 10c. Jack Breed, West Boxford, Mass.

STOP searching! Color slides as you like them, 4 for $1.00, 10 for $2.00. Exclusive offerings free with orders only. Danny Davis, Box 1202, Room 563, Chicago 90, Ill.

AMERICA'S most beautiful Kodachrome slides now on approval. Commander Lishman has retired from the slide business and I have taken over his entire collection. I have added his complete 2x2 slide library of Western United States, Canada, Hawaii, and Japan to my own private collection of European slides, making the most complete selection of quality World Slides to be found anywhere. Send for free catalog. Ernest A. Wolfe, 10916 Ashton Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

EUROPEAN slides on approval. Genuine Kodachromes from the private collection of nationally-known photographer and world traveler, Ernest A. Wolfe, Member P.S.A. Largest and finest collection in the world. Send for free catalog. Ernest A. Wolfe, 10916 Ashton Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

COMIC color slides for your approval. Western Photo Slide, Box 1112, Santa Monica, Calif.

WEST-VIEW Kodachrome slides on approval. These professionally photographed slides truly capture the natural scenic beauty of our Western Wonderland. Unequalled detail, composition, and color reproduction. Lowest prices for slides on Kodachrome film. Determine the quality of West-View slides before purchasing. Send for catalog and a "Slide Tour" (18 slides and text) on approval. Indicate the Western National Park preferred. No minimum purchase. West-View, Dept. 3, 1518 Montana Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

EDENART has all subjects. Send 25c for complete listing and sample. State subject preferred. Edenart, Box 608, Woodmere, L.I., N. Y.

PARIS, French Riviera, Lourdes, Rome, Venice, Siena, Sorrento, Pompeii, Athens, Bali, etc. Highest quality color slides. Catalog free. Argo Slides, 62 William Street, New York 5, N. Y.

BEAUTIFUL slides. Americas, Europe, other Continents. Special approval plan. Request free list, stating which category. Also color prints from your originals. Eulo Slides, Box 178, Denver 1, Colorado.

HUMOROUS Old Time color slides for Home Projection. Illustrated list free. Universal, Box 629B, Beverly Hills, Calif.

YUCATAN, Florida. Sample, 35c. H-G Fotos, 1205 Southwest 35th Ave., Miami, Florida.

WE have it! Send 10c for special listings and sample slide. Reyelle, Box 12B, Hammels, N. Y.

NATURAL color, 2x2 slides. Hollywood's best posed by the masters. 4 for $1.00, 10 for $2.00. Perry Pelton, Box 5967, Dept. 757, Chicago 7, Ill.

SLIDES of the East. Cape Cod, White Mountains, Lexington, Plymouth, Niagara, Ausable Chasm, Santa's Workshop, Quebec, Montreal, Gaspé, Fall Foliage, Covered Bridges, Historic Houses, many others. Send for catalog, beautiful kodachromes by Henry Cobb Shaw, 8-3 Bosworth St., Boston 8, Mass.

STEREO

STEREO for any camera, complete, nothing more to buy. Send $1.00 to Tru-Dimension, Box 1112, Santa Monica, Calif.

STEREOLUSIONS. Imaginative Stereo Realist Color slides. Tricks, multiple exposures, strobe effects, close-ups, etc. Factural, creative, whimsical. Descriptive brochure free. Fabulous "Bodless Cowboy" example slide seventy-five cents. Dimensional Enterprises, 4063 Radford Ave., Studio City, Calif.

GENUINE oil painting. Portraits or scenery, beautifully painted from your color slide or print. Write Arteraft Studio, East Peoria, Ill.

STEREO Fans!!! Stereo slides galore; also, new precision Stereo Viewer, $2.95, 10 Academy Award winning stereo slides, $3.95. Stereo Lockslide mounts, mounting service. Send 25c for complete catalog & sample slide. Horner-Cooley Prod., Inc., 6356 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

INSTRUCTION

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for free booklet. American School of Photography, Dept. 6201, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Chicago 14.

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy, simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2251, Chicago 14, Ill.

OPPORTUNITY to learn photo retouching. No experience necessary. It's fun, it's profitable. Complete course includes equipment. Expanding profession! Send for free booklet today. The Duval School, Dept. P1, 8911½ Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.

LEARN Cameta repairing and servicing in your own home. A profitable profession. Write to E. Valera, 4202 N. Wolcott, Chicago 13, Ill.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

100% PROFIT. No investment. Handle quality fotostamps. Amazing glossy photographs, gummed stamp form. Business year 'round. Free samples, particulars. American Foto Stamp Co., 103 E. 125th St., Dept. PP-1, New York 35, N. Y.

METALLIZING baby shoes. Profitable sideline for baby photographers. It's a natural! Instructions, supplies, equipment. Biggest selection of metal & onyx mounts. Wholesale only. Free catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. T, 1624 E. 1st St., Los Angeles 33, Calif.

FOR SALE. Portrait Studio. Good business. Or will consider partner. Write: Box 427, % Photography.

MAKE Money at Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Liberal commissions. No experience—no capital needed. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 530B, Mount Morris, Ill.

100% PROFIT. No investment. Handle quality fotostamps. Amazing glossy photographs, gummed stamp form. Business year 'round. Free samples, particulars. American Foto Stamp Co., 103 E. 125th St., Dept. PP-1, New York 35, N. Y.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home. Expect something Odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

CAMERA REPAIRS

GUARANTEED repairs at fair prices. Free estimates. Camera Repair Corporation of America, 225-A Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

PERFEX repair on Still and Movie model, using genuine Perfex replacement parts. (Only authorized Perfex repair firm in U. S.). Send camera for estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

BRISKIN movie cameras repaired by qualified technicians. All work fully guaranteed. Ten day delivery. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

NEOPRENE coated curtains installed in Korelle, Exakta, Leica, Foth by factory trained Technicians. B & V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

GUARANTEED precision, still and movie, camera repairing and rebuilding by expert cameramen with many years of experience on all types and makes of American and foreign cameras. Range finders and flash units installed and synchronized on short notice. All work carries a "You Must Be Satisfied" Guarantee, or your money back. Write or send your equipment for free estimate. The General Camera Co., Repair Dept., 6124 N. Western Ave., Chicago 45, Ill. See our display ad in this issue.

QUALITY Camera Repairing. Shutters, Bellows Reflex Mirrors, etc. Estimates, prompt service. August Camera Repair, 611 N. Harper Ave., Hollywood 48, Calif.

LENS making and repairing our specialty. Lenses cleaned, repolished, recemented, duplicated, hard-coated. Binoculars also repaired. Prompt service. Workmanship guaranteed. Send lenses or write for free estimate. Gould Lens Service, 26PCI, Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.

UNIVERSAL (Cinemaster, Mercury, Roamer) still and movie camera repairs. Trained technicians. No projectors. All work guaranteed. Two-week delivery. Estimates sent on all work. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams, Chicago 7.

FOR discriminating camera owners in need of repairwork? Then your camera demands the best of care and the services of our highly skilled and most fastidious repairmen. We offer you only discriminating service plus highest quality workmanship. Reliable Camera Servicing, Room 211A, 6319 N. Western Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.

EXPERT Camera Repairing on all makes of cameras by long experienced technicians. All work fully guaranteed. Photoart Visual service, 840 N. Plankinton Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

CANON Cameras, all models serviced by skilled technicians. Work guaranteed by only authorized Canon repair service in U. S. Send camera for free estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill.

COMPUR, Wollensak, Graflex, Supermatic, Hex, Leica, Pronto, Argus and Robot Shutter Repair Service a Specialty (prompt 24 hours' service). Central States Camera Repairs, 3116 E. Douglas, Wichita 8, Kansas.

PHOTO JEWELRY

MOUNT your photos into pins, earrings, tieclasps, etc. Amazing possibilities. Send 10c for illustrated brochure and complete information. Milady-Fair Co., GPO Box 1328, N.Y.C. 1.

MISCELLANEOUS

PRESS-CARDS. Worldwide. Live Wire News Syndicate, 166 E. Fordham Road, New York City.

"YOU name it. I'll write it." Jingles, T.V. Commercials or Song Lyrics. Write: LaVere, 6231 Pillsbury Ave., St., Minneapolis, Minn.

FOR Sale combination Studio plus Camera shop in Sunny California. $3,500.00 plus Inventory, or $5,000.00 cash. Write Fred Boschetto, 10806 Hawthorne Blvd., Inglewood 2, Calif.

SMOKING Habit Broken! We are specialists in this line. Free booklet. Write Dilbeck Company, Dept. P., Box 14706 Cimarron Station, Los Angeles 18, Calif.

KOREAN human interest photos. Six 3½x5 prints, $1.00. 15 different $2.00. Guaranteed. Oakley & Wootten Studio, Gallatin, Tenn.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet, "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 244-T Victor Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

OIL Coloring photographs. A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2254, Chicago 14, Ill.

index of advertisers

[While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index.]

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
Acme Color Photo Lab.	128
Acme-Lite Manufacturing Company	117
Advertising Displays, Inc.	122
Airequipt Manufacturing Co., Inc.	123
Air Photo Supply Corp.	5
Akron, The	100
American Optical Company	124, 125
American School of Photography	118
Ansco	Second Cover
Arey Photo Service	127
Arkay Corporation	119
Arrow Camera Exchange	127
Art Center School, The	98
Astra Photo Products	94
Atkinson Laboratory	116
Atlas Photo Sales Company	98
Avon Films	127
Bahnsen Color Lab., Axel	128
Balfour, Guthrie & Co., Limited	113
Baseball Picture Book	126
Bass Inc., Alfred	118
Bass Camera Co.	133
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.	115
Bell's Photo Lab.	128
Bell & Howell	92, 93
Berndt-Bach, Inc.	98
Better Pictures	126
Bob's Camera Exch.	129
Bright Star	100
Brooks Cameras	85
Brooks Institute of Photography	117
Brown-Forman Industries	123
Burleigh Brooks Company	9
Bushnell Binoculars	129
C.P.I.	127
Calichrome	127
Cam-Pad	129
Camera Craft Pub. Co.	115
Camera Magazine	127
Camera Utilities, Inc.	106
Canyon Color Company	129
Capital Camera, Inc.	120
Central Camera Co.	125
Chimacolor Laboratories	116
Chromat-O-Scope	128
Clingtite	129
Cohen's Exchange, Inc., Abe	35
Colonial Laboratories	127, 129
Color Pictures, Inc.	128
Colorfax Laboratories	126
Color TV Film Labs.	100
Columbus Photo Supply Corp.	129
Continental Industries	118
Customcraft	128
Da-Lite Screen Co.	96
Davidson Mfg. Co.	100
DeFay's Photo Mart	127
Delta Photo Supply	27
Director Products Corp.	77, 87, 107
Dowling's Fifth Avenue	7
Dumonts 34th Street Camera Exchange	127, 128
Duro-Tone Labs.	126
Eastern Photo Labs.	129
Eastman Kodak Company	Fourth Cover, 33, 74, 75, 76
Economy Photos	116
Edmund Scientific Corp.	101
Ed N. Lite	116
Edwards Fine Grain Laboratory, Inc.	118
Eight-Sixteen Films	97
Enteco Industries, Inc.	8
Envoy Photo	126
Ercona Camera Corp.	22, 124
Exakta Camera Company	79, 108
Fedco Products	122
Federal Instrument Corp.	113
Federal Mfg. & Eng. Corp.	23
Filmdex	122
Five Star Photo Labs.	126
Futura Camera Corp. of America	118
G-M Laboratories, Inc.	124
Gamerman's Wholesale	128
Garden & Williams	125
General Electric Co.	Third Cover
Germain School of Photography	133
GoldE Mfg. Co.	111
Good Lighting	127
Graflex Inc.	20
Grand Central Camera	127, 128
Graphic Photo Service	126
H. L. Instrument Co.	126
Heiland	123
Hinson Mfg. Co., The	124
International Sales Co.	128
Interstate Photo Supply Corp.	133
Jeanneret, Roland	116
Jen Products Sales Co.	84
Kalart Company Inc., The	11
Kelsey Presses	125
Kinnard Co.	124
Kling Photo Corporation	26
Konica Camera Co.	30
Kryptar Co.	112
La Belle Industries, Inc.	119
Leitz, Inc., E.	6
Lisco Products Co.	124
Mail-Bag Film Service	133
Marshall Art Studios	126
Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc., John G.	16
Mason, Milton R.	128
Mel's Photo	126
Micro Record Corp.	126
Minicam Photo Labs.	127
Minifilm Camera	80, 81

BUY wholesale. 25,000 items. Catalog, 25c. Matthews, 1174-A4 Broadway, New York City 36.

BOOKS—booklets, stories, arts, novelties, illustrated comic booklets, 10, $1.00. Catalogues, 10c. Kogan, 1032-PH, Church Annex, New York 8.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2252, Chicago 14, Illinois.

MAGAZINES (back dated) foreign, domestic, arts. Books, booklets, subscriptions, etc., Catalog 10c (refunded) Cicerone's, 86-22 Northern Blvd., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative 15c, unmounted 10c. Duane Stebbins, Box 62, Agawam, Mass.

DRUM Majorettes, 32 glossy photos, $1.00. Frederick Forman, 868 Lorimer, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

BOOKS—booklets, stories, arts, novelties, illustrated comic booklets, 10, $1.00. Catalogues, 10c. Kogan, 1032-PH, Church Annex, New York 8.

BEGINNING Writers: Get $1 to $20 checks daily writing simple children's stories, articles, poetry in your sparetime. Experience unnecessary. Our instructions reveal how. Details free. W. Herman, 7016 Euclid, Cleveland 3, O.

AMAZING adult book bargains. Send dime. Peter Vallon, 63 Perry, New York 14, N. Y.

BIG Catalog, 1500 popular books. Bargain prices. Send 10c. Books Publishing Co., 566 West 24th St., New York 10, N. Y.

National Photo Coloring School....122, 126
Nega-File Co., The....117
New York Institute of Photography..14, 15
Nikon Camera Company, Inc....120
Nuclear Products Co....122

Olden Camera & Lens Co.....28, 29, 106
Opti-Tek....126
Osco Chemical Co., Inc....112

Pacific Coast Film Co....127
Paillard Products, Inc....88
Palley Supply Co....86
Panoram Film Labs....133
Peerless Camera Stores....31, 32, 33
Penn Camera....134
Perrin & Company, Inc., J. B....78
Photo Mail Order Specialists....129
Photography....103
Photofit Album Co....126
Photo Super Market....27
Pictorial Frames....129
Porter Mfg. & Supply Co....126
Praktica Company, Inc., The....105

Ray-Vogue....116
Revere Camera Company....19
Robin, Joseph....129
Rochester Photo Color....126

Saltzman, Inc., J. G....100
Sawyer's, Inc....112
Schoen Products....127
School of Modern Photography, The....21
Semler's Associated Photo....128
Shostal Press Agency, The....128
Shull-Meyer Co....86
Simeri Co....127
Simmon Bros., Inc....99
Slide Co....122
Smith & Sons Corp., James H....86
Spiratone, Inc....83
Sterling-Howard....5
Sunset Color Lab....128
Superior Bulk Film Co....96
Supreme Photo Supply Co....102
Sylvania Electric Products Inc....18

Television Workshop....118
Testrite Instrument Co., Inc....126, 128, 129
Three Dimension Co....10
Tiffen Manufacturing Corp....110
Title-Craft....128
Title Slides....127

U. S. Photographic Equipment Corp....127

Vacuumate Corp....98
Valu-Color....129
Vivi-Color Labs....127
Vola Products....128

Washington Color Photo....126
Westen's....24, 25
Westinghouse Electric Corporation....17
Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation..114
White Company, David....3
Willoughbys....12, 13
Wilmot Sales....128

Zeiss Inc., Carl....95

BINOCULARS, Telescopes, Microscopes. Our 20th year of leadership in optical values. Bargain catalog free. Brownscope Co., 24 W. 45th St., New York.

ADULT Books. Illustrated Comic Booklets, 20 for $1.00. All different. Free gift with each order. V. M. Rogers, Dept. P, Box 14738 Cimarron Station, Los Angeles 18, Calif.

SAVE 25%-40% by letting Write Shoppers shop for you. Write us now. Box 431-C, Photography, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

MODEL Releases, 50, 50c. Business cards, other printing. Samples. Leach's, Box 313, Bothell, Wash.

35 MM Developed & 36 Enlargements $1.50

20 exp. 85c. • 36 exp. refill 60c. 5 for $2.50

You can count on us for beautiful finishing at attractive prices. Thirty years of careful service — the finest and latest equipment with exclusive improvements—and a record of satisfying thousands of customers for many years—give assurance of dependable high-quality 35 MM developing and printing.

8 Exp. Rolls DELUXE OVERSIZE FINISH—ONLY 40c

12 exp. 55c • 16 exp. 70c • Oversize Reprints 5c each

Popular size rolls now finished in our new, unsurpassed Jumbo Oversize style at same price as contact. You will be delighted with the unusually fine quality of our new oversize, date-embossed prints. Get full value from your photography—send roll and money to us or write for FREE Mailers and complete Price List.

MAIL-BAG FILM SERVICE
Dept. 28 Box 5440A Chicago 80, Ill.

GERMAIN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
"The School of Personalized Instruction"
G. I. APPROVED
Outstanding faculty CURRENTLY teaching: • PORTRAIT • COMMERCIAL • AIR BRUSH • NATURAL COLOR • OIL COLORING • CAMERA REPAIR • FRENCH BROME • LEGAL & POLICE • SALON (NUDE) • Many Others. Coed Day Eve. Housing Accommodations. Air-Conditioned. Free national placement service. Write Dept. P.
225 Broadway, N. Y. C. 7 WOrth 4-4550

For that gal in every port

A camera from Bass will make a lasting impression on her . . . and Bass is a honey in a Camera Trade.

Charles Bass
President

Bass CAMERA Co.
179 WEST MADISON ST.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
QUALITY CAMERAS SINCE 1910

BIG BUY FOR 8 MM MOVIE FANS

Now YOU Can Own A PRECISION Elitar Telephoto Lens

Get those "far-away" shots you usually miss, with this fine imported, coated and fully color-corrected lens. Chrome barrel. Fits most 8mm cameras: Revere, DeJur, Kodak, Bell & Howell, Bolex, Keystone, etc. Compare with other lenses at twice the price. You will be convinced that ELITAR is best.

Reg. $30. Value only $12.95

1½" f:3.2

Other ELITAR Tele & W. A. Lenses from $9.95 to $42.50
At Better Dealers Everywhere—Write for Circular P
INTERSTATE PHOTO SUPPLY CORP., 28 W. 22 St., New York

PENN starts the New Year Right!

A REG $75 VALUE

DIAX I

with Schneider XENAR f2.8 Coated Lens

A sensational precision miniature with features found only in the most costly cameras.

- *Fully Synchronized (M-X) Compur Rapid Shutter*
- *Film Transport Automatically Sets Shutter.*
- *Body Release with Double Exposure Prevention.*
- *Helical Focusing Mount.*
- *Tropic-proof, Satin-chromed Metal Body.*

BRAND NEW **$44.95**

Complete DIAX I FLASH CAMERA OUTFIT

Consists of:
- DIAX 1 35mm Camera (as described)
- Diax Leather Eveready Case.
- Carry-all Vinyl Gadget Bag
- 2 Standard Filters (choice of colors)
- Diax Filter Holder
- Flash Unit for Diax 1
- Lens Hood

Value $100

SPECIAL **$59.95**

BRAND NEW - COMPLETE

35mm **BOLSEY B2** FLASH CAMERA OUTFIT

COMPLETE SALE PRICE **$79.50**

Consisting of:
- BOLSEY B2 35mm Camera
- Bolsey Flash Unit
- Bolsey Eveready Case
- Bolsey Lens Hood & Filter Holder
- 2 Standard Filters (your choice of colors)
- Carry-All Gadget Bag

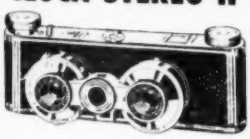
Total Value $105.00

Camera alone sells for $73.50

Specially Priced

Brand New • Latest Model

ILOCA STEREO II



(Standard Stereo Size)
- Matched f3.5 Lenses
- Synchro Shutters
- Speeds: 1 sec. to 1/300th
- Double Exposure Prevention
- Delayed Action Self Timer

Reg. $125.00

SPECIAL **$89.50**

Leather Case $9.88

Trade Your CIROFLEX For a Brand New

GRAFLEX 22

2¼ x 2¼ Twin-Lens Reflex PRICED AT **$89.50**

Your CIROFLEX (subject to inspection)

Model B with Coated Lens	plus $49.95
Model C with Coated Lens	plus 39.95
Model D with Coated Lens	plus 39.95

. . . will give you a Brand New GRAFLEX 22 as described above.

With the Following New Features:
- Coated 85mm f3.5 Graflex Taking Lens
- Synchro (M-F) Shutter
- Shutter Speeds from: 1/10 to 1/200th, Color-coded for Flash Calculation
- Built-in Brilliant Focusing Field Lens
- Self Erecting Hood with Magnifier and Sportsfinder

SAVE OVER 40%

BRAND NEW . . LATEST MODEL

S.V.E. SKYLINE

MODEL A

2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

SPECIAL **$24.95**

Reg. $41.95

- 200 watts
- Convection Cooled
- Coated f4. Anastigmat
- Transverse Slide Carrier

Case $6.49

BRAND NEW

ILOCA 1A

35mm CAMERA

Coated f2.9 Lens
Flash Synchro
Vario Shutter

- Speeds from 1/25 to 1/200th, 'B'
- All Metal Satin Chromed Body
- Double Exposure Prevention
- Body Shutter Release
- Brilliant Optical Viewfinder

Reg. $44.00

SPECIAL **$29.50**

Case $6.97

Trade Your **LEICA IIIc** (less lens)*

for a Brand New . . .
LEITZ-IMPORTED
LEITZ-GUARANTEED

LEICA IIIf

(less lens)

with Fully Synchro Shutter at a difference in cost to you of only:

$95.00

*Subject to inspection.

Brand New Appearance, Performance and Guarantee!

Automatic **KARAT 36**

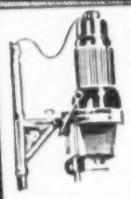
with Genuine Factory Coated Schneider XENON f2 Lenses

- RAPID-WIND LEVER ..... Automatically Advances Film and Cocks Shutter.
- BUILT-IN FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION
- Fully Synchro Compur Rapid Shutter Speeds from 1 to 1/500th Second and B.
- SINGLE WINDOW VIEW-RANGEFINDER
- For STANDARD 35mm FILM Black and White or Color.

Reg. $164.10

SPECIAL **$119.50**

Eveready Case $8.50



Drastically Reduced!

Brand New LATEST MODEL

FOTOLARGERS

You Will Recognize the NEW Deluxe 2¼ x 3¼ Models by the Red Bellows and Satin Trim

For Negatives to 2¼ x 3¼	Model B Diffusion	Model C Double Condensers
Less Lens	$19.95	$25.20
with 3½" Achromatic f6.9	23.45	28.70
with 3½" Ctd. Elgeet f4.5	31.95	37.27
Supplied with Negative Carrier — specify size		
Extra Negative Carriers ..... each		$2.75
Counterbalance for 2¼ x 3¼ Models		$3.99

For Negatives to 4 x 5	Model B Diffusion	Model 100 C Double Condensers
Less Lens	$38.15	$54.25
with 5¼" Ctd. Elgeet f4.5	61.25	77.35
Supplied with Negative Carrier — specify size.		
Extra Negative Carriers ..... each		$4.39
#100 Counterbalance for 4 x 5 Models		4.29

NOTE: Condenser Models are furnished with interchangeable Diffusion system

---

Radiant DeLUXE CHAMPION SCREENS

Hy-Flect Crystal Beaded

Tripod Stand Model KC

FREE Plastic Cover With Each Screen Purchased

Size	Regular	SPECIAL
30x40	$19.95	$14.97
40x40	21.95	16.47
37x50	25.95	19.47
50x50	27.95	20.97
45x60	32.95	24.69
60x60	38.95	29.22
52x70	39.95	29.97
70x70	46.95	35.22

BRAND NEW

ARGUS-SVE CAMERA & SLIDE PROJECTOR OUTFIT

SPECIAL **$89.50**

Value $130.65

Includes:
- ARGUS C3 Flash Camera
- Argus Flash Unit
- Argus Leather Eveready Case
- SVE SKYLINE A 2x2 Slide Projector
- DA-LITE COMET 40x40 Tripod Screen
- METAL SLIDE FILE for 150 Slides—2x2

Camera, flash unit and case, alone **$69.50**

---

15 Day Trial with Full Money Back Guarantee! One Year FREE Service!

All items offered subject to prior sale. Please estimate and add shipping and insurance costs. We'll refund every penny not used. If you prefer C.O.D. please send 10% deposit with order. Prices are subject to change without notice.

PENN CAMERA

LOngacre 4-2230

126 West 32nd Street
New York 1, N. Y.

"FAMOUS FOR FAIRNESS"

Printed in U. S. A.

Outdoors—*even in the dark G-E Photoflash lets you* get it all, *in thrilling detail. There's so much fun this holiday season—don't "miss a trick"! Keep plenty of G-E Photoflash handy for every occasion!*

This year get it all!

...it's easy with

G-E PHOTOFLASH

Outdoors, indoors . . . throughout this Christmas season . . . take exciting pictures you'll treasure always, with G-E Photoflash.

You'll *get it all* . . . you'll be sure of light for every shot . . . when you use G-E Photoflash.

For G-E Photoflash is "packaged sunlight" . . . lets you create just the effect you want, anywhere, anytime, day or night . . . gives its famous punch of light for action-stopping, for bright, full detail.

Take *better* pictures . . . especially of holiday fun. Use dependable G-E Photoflash with any camera!

Remember, there's a G-E lamp for every photographic purpose

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Indoors—*give your precious Christmas pictures that extra spark of spontaneity! For G-E Photoflash stops action, "catches" the once-in-a-lifetime twinkle or glance that makes the* big *difference. You* get it all . . . *with dependable G-E Photoflash!*

What... all this under one tree?

Sure, it's a dream picture. But how well it fits your family's present and future needs!

For Dad, the hobbyist, there's a Kodak Retina IIa Camera—that smart Continental miniature, with ultra-fast *f*/2.0 lens in a nine-speed, 1/500 to 1-second shutter, coupled range finder, fast lever film-wind . . . all the refinements. And a handsome Kodaslide Table Viewer, Model A, with the black Day-View Screen that assures brilliant, full-contrast, five-times-enlarged images even in fully lighted rooms. The camera, $164.10; the viewer, $97.50.

For your son or daughter at college, the superb Kodak Signet 35 with Kodak Ektar *f*/3.5 lens—at $92.50, the greatest of all precision miniature camera values.

For your teen-age youngster . . . or for Mother, who appreciates uncomplicated efficiency . . . the Kodak Pony 828 Camera, a capable *f*/4.5 miniature at only $31.15. And for a neighborhood-sponsored gift to your church or school, the great professional Kodaslide Projector, Master Model, 300- to 1000-watt, blower-cooled, $169 to $246 depending on which of four lenses you choose.

And for all—Kodak color films, Kodak color prints. You can do your best Christmas shopping at your Kodak dealer's.

Prices include Federal Tax and are subject to change without notice.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK